

Senator Troy Fraser

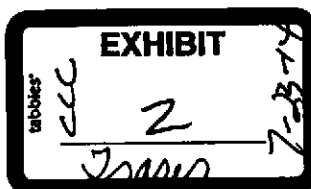
May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</p> <p>STATE OF TEXAS,) Plaintiff,) VS.) ERIC H. HOLDER, JR. in his) official capacity as Attorney) General of the United States,) Defendant,) ERIC KENNIE, et al,) Defendant-Intervenors,) TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF) NAACP BRANCHES,) Defendant-Intervenors,) TEXAS LEAGUE OF YOUNG VOTERS) EDUCATION FUND, et al,) Defendant-Intervenors,) TEXAS LEGISLATIVE BLACK) CAUCUS, et al,) Defendant-Intervenors,) VICTORIA RODRIGUEZ, et al.,) Defendant-Intervenors.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">***** ORAL DEPOSITION OF SENATOR TROY FRASER MAY 17, 2012 *****</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>1 ORAL DEPOSITION OF SENATOR TROY FRASER, produced as 2 a witness at the instance of the Defendant, was duly 3 sworn, was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause 4 on the MAY 17, 2012, from 9:43 a.m. to 6:29 p.m., before 5 Chris Carpenter, CSR, in and for the State of Texas, 6 reported by machine shorthand, at the offices of The 7 United States Attorney's Office, 816 Congress Avenue, 8 Suite 1000, Austin, Texas 78701, pursuant to the Federal 9 Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions stated on 10 the record or attached hereto. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>1 2 3 APPEARANCES 4 FOR THE PLAINTIFF, STATE OF TEXAS: 5 Patrick K. Sweeten Matthew Frederick 6 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF TEXAS P.O. Box 12548 7 Austin, TX 78711-2548 8 209 West 14th Street 8th Floor 9 Austin, TX 78701 (512) 936-1307 10 patrick.sweeten@texasattorneygeneral.gov matthew.frederick@texasattorneygeneral.gov 11 12 FOR THE DEFENDANT, HOLDER, ET AL: 13 Elizabeth S. Westfall Bruce Gear 14 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW NWB - Room 7202 15 Washington, DC 20530 (202) 305-7766 16 elizabeth.westfall@usdoj.gov 17 FOR THE DEFENDANT-INTERVENOR TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF 18 NAACP BRANCHES AND THE MEXICAN AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE 19 CAUCUS: Ezra D. Rosenberg 20 DECHERT, LLP Suite 500 21 902 Carnegie Center Princeton, NJ 08540-6531 (609) 955-3200 22 ezra.rosenberg@dechert.com 23 24 25</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4</p> <p>1 FOR THE KENNIE INTERVENORS: 2 Chad W. Dunn BRAZIL & DUNN, LLP 3 4201 Cypress Creek Parkway Suite 530 4 Houston, TX 77068 (281) 580-6310 chad@brazilanddunn.com 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>
---	--

2:13-cv-193
09/02/2014

DEF0371

exhibitsticker.com

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">9</p> <p>1 context. But if you're asking him, "Did you do this,"</p> <p>2 he could be answering that he personally did something</p> <p>3 or -- under your definition, you would be requiring him</p> <p>4 to say that, you know, to speak for, you know, a group</p> <p>5 of people.</p> <p>6 I think we would have -- we would ask that</p> <p>7 when you -- we can't agree to that instruction the way</p> <p>8 it's phrased, because I think that that could be</p> <p>9 problematic for him. And certainly, he's raised that</p> <p>10 that would be potentially an issue.</p> <p>11 So we would ask that we -- that "you" be</p> <p>12 giving its normal meaning. If there's a circumstance</p> <p>13 you're asking for "you" to mean his office, then I think</p> <p>14 that if you would just specify that, we'd appreciate</p> <p>15 that.</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you, Mr. Sweeten. I</p> <p>17 will do my best to make sure that my questions are</p> <p>18 accurate. And when I intend to refer to "you" and "your</p> <p>19 office," I'll try to make sure the question encompasses</p> <p>20 both of those terms.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Finally, I would like to</p> <p>22 instruct you that when I state the term "minority</p> <p>23 voters," I mean voters who are not white or not Anglo.</p> <p>24 Do you understand that definition?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: So she's saying for purposes</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">11</p> <p>1 Q. And Patrick is Patrick Sweeten?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And I think I asked you whether you've been</p> <p>4 deposed before, and you said no?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. That's correct?</p> <p>7 A. I'm sorry. I do not remember being deposed</p> <p>8 before.</p> <p>9 Q. Thank you. Have you testified in court before?</p> <p>10 A. No. Again, not to my -- I don't remember</p> <p>11 testifying in court.</p> <p>12 Q. Have you ever been personally a party to a</p> <p>13 lawsuit, either as a plaintiff or a defendant?</p> <p>14 A. Not to my knowledge that I -- not that I</p> <p>15 remember.</p> <p>16 Q. Thank you. What did you do to prepare for</p> <p>17 today's deposition?</p> <p>18 A. Read the -- all the -- you know, the '09 and</p> <p>19 '011 hearings data. Reread the bill that was passed and</p> <p>20 met with Counsel prior to.</p> <p>21 Q. And by "Counsel," you mean Mr. Sweeten?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you read anything else in advance of this</p> <p>24 deposition other than the things you just testified</p> <p>25 about today?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">10</p> <p>1 of this deposition, as she's asking you the questions,</p> <p>2 when she using the term "minority voters," that she</p> <p>3 means people that are not white or nonAnglo. Okay.</p> <p>4 Just as she says it in the deposition, that that's what</p> <p>5 that term will mean.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Is that a term of art used?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Well.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Sir, I'm using the term for</p> <p>9 purpose of this definition -- deposition, and I want to</p> <p>10 make sure that we have a mutually agreed upon</p> <p>11 understanding of terms so that when I ask you a</p> <p>12 question, you can know the question that I'm asking.</p> <p>13 Otherwise, I could ask -- I could ask you</p> <p>14 many, many questions about persons of different races,</p> <p>15 but I don't want to burden you with those number of</p> <p>16 questions today at this deposition. So I'm hoping we</p> <p>17 can agree that you will understand what I mean when I</p> <p>18 say "minority voter."</p> <p>19 Do you have any questions about that, sir?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Thank you. Are you represented by counsel</p> <p>22 today?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Who is your lawyer?</p> <p>25 A. Patrick.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">12</p> <p>1 A. That's a very broad question.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you read anything other than the 2009, 2011</p> <p>3 hearings and the bill to prepare for the deposition?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. What else did you read?</p> <p>6 A. Anything that I had in my file that had been</p> <p>7 delivered to you that, you know, we had released, I read</p> <p>8 that data.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Very good. And did that include</p> <p>10 information about Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Did that include information and documents</p> <p>13 related to previous photo ID bills that had been enacted</p> <p>14 or considered by the Texas legislature?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Are there any other categories of documents</p> <p>17 that I did not mention in that list that you read from</p> <p>18 your file?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. When you met with your attorney, Mr. Sweeten,</p> <p>21 was anyone else present?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Who else was present?</p> <p>24 A. Other counsel that would be working with</p> <p>25 Mr. Sweeten.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">13</p> <p>1 Q. Anyone else besides other attorneys in the</p> <p>2 room?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Other than your attorneys, did you speak with</p> <p>5 anyone in advance of this deposition about your</p> <p>6 deposition?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you speak to Janice McCoy about her</p> <p>9 deposition?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you bring any notes or documents with you</p> <p>12 today?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Is it your understanding that as a -- that you</p> <p>15 as a state legislator may invoke legislative privilege?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Are you invoking that privilege today?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Are there any other privileges that you are</p> <p>20 asserting today other than attorney-client privilege</p> <p>21 with your attorneys and legislative privilege?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Those are the two categories</p> <p>23 that we intend to assert. Obviously, if something were</p> <p>24 to come up that we're not expecting in the examination,</p> <p>25 if you asked about his physician discussions or</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">15</p> <p>1 Q. Do you continue today to assert legislative</p> <p>2 privilege over documents related to Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Will you be invoking today legislative</p> <p>5 privilege over your deposition testimony that you</p> <p>6 provide today in this litigation?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Will you be invoking legislative privilege with</p> <p>9 regard to your deposition testimony today that relates</p> <p>10 to other photo ID bills that have been considered by the</p> <p>11 Texas legislature in past sessions?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Why are you asserting a legislative privilege?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: You don't have to answer why</p> <p>15 you're asserting that.</p> <p>16 We revealed communications that I've had</p> <p>17 with him, discussions about legal matters, he doesn't</p> <p>18 have to provide you with why, as to why he's asserting</p> <p>19 the privilege.</p> <p>20 A. I think that's protected.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you adhering to your</p> <p>22 attorney's instruction?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. If you would -- and you realize that you</p> <p>25 yourself personally hold this privilege; is that right?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">14</p> <p>1 something like that, that could be implicated, but I</p> <p>2 think those are the two, I think, coming in that we</p> <p>3 expect to assert.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you agree with what your</p> <p>5 attorney just said, Senator?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you asserted legislative privilege over</p> <p>8 documents and other materials within your possession or</p> <p>9 in the possession of your staff members that relate to</p> <p>10 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>11 A. I would like to address Counsel. I believe we</p> <p>12 have.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: That's correct. Correct.</p> <p>14 A. The answer is yes.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you understand that as a</p> <p>16 result of asserting this privilege, the office of the</p> <p>17 Attorney General for the State of Texas has withheld</p> <p>18 certain documents in your position that relate to Senate</p> <p>19 Bill 14?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And do you further understand that the offices</p> <p>22 of the Attorney General has not produced those documents</p> <p>23 to counsel for the US Attorney General in this</p> <p>24 litigation; is that right?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">16</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And you may decide if you want to assert it or</p> <p>3 not; is that correct?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. If you would like to waive the privilege in</p> <p>6 response to any particular question that I ask today</p> <p>7 during the deposition, will you let me know?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: Court Reporter, can you</p> <p>11 mark this, please?</p> <p>12 (Exhibit 43 marked for identification.)</p> <p>13 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Senator, I don't think this</p> <p>14 is in very small font, but I want you to have your</p> <p>15 proper glasses because I want to ask you about this</p> <p>16 stuff.</p> <p>17 You've been handed by the court reporter</p> <p>18 what's been marked as US Exhibit 43. Do you recognize</p> <p>19 this document?</p> <p>20 A. No, I do not.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Could you look at the second page, sir?</p> <p>22 Does taking a look at the second page of Exhibit 43</p> <p>23 refresh your recollection about what this document is?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: I'll note for the record</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">17</p> <p>1 that Counsel is assisting the witness in reviewing the</p> <p>2 document.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Does it remain your</p> <p>4 testimony that you've never seen this document before?</p> <p>5 A. (Looking through other pages.) I have not seen</p> <p>6 this document.</p> <p>7 Q. Thank you. You need not refer to it right now,</p> <p>8 but I'm going to ask you some questions about documents</p> <p>9 that were collected pursuant to US Exhibit 43.</p> <p>10 Did anyone to your knowledge search in</p> <p>11 your office for documents and communications related to</p> <p>12 calculations, reports, audits, estimates, projections,</p> <p>13 assessments and other analyses of the effect of Senate</p> <p>14 Bill 14 on minority voters?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Can you direct him to where</p> <p>16 you're reading?</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: I certainly can. It's</p> <p>18 Number 5 in the list of documents. It's not a paginated</p> <p>19 document, but Mr. Sweeten could you assist him in</p> <p>20 looking at Number 5 on this?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: So counsel is asking me to</p> <p>22 assist him reviewing the document. Sure. I can do</p> <p>23 that.</p> <p>24 MS. WESTFALL: Well, if you want me to</p> <p>25 refer to it, otherwise, I can read, Mr. Sweeten.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">19</p> <p>1 searches in response to the documents listed here --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- in Exhibit 43?</p> <p>4 So you don't have any further information</p> <p>5 about looking for those records, is that your testimony?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Were you asking just as to</p> <p>8 5, when you said "as to this document" --</p> <p>9 MS. WESTFALL: No. I meant --</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: -- or are you asking as to</p> <p>11 any on the list?</p> <p>12 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you for the</p> <p>13 clarification, Mr. Sweeten.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've testified you've</p> <p>15 never seen Exhibit 43?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Is that correct?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. It -- Exhibit 43 has a list of documents</p> <p>20 numbered 1 through 12, does it not?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, did</p> <p>23 Ms. McCoy in response to this request for documents</p> <p>24 search for documents?</p> <p>25 A. I have no knowledge that she did. I think it</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">18</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And Number 5 on the next</p> <p>2 page, sir.</p> <p>3 A. Clarify. You want all through 1 through 5?</p> <p>4 Q. No. Just -- I'm directing your attention to</p> <p>5 Number 5 in the document. If you could look at that</p> <p>6 Number 5, and let me know when you've had a chance to</p> <p>7 review that.</p> <p>8 A. (Witness complies.)</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know whether -- you've had a chance to</p> <p>10 look at Number 5; is that correct, sir?</p> <p>11 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know -- is that a "yes"?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Thank you. Just so the court reporter can hear</p> <p>15 you. Thank you.</p> <p>16 Do you know whether anyone in your office</p> <p>17 has searched for documents in response to the documents</p> <p>18 requested in Number 5 of Exhibit 43?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: She's asking you, do you</p> <p>20 know if anybody in your office has done a search for</p> <p>21 these documents?</p> <p>22 A. It's my understanding that Janice McCoy did the</p> <p>23 search for the documents.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay. And did Ms. McCoy, to</p> <p>25 the best of your recollection, handle all document</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">20</p> <p>1 was requested of her, but no, I have no knowledge.</p> <p>2 Q. Thank you. And are there any documents related</p> <p>3 to Senate Bill 14 or previous voter ID bills that you</p> <p>4 keep in your possession that Ms. McCoy would not have</p> <p>5 had access to?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Can you describe your educational background,</p> <p>8 please, starting with college?</p> <p>9 A. College, three total years of college. One</p> <p>10 year of junior college. And then I attended three other</p> <p>11 colleges.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you eventually get a degree?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you do any studies after that?</p> <p>15 A. In at least one, maybe two occasions, took a</p> <p>16 course through a university.</p> <p>17 Q. Did any of those courses involve election law?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Did any of them involve voter ID?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. How long have you served in the Senate, sir?</p> <p>22 A. I was elected in 1996, sworn in January '97.</p> <p>23 Q. Before that time, were you a member of the</p> <p>24 Texas House of Representatives?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, I was.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">21</p> <p>1 Q. And when did you start that service?</p> <p>2 A. I was elected in 1988, and served until '93.</p> <p>3 Q. Could you describe the areas within your Senate</p> <p>4 district currently?</p> <p>5 A. Could you clarify?</p> <p>6 Q. Certainly. Just could you describe where your</p> <p>7 Senate district is?</p> <p>8 A. The Senate district is the geographic center of</p> <p>9 the State of Texas encompassing 21 counties.</p> <p>10 Q. And is it Senate District 24?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, it is.</p> <p>12 Q. What is the total population of your district?</p> <p>13 A. The last census, we subdivided the state, and</p> <p>14 it's approximately 820,000 people.</p> <p>15 Q. Could you describe the racial demographics of</p> <p>16 your district?</p> <p>17 A. Racial demographics are in keeping with the</p> <p>18 rest of the state, probably -- no, probably a pretty</p> <p>19 good reflection of the percentages within the rest of</p> <p>20 the state.</p> <p>21 Q. Could you tell me approximately how that breaks</p> <p>22 down, to the best of your knowledge?</p> <p>23 A. I'm sorry. I cannot.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you currently serve on any committees in the</p> <p>25 Senate?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">23</p> <p>1 Q. And putting aside for a moment the photo ID</p> <p>2 bills that you have sponsored and had involvement in,</p> <p>3 how many election-related bills have you sponsored, or</p> <p>4 voter-related bills?</p> <p>5 A. Again, I don't have a clear recollection. I</p> <p>6 think I probably carried two very minor bills six or</p> <p>7 eight years ago, but I don't -- I don't have</p> <p>8 recollection of those.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know generally what they were about?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Did they relate to voter registration?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Did they relate to voting?</p> <p>14 A. If they were a voter bill, they related to</p> <p>15 voting.</p> <p>16 Q. I just wanted to know if they related to</p> <p>17 campaign finance or some other election-related matter.</p> <p>18 But to the best of your recollection, they related to</p> <p>19 voting; is that correct?</p> <p>20 A. I don't have a clear recollection, so no, I</p> <p>21 can't answer that affirmatively.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you know whether those bills were enacted?</p> <p>23 A. A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. You don't know?</p> <p>25 A. No. I do not know.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">22</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. What are those committees?</p> <p>3 A. The chair of Natural Resources. I serve on the</p> <p>4 State Affairs. I serve on International Relations and</p> <p>5 something. I'm sorry. I'm missing one.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you also serve on Nominations?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. No?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. My apologies.</p> <p>11 A. Well, hold on a second. I'm sorry, I can't</p> <p>12 answer that question. I don't.</p> <p>13 Q. That's okay.</p> <p>14 Is State Affairs committee the sole</p> <p>15 committee that has considered voter ID bills since</p> <p>16 you've served in the Senate?</p> <p>17 A. Again, I'm not sure I can answer that. The</p> <p>18 answer is it has not been the sole committee.</p> <p>19 Q. Has the other committee been the Committee of</p> <p>20 the Whole?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Are there any other committees you're aware of</p> <p>23 that have considered voter ID in the Senate since you've</p> <p>24 served in the Senate?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">24</p> <p>1 Q. Have you cosponsored any voting bills other</p> <p>2 than the photo ID bills?</p> <p>3 A. I believe the answer is no, not to my</p> <p>4 knowledge.</p> <p>5 Q. What has your primary focus in the legislature</p> <p>6 been in the Senate?</p> <p>7 A. I have chaired, prior to Natural Resources,</p> <p>8 chaired Business and Commerce and worked on business-</p> <p>9 related issues.</p> <p>10 Q. Could you describe those issues?</p> <p>11 A. I heard about 2,000 bills per year for 15</p> <p>12 years, so it would be a long list of description.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Did you have any signature initiatives</p> <p>14 in that committee?</p> <p>15 A. Qualify "signature."</p> <p>16 Q. Did you have any area of focus?</p> <p>17 A. I focused on the entire committee.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you served in any leadership roles in the</p> <p>19 Senate?</p> <p>20 A. We are not divided to leadership positions.</p> <p>21 There are no leadership positions.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you ever served as president pro tem?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, I have.</p> <p>24 Q. When was that?</p> <p>25 A. The -- starting in June of '09 through January</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">25</p> <p>1 of '11.</p> <p>2 Q. What did that role entail as president pro tem?</p> <p>3 A. It is an honorary position that is rotated by</p> <p>4 seniority. It's not mandated, but it is custom that we</p> <p>5 transfer it by seniority. And it becomes your term and</p> <p>6 you serve. The responsibilities would be entailed that</p> <p>7 if the Governor and the Lieutenant Governor are out of</p> <p>8 the state, then you would be the acting governor in</p> <p>9 their absence.</p> <p>10 Q. I see. What is the role of the Lieutenant</p> <p>11 Governor in the Senate?</p> <p>12 A. The Lieutenant Governor is a state-wide elected</p> <p>13 official. He presides over the Senate at the will of</p> <p>14 the Senate. He has no constitutional right to serve.</p> <p>15 He's given his power by rule from the senators.</p> <p>16 Q. Is that in the Senate rules?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Does the Lieutenant Governor vote as a member</p> <p>19 of the Senate?</p> <p>20 A. He is allowed to be a tiebreaker. He – yes,</p> <p>21 he is allowed to vote.</p> <p>22 Q. Is that the sole circumstance under which he</p> <p>23 may vote?</p> <p>24 A. No. He can vote any time he chooses.</p> <p>25 Q. Does the Lieutenant Governor set the agenda for</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">27</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And outside of any</p> <p>2 conversations for which your counsel is asserting</p> <p>3 privilege, as a matter of procedure, did the Lieutenant</p> <p>4 Governor – could you describe the role that the</p> <p>5 Lieutenant Governor played with regard to Senate Bill 14</p> <p>6 and its placement on the Senate calendar or agenda?</p> <p>7 A. I would again assert privilege.</p> <p>8 Q. Thank you, sir. Is the Lieutenant Governor in</p> <p>9 effect the leader of the Senate?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Who is?</p> <p>12 A. The senators.</p> <p>13 Q. Collectively?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Are you familiar with an organization called</p> <p>16 the American Legislative Exchange Council, otherwise</p> <p>17 known as ALEC?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Where is that organization based physically, do</p> <p>20 you know?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Is it based in Washington, D.C.?</p> <p>23 A. I just answered. I don't know where it's</p> <p>24 located.</p> <p>25 Q. Thank you. Do you have any affiliation with</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">26</p> <p>1 what the Senate hears on the Floor?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Does the Lieutenant Governor –</p> <p>4 A. I'm sorry. I need to reanswer that</p> <p>5 question. The – the Senate sets the order of their</p> <p>6 agenda based on an order of business by rule that is</p> <p>7 established by the senators themselves. In the absence</p> <p>8 of a – following the order of business, the Lieutenant</p> <p>9 Governor will establish what bills are eligible to be</p> <p>10 heard that day.</p> <p>11 Q. Was – was it true that the Lieutenant Governor</p> <p>12 played a role in insuring that Senate Bill 14 would be</p> <p>13 heard by the Senate when it was?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And describe the role he played.</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: At this point, I'm going to</p> <p>17 instruct you with respect to the legislative privilege,</p> <p>18 and I want you to not reveal the thoughts, mental</p> <p>19 impressions, opinions about legislation, including</p> <p>20 Senate Bill 14. Don't reveal the communications that</p> <p>21 you've had with legislators, with legislative staff,</p> <p>22 with any state agency, including the Lieutenant</p> <p>23 Governor's Office, the Governor's Office, or the Texas</p> <p>24 Legislative Council or constituents.</p> <p>25 A. I will assert privilege on that question.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">28</p> <p>1 ALEC?</p> <p>2 A. Clarify "affiliation."</p> <p>3 Q. Are you a member of ALEC?</p> <p>4 A. My understanding of ALEC is that there's not a</p> <p>5 constant membership, that if you choose to attend a</p> <p>6 conference, part of the registration fee includes your</p> <p>7 dues for that year.</p> <p>8 Q. What is ALEC? Could you describe it, please?</p> <p>9 A. It's an American legislative something</p> <p>10 exchange.</p> <p>11 Q. We'll call it ALEC for the purposes of this</p> <p>12 deposition to make things easier, sir.</p> <p>13 A. Oh.</p> <p>14 Q. Could you describe the type of services it</p> <p>15 provides or what it does generally?</p> <p>16 A. They have a conference once a year and enables</p> <p>17 legislators to get together to intermingle.</p> <p>18 Q. Is it for state legislators solely?</p> <p>19 A. I believe it is.</p> <p>20 Q. How long have you had any dealings – for how</p> <p>21 many years have you had membership or attended the</p> <p>22 conferences or otherwise participated in ALEC events?</p> <p>23 A. In 1991, my first dealing with them in 1991, I</p> <p>24 was chosen as one of their legislators of the year.</p> <p>25 Q. How did you get that honor?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">29</p> <p>1 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know if there are other members of the</p> <p>3 Texas legislature who are members of ALEC?</p> <p>4 A. Again, to my knowledge, there is no membership</p> <p>5 to ALEC. There's a competing group that is a -- you</p> <p>6 know, the state pays the membership to a competing</p> <p>7 group. To ALEC, the only membership is if someone goes</p> <p>8 to a conference, part of their conference dues includes,</p> <p>9 I'm assuming, a membership for that year. So I don't</p> <p>10 know who's a member.</p> <p>11 Q. Have you attended meetings of ALEC with other</p> <p>12 members of the Texas legislature?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Who are those members?</p> <p>15 A. I would not -- wouldn't recall who they were.</p> <p>16 Q. Was it -- did you attend -- have you attended</p> <p>17 ALEC meetings with 10 other senators from the Texas</p> <p>18 Senate?</p> <p>19 A. Again, I don't remember who was there.</p> <p>20 Q. Are there agendas for the meetings of ALEC?</p> <p>21 A. You have general meetings, where you have</p> <p>22 speakers, and you have breakout meetings that address</p> <p>23 topics.</p> <p>24 Q. And I believe you testified you attend, you</p> <p>25 have attended ALEC conferences once a year, is that</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">31</p> <p>1 want to make sure that we're -- with respect to</p> <p>2 legislative privilege, when she's asking you these</p> <p>3 questions, I don't want you to reveal thoughts, mental</p> <p>4 impressions, opinions about legislation, including</p> <p>5 Senate Bill 14. And don't reveal communications that</p> <p>6 you've had with other legislators, legislative staff,</p> <p>7 state agencies and Texas Legislative Council or</p> <p>8 constituents. Okay?</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: All right.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: All right.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Have you ever asked ALEC for</p> <p>12 assistance with any legislation you've been drafting?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Any legislation at all?</p> <p>14 MS. WESTFALL: Yes.</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: I think that would still ask</p> <p>16 him to reveal thoughts, mental impressions, opinions</p> <p>17 about legislation, so I don't think you should answer,</p> <p>18 and I instruct you not to answer that.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following your</p> <p>20 counsel's advice?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you ever attended -- strike that.</p> <p>23 Are you a member of the National</p> <p>24 Conference of State Legislators?</p> <p>25 A. To my knowledge, yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">30</p> <p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 A. I didn't say that.</p> <p>3 Q. Please tell me how often you attend meetings?</p> <p>4 A. Whenever there's a meeting that I want to</p> <p>5 attend.</p> <p>6 Q. So could be once a year, could be less than</p> <p>7 once a year, could be more than once a year, is that</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A. Oh, you're asking how many times a year?</p> <p>10 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 A. To my knowledge, I've never attended more than</p> <p>12 one per year.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you generally take notes when you go to</p> <p>14 those meetings?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you serve on any task forces or other</p> <p>17 subcommittees that have been convened by ALEC?</p> <p>18 A. To my knowledge, none through ALEC.</p> <p>19 Q. Have you ever received any documents, materials</p> <p>20 or communications from ALEC related to voter ID?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Has ALEC ever offered any technical assistance</p> <p>23 on voter ID?</p> <p>24 A. No --</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Hold on a minute. I just</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">32</p> <p>1 Q. Do you attend their meetings?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Where are their meetings held?</p> <p>4 A. Always different cities.</p> <p>5 Q. How often do you attend those meetings?</p> <p>6 A. Never more than once a year and not every year.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you attended any of those -- any meetings</p> <p>8 other than the National Conference of State Legislators</p> <p>9 where voter ID has been discussed?</p> <p>10 A. How do I answer that?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to let you answer</p> <p>12 to the extent you've attended. She can ask you about</p> <p>13 whether you've attended a conference. And just the</p> <p>14 subject matter of voter ID, I'm going to let you answer</p> <p>15 as to just yes or no.</p> <p>16 A. The answer is no.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you identify your</p> <p>18 staff members by name and title who work for you?</p> <p>19 A. Probably not.</p> <p>20 Q. Could you name one of them?</p> <p>21 A. Janice McCoy is my chief of staff.</p> <p>22 Q. Could you name each and every person on your</p> <p>23 staff who worked on Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>24 A. Janice McCoy.</p> <p>25 Q. Was she the sole person?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">33</p> <p>1 A. (Witness nods head yes.)</p> <p>2 Q. Do you have a schedule in your -- scheduler in</p> <p>3 your office?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And what's the name of that scheduler?</p> <p>6 A. Terri Mathis.</p> <p>7 Q. Did Terri play any role in scheduling any</p> <p>8 witnesses for hearings related to SB 14?</p> <p>9 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>10 Q. Did she schedule any meetings with any</p> <p>11 constituents, groups or other legislators regarding SB</p> <p>12 14?</p> <p>13 A. That's not privileged, is it?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: She's just asking if someone</p> <p>15 scheduled anything related to you. You can answer that.</p> <p>16 A. The answer would be yes.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And I'm sorry, Terri's last</p> <p>18 name is?</p> <p>19 A. Mathis.</p> <p>20 Q. Is she still employed with you today?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, she is.</p> <p>22 Q. How long has she been employed with you?</p> <p>23 A. 15 years.</p> <p>24 Q. How did she generally schedule meetings with</p> <p>25 constituents for you?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">35</p> <p>1 Q. How do you communicate with your staff on</p> <p>2 nonlegislative matters?</p> <p>3 A. Clarify, please.</p> <p>4 Q. I guess scheduling issues, personnel issues, is</p> <p>5 there a distinction between how you communicate</p> <p>6 regarding legislation with your staff and other matters?</p> <p>7 A. My staff are generally not involved in</p> <p>8 nonlegislative. If I have something that I'm going to</p> <p>9 do, I will just -- I'll say "Don't arrange something on</p> <p>10 this day. Block this day."</p> <p>11 Q. How often in session do you communicate with</p> <p>12 other members of the legislature?</p> <p>13 A. In session, constantly.</p> <p>14 Q. How do you communicate with other legislators?</p> <p>15 A. Open my mouth and words come out.</p> <p>16 Q. Face-to-face meetings?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Chiefly?</p> <p>19 A. Well, the answer is a combination of face-to-</p> <p>20 face, and obviously, there are some phone communication</p> <p>21 that we touch on. But we generally more face-to-face</p> <p>22 because we're around each other constantly.</p> <p>23 Q. And do you communicate with the Lieutenant</p> <p>24 Governor's Office and the Lieutenant Governor?</p> <p>25 A. You know, limited. Once in a while.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">34</p> <p>1 A. I feel sure they called and asked for a</p> <p>2 meeting, and she asked if I wanted to take the meeting,</p> <p>3 and then they arrange it.</p> <p>4 Q. Does she maintain a calendar for you?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, she does.</p> <p>6 Q. Is that calendar maintained on a computer</p> <p>7 system or is it a paper calendar?</p> <p>8 A. It's a computer.</p> <p>9 Q. How often do you communicate with your staff</p> <p>10 when you're in session?</p> <p>11 A. When I'm in session? Constantly.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you use e-mail?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. No e-mail, personal or business?</p> <p>15 A. I have a personal e-mail account that -- and I</p> <p>16 estimate that I've probably have sent less than 10</p> <p>17 e-mails in my lifetime. I don't know how to</p> <p>18 e-mail. The answer is I don't know how to e-mail, and</p> <p>19 when I send one, I have to ask staff how to do it.</p> <p>20 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>21 A. So I don't e-mail.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you have a BlackBerry?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. How do you communicate with your staff?</p> <p>25 A. Yell into the other office.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">36</p> <p>1 Q. Do you communicate with the Governor's Office?</p> <p>2 A. Very limited.</p> <p>3 Q. How do you communicate with the Governor's</p> <p>4 Office?</p> <p>5 A. If it's involving a staffer question, probably</p> <p>6 would be a phone call. If it's the Governor, you'd have</p> <p>7 to ask to get on his calendar to see him.</p> <p>8 Q. But are these chiefly in-person meetings that</p> <p>9 you have with the Governor's Office?</p> <p>10 A. 90 percent of the time. Occasionally, it will</p> <p>11 be a phone call.</p> <p>12 Q. And does the same hold true for the Lieutenant</p> <p>13 Governor's Office?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Turning back to ALEC, can you describe the</p> <p>16 issues that ALEC has highlighted in the last five years</p> <p>17 in terms of issue priorities for ALEC?</p> <p>18 A. They've highlighted a lot of issues.</p> <p>19 Q. Could you name some of them?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Could you describe ALEC's key issues and goals?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Has ALEC highlighted or provided technical</p> <p>24 advice on immigration-related issues?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal any sort of</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">37</p> <p>1 thoughts, mental impressions or opinions about</p> <p>2 legislation or your process in considering legislation.</p> <p>3 And then I think that that would include, you know, any</p> <p>4 sort of discussions that she's asking you for, so I'm</p> <p>5 going to ask --</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, I have not</p> <p>7 posed any question about any legislation. I'm asking</p> <p>8 about a policy organization and its issues. I'm going</p> <p>9 to ask you to withdraw that objection.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I heard your question</p> <p>11 to ask technical assistance, which I believe in the way</p> <p>12 I'm understanding your question would reveal, and you</p> <p>13 said as to any legislation, so it would potentially</p> <p>14 reveal any sort of process that he had in formulating</p> <p>15 legislation. So I think that that potentially is</p> <p>16 legislatively privileged what you've asked him.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Let me try another way.</p> <p>18 Has ALEC highlighted in its work as a</p> <p>19 policy organization any immigration-related issues?</p> <p>20 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>21 Q. Has ALEC highlighted any election-related</p> <p>22 issues?</p> <p>23 A. Again, not to my knowledge.</p> <p>24 Q. Have you had any communications with ALEC</p> <p>25 related to the subject matter of photo ID?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">39</p> <p>1 A. I'm sorry. I renewed my driver's license in</p> <p>2 Austin, Texas.</p> <p>3 Q. Where was that office?</p> <p>4 A. North end of town.</p> <p>5 Q. How far was that from your office?</p> <p>6 A. Probably 25 minutes.</p> <p>7 Q. How far was that from your home, to the extent</p> <p>8 you have a home in Austin?</p> <p>9 A. It's an hour and a half from my home.</p> <p>10 Q. When did you go there?</p> <p>11 A. I'm sorry. I don't know.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know approximately how many years ago?</p> <p>13 A. Three years.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know the hours of operations of that</p> <p>15 office?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. What time of day did you go, do you recall?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you go during business hours, to the best</p> <p>20 of your recollection?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. How did you get to the driver's license office?</p> <p>23 A. I drove myself.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you remember waiting in line?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">38</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Never, not one?</p> <p>3 A. Not to my knowledge. You're clarifying here</p> <p>4 that is me as an individual Senator. I have not had</p> <p>5 communication that I know of.</p> <p>6 Q. Have you had any communications with ALEC in</p> <p>7 any other capacity, other than being a Texas senator?</p> <p>8 A. The answer is no. I'm just saying that --</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: We've defined you as --</p> <p>10 A. I want to clarify it's me. I have -- I have</p> <p>11 not had communication.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of whether</p> <p>13 Ms. McCoy has had any communications?</p> <p>14 A. I'm not aware.</p> <p>15 Q. Are you employed in the capacity other than</p> <p>16 serving in the Texas State Senate?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Is he employed? I'm sorry.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) In another capacity other</p> <p>19 than being in the Texas Senate?</p> <p>20 A. I have no job other than my \$600 a month I'm</p> <p>21 making as a legislator.</p> <p>22 Q. When you last renewed your driver's license,</p> <p>23 where did you have to go to do that?</p> <p>24 A. Marble Falls, Texas.</p> <p>25 Q. How far was that from your home --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">40</p> <p>1 Q. How long did you wait?</p> <p>2 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>3 Q. How would you have gotten to that office if you</p> <p>4 hadn't had a car?</p> <p>5 A. Public transportation in Austin.</p> <p>6 Q. Could you remind me again, what office was this</p> <p>7 that you went to, the driver's license office?</p> <p>8 A. I'm sorry. I don't know the name of the</p> <p>9 office.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you know approximately where it's located or</p> <p>11 what street it's on?</p> <p>12 A. Approximately Burnet Road.</p> <p>13 Q. Is it your testimony that there's public</p> <p>14 transportation to that office?</p> <p>15 A. No. I can't testify that there is public. You</p> <p>16 asked me what if, and I don't know for sure that there</p> <p>17 is.</p> <p>18 Q. Thank you for your testimony. Do you have a</p> <p>19 copy of your birth certificate?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. If you lost it, do you know how you'd get</p> <p>22 another one?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. How?</p> <p>25 A. To request the town that I was born.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">41</p> <p>1 Q. Were you born in Texas?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you know how much it would cost?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. And how would you go about getting a</p> <p>6 replacement of your birth certificate?</p> <p>7 A. Place a phone call to the -- I'm assuming its</p> <p>8 county clerk and ask for a replacement.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you think you could do that by phone, or</p> <p>10 would you have to go in person?</p> <p>11 A. I believe you can do it by phone.</p> <p>12 Q. Would there be some cost associated with</p> <p>13 obtaining that document?</p> <p>14 A. I'm not advised. I don't know.</p> <p>15 Q. When -- do you generally vote in elections?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you vote in person or by mail?</p> <p>18 A. In person.</p> <p>19 Q. When was the last time you voted?</p> <p>20 A. Three days ago.</p> <p>21 Q. How far is your polling place from your house?</p> <p>22 A. 15 minutes.</p> <p>23 Q. Is that by car?</p> <p>24 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you ever vote early, early vote, or do you</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">43</p> <p>1 you that. That's -- I'm not asserting privileges to</p> <p>2 that issue.</p> <p>3 A. Ask it again, please.</p> <p>4 MS. WESTFALL: Could you read back the</p> <p>5 question, sir?</p> <p>6 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>7 reporter.)</p> <p>8 A. Again, I would ask you to narrow that question</p> <p>9 down. "Problems" is a very broad word. Could be</p> <p>10 parking.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm directing attention to</p> <p>12 within a polling place, have you seen any voters having</p> <p>13 problems in voting?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Could you describe the first problem that you</p> <p>16 saw in a polling place?</p> <p>17 A. Someone showing up at the wrong location to</p> <p>18 vote.</p> <p>19 Q. What happened to that individual?</p> <p>20 A. They were instructed where to go to -- to vote.</p> <p>21 Q. Have you ever witnessed anyone who was not</p> <p>22 supposed to be in the polling location appearing to</p> <p>23 vote?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Tell me about the first time you saw that.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">42</p> <p>1 vote on election day?</p> <p>2 A. More often, early.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you have any experience outside of your work</p> <p>4 in the Texas State Senate on any election law-related</p> <p>5 matters?</p> <p>6 A. Please clarify.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you have any -- strike that.</p> <p>8 Do you have any experience related to</p> <p>9 election administration?</p> <p>10 A. Clarify.</p> <p>11 Q. Have you ever volunteered as or worked as a</p> <p>12 poll worker?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Have you ever worked as a poll watcher?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you ever participated in any other</p> <p>17 capacity in serving any polling location on election day</p> <p>18 or during early voting?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. As a voter, have you witnessed any problems in</p> <p>21 the polls firsthand?</p> <p>22 A. Would that not be privileged?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: I think she can ask you if</p> <p>24 in your personal, in your life, if you've witnessed any</p> <p>25 what was the problem with the -- with the -- she can ask</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">44</p> <p>1 A. The question I just answered before. They were</p> <p>2 in the wrong location, and they were sent to another</p> <p>3 location.</p> <p>4 Q. Have you ever witnessed anyone who was trying</p> <p>5 to impersonate another voter in a polling place?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you ever seen -- have you ever witnessed a</p> <p>8 person who was not a US citizen attempting to vote?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Have you ever seen anyone challenging someone's</p> <p>11 voter eligibility in a polling place?</p> <p>12 A. Clarification, again. First answer I gave, the</p> <p>13 answer is yes, because they were in the wrong location.</p> <p>14 Q. Are you aware that -- that voters may be</p> <p>15 challenged at the polls as not properly registered to</p> <p>16 vote or otherwise eligible?</p> <p>17 A. Please clarify.</p> <p>18 Q. I'll strike that question.</p> <p>19 Have you ever, when you've been in a</p> <p>20 polling location, challenged a voter's eligibility to</p> <p>21 vote?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Are you familiar with Section 5 of the Voting</p> <p>24 Rights Act?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">45</p> <p>1 Q. What is your understanding of Section 5</p> <p>2 requirements as a general matter?</p> <p>3 A. As per the 1965 Voter Rights Act, there were</p> <p>4 certain states, mostly in the south, that were placed</p> <p>5 under Section 5. And placed -- given different</p> <p>6 requirements than everyone else in the nation.</p> <p>7 Q. And I understand that you've testified that</p> <p>8 you're not a lawyer, but can you tell me, to the best of</p> <p>9 your ability, what the requirements are of Section 5,</p> <p>10 sir?</p> <p>11 A. Currently, are you asking for currently or in</p> <p>12 1965?</p> <p>13 Q. Currently today.</p> <p>14 A. Any election activity that happens in a Section</p> <p>15 5 state, of which Texas is one, that all data pertaining</p> <p>16 to that has to be cleared by the Justice Department</p> <p>17 prior to the election, and there's obviously a cost,</p> <p>18 administrative cost associated with that.</p> <p>19 Q. Is there anything else that you want to testify</p> <p>20 about your understanding of Section 5 requirements, or</p> <p>21 that is the sum total?</p> <p>22 A. That's it.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you believe that compliance with the Voting</p> <p>24 Rights Act is important?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. Relevance. Go</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">47</p> <p>1 about any legislative act right now. So I think your</p> <p>2 instruction is inappropriate. I would ask you to</p> <p>3 withdraw it with regard to the question I asked.</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I think he's answered</p> <p>5 the question. I think it's important that he not reveal</p> <p>6 matters that would be legislatively privileged in</p> <p>7 answering the question. If he can answer it without</p> <p>8 doing so, which I think he may have just done, then I'm</p> <p>9 letting him do so. So it's just as to matters that</p> <p>10 could be legislatively privileged. That's my</p> <p>11 instruction.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you explain what you</p> <p>13 mean by Section 5 having outlived its useful life?</p> <p>14 A. I believe it's outlived its useful life.</p> <p>15 Q. Could you explain what you mean by that?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Same instruction. Go ahead.</p> <p>17 A. I believe it's outlived its useful life.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And that's the sum total of</p> <p>19 your response to my question?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. When did that occur that it became -- that</p> <p>22 Section 5 became no longer useful?</p> <p>23 A. I wouldn't attach a date to that time.</p> <p>24 Q. And what is the basis for your opinion?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Same instruction. Go ahead.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">46</p> <p>1 ahead and answer.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>3 A. I believe when the Act was passed in '65, it</p> <p>4 was important. I believe today the Voting Rights Act</p> <p>5 has outlived its useful life.</p> <p>6 Q. When do you believe -- first of all, what do</p> <p>7 you mean by that, "outlived its useful life"?</p> <p>8 A. Should I? Privilege on that?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Well, here's how we'll --</p> <p>10 let me instruct you as to that. I don't want you to</p> <p>11 reveal any sort of thoughts or mental impressions or</p> <p>12 opinions about legislation or matters in furtherance of</p> <p>13 the legislative process as it relates to bills. And I</p> <p>14 don't want you to reveal communications between you and</p> <p>15 legislators or legislative staff, state agencies, Texas</p> <p>16 Legislative Council or constituents. If you can answer</p> <p>17 that question without revealing those, then you can go</p> <p>18 ahead and do so. And you can at all times --</p> <p>19 A. I believe it's outlived its useful life.</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Let me also just</p> <p>21 finish. You can at all times include matters of the</p> <p>22 public record. You can discuss matters on the public</p> <p>23 record, including committee hearings, proceedings,</p> <p>24 debates, that sort of thing.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, I'm not asking</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">48</p> <p>1 A. I believe it has outlived its useful life.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you have any facts to</p> <p>3 support that statement that you want to testify about</p> <p>4 today?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Same instruction.</p> <p>6 A. I believe it has outlived its useful life.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you receive any legal</p> <p>8 advice on election-related legislation to ensure</p> <p>9 compliance with Section 5? And I'm just asking about</p> <p>10 the fact of legal advice. I'm not asking you to testify</p> <p>11 about any conversations you've had with your attorneys</p> <p>12 about Section 5.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. And so -- so it's</p> <p>14 clear. She's not asking you about the substance of</p> <p>15 communications. She's simply asking you, do you receive</p> <p>16 legal advice on that issue?</p> <p>17 A. I would claim privilege on that because any</p> <p>18 advice I'm getting would be involving legislation.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Sir, your counsel has</p> <p>20 instructed you not to reveal any -- the substance of</p> <p>21 those conversations, but I'm sure your counsel would not</p> <p>22 disagree with my assertion that I'm allowed to ask</p> <p>23 whether you have received advice on compliance with</p> <p>24 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act.</p> <p>25 A. The answer is yes.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">49</p> <p>1 Q. Thank you. And from whom?</p> <p>2 A. Counsel.</p> <p>3 Q. Mr. Sweeten?</p> <p>4 A. Not like -- well, Mr. Sweeten, obviously, we</p> <p>5 have had conversations recently.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you have counsel for the -- that you -- that</p> <p>7 you rely upon within your capacity as a Texas State</p> <p>8 Senator for advice about Section 5?</p> <p>9 A. I do not have specific counsel that I rely on,</p> <p>10 on Section 5.</p> <p>11 Q. Are there any attorneys at all that you relied</p> <p>12 upon in drafting Senate Bill 14 pertaining to compliance</p> <p>13 with Section 5?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. If you're asking has</p> <p>15 he communicated and did he have communications with</p> <p>16 individuals?</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: That's not my question,</p> <p>18 Mr. Sweeten.</p> <p>19 Court Reporter, would you read back the</p> <p>20 question?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah. Read back the</p> <p>22 question.</p> <p>23 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>24 reporter.)</p> <p>25 A. In the drafting of Senate Bill 14.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">51</p> <p>1 rely upon your help.</p> <p>2 So it is your testimony that you solely</p> <p>3 relied upon advice from the Texas Legislative Council</p> <p>4 for advice pertaining to compliance with Section 5 in</p> <p>5 regards to Senate Bill 14; is that right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Did you rely upon advice from the office of the</p> <p>8 Attorney General as well in that regard?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. What is Texas's current system for determining</p> <p>11 how to verify the identity of a voter before section --</p> <p>12 before SB 14 was enacted?</p> <p>13 A. The only requirement Texas has that if you show</p> <p>14 your -- your voter registration card that is sent by --</p> <p>15 in the mail to people, and whoever has that card in</p> <p>16 their possession can walk up and vote.</p> <p>17 Q. Has this system failed to prevent voter fraud</p> <p>18 in your view?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Are there any problems you can identify today</p> <p>21 with the current system in identifying voter fraud?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: When you're answering this</p> <p>23 question, I don't want you to reveal thoughts, mental</p> <p>24 impressions or opinions about legislation or in</p> <p>25 furtherance of the legislative process, or</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">50</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Consideration or anything</p> <p>2 involving Senate Bill 14, did you -- I'm just asking</p> <p>3 whether you relied upon the advice of counsel.</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Who was that person?</p> <p>6 A. I couldn't give you specific counsel.</p> <p>7 Q. Was there an office that person was employed</p> <p>8 with? What entity housed the lawyer that you relied</p> <p>9 upon for advice for Section 5?</p> <p>10 A. The counsel for the State of Texas generally is</p> <p>11 the Attorney General's office. We do have in-house</p> <p>12 counsel that drafts legislation, the lawyers there that</p> <p>13 obviously are involved in the drafting.</p> <p>14 Q. Who -- what office is that within --</p> <p>15 A. There's two groups in Texas. One is the Texas</p> <p>16 Legislative Council. The second group, I'm sorry, I</p> <p>17 can't pull up the name of it, but there is a second</p> <p>18 group that does -- does secondary work.</p> <p>19 Q. Is that Engrossing and Enrolling, is it that</p> <p>20 group?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, but that's not what it's called.</p> <p>22 Q. If you remember later today, will you tell me?</p> <p>23 A. Sure. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. Doing my best to figure out the various</p> <p>25 entities of the Texas State Senate, but I'll have to</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">52</p> <p>1 communications that you've had among the entities that</p> <p>2 we've talked about.</p> <p>3 A. It has been testified in the hearings on the</p> <p>4 bill that there's been numerous occasions where a card</p> <p>5 was either stolen out of a mailbox or given to someone</p> <p>6 else and that person voted with that card.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you tell me when that</p> <p>8 testimony occurred?</p> <p>9 A. When the bill was heard in 2009 and when the</p> <p>10 bill was heard in 2011.</p> <p>11 Q. How many voters did that occur with, to the</p> <p>12 best of your recollection?</p> <p>13 A. I don't recall that number.</p> <p>14 Q. Was it more than 10?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Was it 20?</p> <p>17 A. I don't have a number.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you know the witness who testified about</p> <p>19 that activity that you just described?</p> <p>20 A. The one witness that comes to mind is Senator</p> <p>21 Williams' father -- he was deceased and had been voting</p> <p>22 for multiple elections. Someone had his card and was</p> <p>23 taking the card and voting.</p> <p>24 Q. Did that result in a conviction of that</p> <p>25 individual?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquireolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">53</p> <p>1 A. To my knowledge, no.</p> <p>2 Q. Are you aware of any convictions on the basis</p> <p>3 of -- related to the activity that you described?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Can you reread the question</p> <p>5 back?</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, it's a matter</p> <p>7 of public record, convictions.</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. I'm -- I didn't ask</p> <p>9 that. I'm asking for him to read the question back, if</p> <p>10 he would, please.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: You may do so, sir.</p> <p>12 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>13 reporter.)</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: And when you say activity</p> <p>15 described, he's talking about Williams's testimony on</p> <p>16 the Senate. So do you know? You can answer that</p> <p>17 question.</p> <p>18 A. I'm sorry. I do not remember. There has been</p> <p>19 testimony on that, but I do not remember specific</p> <p>20 convictions.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So sitting here today,</p> <p>22 you're unaware, just to -- so I understand your</p> <p>23 testimony, you're unaware of any convictions related to</p> <p>24 the fraud that you described, which is stealing</p> <p>25 someone's voter registration card. Is that -- am I</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">55</p> <p>1 with any of the individuals or entities that we've</p> <p>2 talked about in answering this question. You can refer</p> <p>3 to matters of the public record.</p> <p>4 A. In Texas, if someone has in their possession a</p> <p>5 voter registration card and they go to the proper voting</p> <p>6 location, they are allowed to vote.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And --</p> <p>8 A. Without identifying they are who they say they</p> <p>9 are.</p> <p>10 Q. And it's -- it's your opinion that that creates</p> <p>11 problems or are there any -- what I'm trying to ask you</p> <p>12 is whether there are any facts that you haven't already</p> <p>13 testified to that support your opinion.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: In answering this question,</p> <p>15 do not reveal thoughts, mental impressions or opinions</p> <p>16 about legislation or in furtherance of the legislative</p> <p>17 process. Okay? Don't reveal the communications that</p> <p>18 we've talked about with individuals or entities that are</p> <p>19 protected under the privilege.</p> <p>20 A. It's been testified in testimony that it is</p> <p>21 possible in Texas for someone to go to and present a</p> <p>22 voter registration card that is not theirs, and if they</p> <p>23 are on the list, they're allowed to vote and not asked</p> <p>24 for identification.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So is it your testimony that</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">54</p> <p>1 correctly stating your testimony?</p> <p>2 A. You asked me to list specific ones, and I</p> <p>3 cannot list specific ones.</p> <p>4 Q. Thank you, sir. Other than that issue that you</p> <p>5 just flagged as a potential problem under the current</p> <p>6 law, are you aware of any other problems with the</p> <p>7 current system for verifying a voter's identity under</p> <p>8 Texas law?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Again, don't reveal your</p> <p>10 thoughts, mental impressions or opinions in furtherance</p> <p>11 or about legislation. Don't reveal communications that</p> <p>12 you've had between legislators, legislative staff, state</p> <p>13 agencies, Texas Legislative Council or constituents in</p> <p>14 answering this question. You can refer to matters in</p> <p>15 the public record.</p> <p>16 A. Texas law is insufficient for making a person</p> <p>17 identify who they are.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And thank you for your</p> <p>19 testimony. And what is the basis for that opinion,</p> <p>20 other than what you've just testified about, which is</p> <p>21 testimony regarding stolen voter registration cards?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. In answering this</p> <p>23 question, do not reveal mental impressions, thoughts or</p> <p>24 opinions about legislation, okay, including Senate Bill</p> <p>25 14. And don't reveal communications that you've had</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">56</p> <p>1 the problem with the current system is the potential for</p> <p>2 in-person voter fraud, as you just described, is that</p> <p>3 your testimony?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: In answering this question,</p> <p>5 do not reveal thoughts, mental impressions, opinions</p> <p>6 about legislation, including Senate Bill 14, and do not</p> <p>7 reveal communications that you've had with legislators,</p> <p>8 legislative staff, Texas Ledge Council, constituents or</p> <p>9 state agencies.</p> <p>10 A. I claim the privilege on this question.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, it will be</p> <p>12 possible that you could you shorten, shorthand your</p> <p>13 objections so we don't have to spend much of the day</p> <p>14 listening to the same objection over and over, and you</p> <p>15 could have a shorthand understanding. Is that something</p> <p>16 I could ask for you to work out with your client?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: We can do that. Why don't</p> <p>18 we -- we can discuss that at a break.</p> <p>19 MS. WESTFALL: Okay.</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: I know you don't want to</p> <p>21 hear me sit here and go through this exercise. At the</p> <p>22 same time, I think it's important that I will</p> <p>23 occasionally, you know, interject that. But let's</p> <p>24 continue as we are. We will discuss sort of something</p> <p>25 we can work out at the break. Okay? But I'll work with</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">57</p> <p>1 you.</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: I would like --</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: I know you don't want to</p> <p>4 hear me all day.</p> <p>5 MS. WESTFALL: I would like to remind you,</p> <p>6 Senator, that -- and it's going to be very difficult</p> <p>7 within a complicated deposition with your counsel</p> <p>8 asserting privilege on your behalf and a lot of</p> <p>9 interruptions, and we found in the last few days that</p> <p>10 it's sometimes difficult to remember the question that</p> <p>11 was posed. But the way we're going to get through this</p> <p>12 deposition in as quick a process as possible is if you</p> <p>13 listen carefully to my question and answer it to the</p> <p>14 best of your ability, if you decide to listen to the</p> <p>15 advice of your counsel, taking that into account. But</p> <p>16 I'm now going to go back and ask that question again so</p> <p>17 I can get an answer on the record.</p> <p>18 Could you read the question back, Court</p> <p>19 Reporter?</p> <p>20 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>21 reporter.)</p> <p>22 A. I'll claim privilege.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) When was Senate Bill 14</p> <p>24 signed into law? To refresh your recollection, was it</p> <p>25 approximately May 2011?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">59</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: In answering this question,</p> <p>2 don't reveal your thoughts, mental impressions, opinions</p> <p>3 about legislation or in furtherance of the legislative</p> <p>4 process. Don't reveal communications between the</p> <p>5 entities or individuals that we've named.</p> <p>6 A. Ask the question again, please.</p> <p>7 MS. WESTFALL: Court Reporter, could you</p> <p>8 read it back?</p> <p>9 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>10 reporter.)</p> <p>11 A. 2007. No, late 2006.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you describe the</p> <p>13 circumstances under which you heard about interest in</p> <p>14 them -- in that issue?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Same instruction.</p> <p>16 A. Privilege.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you tell me the --</p> <p>18 could you identify the persons who expressed support for</p> <p>19 such a law?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. No, you don't know?</p> <p>22 A. Privilege.</p> <p>23 Q. I'm sure your counsel will agree that the</p> <p>24 privilege doesn't extend to identifying the persons who</p> <p>25 expressed support.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">58</p> <p>1 A. That sounds correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Had there been elections held in Texas since</p> <p>3 that time?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Approximately how many?</p> <p>6 A. I'm sorry. I don't have that number.</p> <p>7 Q. To your knowledge, has the Secretary of State</p> <p>8 or any county officials enforced Senate Bill 14 since it</p> <p>9 was signed into law?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Have there been any -- and so you've been</p> <p>12 operating under the current system before Senate Bill 14</p> <p>13 is enforced; is that correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And have there been any problems related to</p> <p>16 in-person voter impersonation, fraud, other problems</p> <p>17 that you're aware of that occurred between May 2011 and</p> <p>18 the present?</p> <p>19 A. I don't have that information.</p> <p>20 Q. So is the answer you're not aware of any</p> <p>21 problems, sitting here today?</p> <p>22 A. My answer is I don't have that information.</p> <p>23 Q. When did you first hear any support for</p> <p>24 enacting photo voter identification requirements in</p> <p>25 Texas?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">60</p> <p>1 A. Okay. The answer is no, I don't have a</p> <p>2 specific person.</p> <p>3 Q. So you don't recall at this time, or you do</p> <p>4 recall?</p> <p>5 A. You're asking for the name of a specific</p> <p>6 person. The answer is no, I don't have a specific</p> <p>7 person.</p> <p>8 Q. Was there a group of people who were supporting</p> <p>9 it?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Not that you recall?</p> <p>12 A. There was not a group that brought the</p> <p>13 legislation to me.</p> <p>14 Q. So you first heard the support in late 2006.</p> <p>15 It's your testimony you can't remember individuals.</p> <p>16 It's your testimony you can't remember any groups. How</p> <p>17 did you come to learn about the interest in photo ID?</p> <p>18 A. I believe my first contact of looking at it was</p> <p>19 the Baker-Carter commission report that came out in '05,</p> <p>20 and I believe I read documentation of that and the</p> <p>21 recommendation of that group.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. She can ask you, and</p> <p>23 the court will allow her to ask you if you had</p> <p>24 conversations with someone, who was present in the</p> <p>25 conversations. She can ask you the approximate date of</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">61</p> <p>1 that. Do not, though, go beyond that and reveal the</p> <p>2 substance of the communication or -- when she's asking</p> <p>3 these questions. I'm just going to instruct you.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know why there was</p> <p>5 support for photo ID in 2005?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Don't answer. Legislative</p> <p>7 privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you not asking on the</p> <p>10 basis of your counsel's advice?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Was there a time when photo -- voter ID law was</p> <p>13 first introduced in the Texas legislature?</p> <p>14 A. Clarify.</p> <p>15 Q. In 2005, was there a bill?</p> <p>16 A. To my knowledge, I do not remember a bill in</p> <p>17 2005.</p> <p>18 Q. Was there a bill in the House?</p> <p>19 A. Again, I don't remember.</p> <p>20 MS. WESTFALL: Could you mark this as</p> <p>21 US --</p> <p>22 MS. MARANZANO: Has it been marked before?</p> <p>23 MS. WESTFALL: It hasn't been. So what's</p> <p>24 the next number?</p> <p>25 MS. MARANZANO: 44.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">63</p> <p>1 A. It appears to be legislation that was filed,</p> <p>2 and again, it doesn't have a date on it for the</p> <p>3 enactment.</p> <p>4 Q. Directing your attention to Page 10, which is</p> <p>5 the last page of US 44. Do you see a date on that, sir?</p> <p>6 A. Okay. Okay. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Does that refresh your recollection as to when</p> <p>8 this bill was introduced?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you have any involvement -- and just for</p> <p>11 the record's purposes, this is House Bill 1706, correct?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And does it appear that it was introduced in</p> <p>14 2005?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you have any involvement whatsoever in this</p> <p>17 bill?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Can you hand the witness what's been previously</p> <p>20 marked as Exhibit 28?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: You can put that other one</p> <p>22 aside, Senator Fraser. And let's start with the stack</p> <p>23 here so we don't lose any of these.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed what's</p> <p>25 been previously marked as US 28. Do you recognize this</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">62</p> <p>1 MS. WESTFALL: Could you mark this as U.S.</p> <p>2 44, please?</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed what's</p> <p>4 been marked US 44. Do you recognize this?</p> <p>5 A. I recognize it as a bill, but I don't -- has</p> <p>6 this got a date on it?</p> <p>7 Q. I'll give you a moment to take a look. I don't</p> <p>8 believe it does have a date. Oh, it does.</p> <p>9 A. The bill is set to have made -- to take effect</p> <p>10 on September 1, 2009, so it would imply --</p> <p>11 Q. Of 2005?</p> <p>12 A. It's Senate Bill 362.</p> <p>13 Q. Oh, my apologies.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: You've got 362. She's was</p> <p>15 trying to get you 1706 here. So let's change that out.</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: Yeah. Sorry. So would you</p> <p>17 mark this Exhibit 44.</p> <p>18 (Exhibit 44 remarked for identification.)</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed the</p> <p>20 corrected copy of US 44. Do you recognize this?</p> <p>21 Have you had a chance to look at US 44?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you recognize this?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. What is it?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">64</p> <p>1 document?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Caution the witness to take</p> <p>3 your time in reviewing the document before you answer</p> <p>4 any questions on it.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Sir, have you had a chance</p> <p>6 to look at this Exhibit 28, or do you need some more</p> <p>7 time?</p> <p>8 A. No. I've looked at it.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you recognize it?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. What is it?</p> <p>12 A. It was a bill filed in the Texas House of</p> <p>13 Representatives in 2007.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you recall who authored it?</p> <p>15 A. I recall because I can read the author's name</p> <p>16 on the top of the -- the coauthors.</p> <p>17 Q. And who authored it?</p> <p>18 A. Brown of Kaufman, Berman, Bohac, Riddle, et al.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you or your staff play any role in</p> <p>20 development of House Bill 218?</p> <p>21 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>22 Q. Are you familiar with the provisions of House</p> <p>23 Bill 218?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Could you tell me -- could you describe it,</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquireolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">65</p> <p>1 House Bill 218 for me?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: In answering this, don't</p> <p>3 reveal thoughts, mental impressions or opinions about</p> <p>4 legislation or in furtherance of the legislative</p> <p>5 process, or any conversations that we've talked about.</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: I would ask you to withdraw</p> <p>7 that objection. I'm asking him questions about the</p> <p>8 bill, which couldn't be more public. Do you agree,</p> <p>9 Mr. Sweeten?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: I think -- I'm not sure that</p> <p>11 the way you just phrased it is what the question asked,</p> <p>12 but go ahead and you can -- we'll ask the court reporter</p> <p>13 to read it back.</p> <p>14 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>15 reporter.)</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. He can describe the</p> <p>17 bill that's in front of him.</p> <p>18 MS. WESTFALL: Would you withdraw your</p> <p>19 objection, Mr. Sweeten?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: If you're asking him to</p> <p>21 describe the document in front of him, yeah, I'll</p> <p>22 withdraw the objection. Go ahead.</p> <p>23 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you answer the</p> <p>25 question?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">67</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I was directing you to the</p> <p>2 list of IDs on Page 9. Are you there?</p> <p>3 A. 9?</p> <p>4 Q. On Page 9, Section 63.</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. So just to clarify, you testified earlier that</p> <p>7 you were unfamiliar with House Bill 1706, is that right,</p> <p>8 that was introduced in 2005?</p> <p>9 A. I didn't say that I was unfamiliar.</p> <p>10 Q. Could you clarify your testimony?</p> <p>11 A. You asked if I could describe.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Are you able to describe any differences</p> <p>13 between House Bill 1706 enacted in -- or introduced in</p> <p>14 2005 and the bill that you have before you, Exhibit 28,</p> <p>15 House Bill 218? I just want to know if you're able to</p> <p>16 do so.</p> <p>17 A. I am not able to do so.</p> <p>18 Q. Thank you. Were you present at any meetings</p> <p>19 during the development of House Bill 218?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Was any of your staff?</p> <p>22 A. I don't know.</p> <p>23 Q. Are you aware of any concerns that were raised</p> <p>24 during the development of House Bill 218 about the</p> <p>25 impact of House Bill 218 on Hispanic voters?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">66</p> <p>1 A. Could you repeat the question?</p> <p>2 Q. Certainly. Could you describe House Bill 218</p> <p>3 for me?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. I believe you just testified you were familiar</p> <p>6 with this bill, did you not?</p> <p>7 A. You asked me if I recognized the bill.</p> <p>8 Q. Are you unable to describe House Bill 218 for</p> <p>9 me, sir?</p> <p>10 A. This is with a House Bill filed in part of the</p> <p>11 House.</p> <p>12 Q. Can I turn your attention to the part of the</p> <p>13 bill that may refresh your recollection? Could you turn</p> <p>14 your attention to Page 9 of Exhibit 28, House Bill 218?</p> <p>15 Do you see on Page 9 it lists forms of acceptable</p> <p>16 documentary proof of ID?</p> <p>17 A. What's that number? I'm sorry.</p> <p>18 Q. Certainly.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: She's asking about Page 9,</p> <p>20 Senator Fraser, I think.</p> <p>21 A. I know. I'm thinking about something else.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>23 A. I'm trying to recall. It's been a long time</p> <p>24 ago.</p> <p>25 What was your question?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">68</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Don't -- yeah, that's</p> <p>3 privileged.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of purposes,</p> <p>5 the purpose or purposes for House Bill 218? And I'm</p> <p>6 just looking for a "yes" or "no" answer. Are you aware</p> <p>7 of the purposes, and then we'll talk about what they</p> <p>8 are?</p> <p>9 A. When the bill was filed?</p> <p>10 Q. Yes.</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Are you aware of whether part of the purpose of</p> <p>13 218 was to prevent noncitizens from voting?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>15 privilege.</p> <p>16 A. Privilege.</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: I hand you what's been --</p> <p>18 well, could you remark this as -- it's previously</p> <p>19 marked. Can you just remark this as 3?</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm handing you what's been</p> <p>21 previously marked as Exhibit 3. Have you seen this</p> <p>22 document before?</p> <p>23 A. As the date of this publication -- it says 4-12</p> <p>24 on the printing. Is that the date?</p> <p>25 Q. I would turn your attention to the top line of</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">69</p> <p>1 Exhibit 3, where it says Volume 23, Issue 46. Does that</p> <p>2 tell you, give you any indication about the date of this</p> <p>3 document?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you ever seen this document before?</p> <p>6 A. I don't know whether I have or not.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you want to take a moment to take a look at</p> <p>8 it and see if it rings a bell?</p> <p>9 A. Sure. (Witness reading.)</p> <p>10 Q. Have you had a chance review Exhibit 3?</p> <p>11 A. I have.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you remember seeing the letter referenced in</p> <p>13 Exhibit 3 from -- that was drafted from Lieutenant</p> <p>14 Governor Dewhurst on voter ID?</p> <p>15 A. The answer is no, I don't remember seeing it.</p> <p>16 Q. And does it appear from this article that it</p> <p>17 was -- that letter was written around the time of</p> <p>18 consideration of House Bill 218?</p> <p>19 A. The attempt to consider?</p> <p>20 Q. Yes. Does it appear that the letter was</p> <p>21 written in conjunction with that --</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. -- particular piece of legislation?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Thank you, sir.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">71</p> <p>1 A. Would you rephrase your question?</p> <p>2 Q. Yes.</p> <p>3 A. Or re-ask your question?</p> <p>4 Q. Yes. Turning your attention to the second</p> <p>5 paragraph of the Texas Weekly article, Exhibit 3, does</p> <p>6 it indicate that Mr. Dewhurst's support for 218 because</p> <p>7 it will prevent noncitizens, people who are not US</p> <p>8 citizens, from voting at the polls? Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. You don't? Does it indicate in the letter that</p> <p>11 you, Senator Fraser, brought up in the Senate for</p> <p>12 consideration, and I'm reading from Paragraph 2, "House</p> <p>13 Bill 218 by Representative Betty Brown, which simply</p> <p>14 requires voters to present a driver's license or some</p> <p>15 other common form of identification at the election</p> <p>16 polls to prove who they say they are, US citizens." Do</p> <p>17 you see that paragraph?</p> <p>18 A. I do see that paragraph.</p> <p>19 Q. And do you see down at Paragraph 4, that it</p> <p>20 refers to testimony from Mr. Paul Bettencourt regarding</p> <p>21 foreign nationals both applying for and receiving voter</p> <p>22 registration cards?</p> <p>23 A. Would you show me where you're referencing?</p> <p>24 Q. Certainly. The first sentence at Paragraph 4</p> <p>25 of the Texas Weekly article starting with, "On June 22,</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">70</p> <p>1 And do you see that this article refers to</p> <p>2 two versions of a letter from Lieutenant Governor</p> <p>3 Dewhurst; is that correct?</p> <p>4 A. No. I don't see there's two letters.</p> <p>5 Q. All right. Well, turning your attention to</p> <p>6 Exhibit 3, does it -- does it appear that -- strike</p> <p>7 that.</p> <p>8 Do you know who would have written this</p> <p>9 letter for Mr. Dewhurst and his staff?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>11 speculation.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Would it have been</p> <p>13 Mr. Hebert?</p> <p>14 A. Privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. I don't believe that that's a proper response,</p> <p>16 and your counsel will not -- will advise you.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: I'll instruct you. On that,</p> <p>18 I think her question is: Do you know who wrote this?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you see in that letter</p> <p>22 that is referred to in the Texas Weekly article,</p> <p>23 Exhibit 3, that it urges support for House Bill 218 in</p> <p>24 order to stop voting by people who are not US citizens?</p> <p>25 At Paragraph 2 of the Texas Weekly article?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">72</p> <p>1 2006, Harris County Tax Assessor-Collector and Voter</p> <p>2 Registrar Paul Bettencourt testified before the US House</p> <p>3 Administration Committee that both foreign nationals are</p> <p>4 both applying for and receiving voter registration</p> <p>5 cards." Do you see that sentence?</p> <p>6 A. I do.</p> <p>7 Q. Was that -- was preventing noncitizens from</p> <p>8 voting part of the purpose of House Bill 218?</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: You may answer.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: You can -- she's asking you</p> <p>13 -- hold on a minute. She's asking you about this</p> <p>14 document. Okay? You can answer questions about, you</p> <p>15 know, any public statements that you've made regarding</p> <p>16 it. But you don't have to reveal information, opinions,</p> <p>17 mental impressions or thoughts about legislation.</p> <p>18 A. I didn't write this article. I didn't make</p> <p>19 that statement. And I -- whoever Paul Bettencourt is,</p> <p>20 obviously, he testified before the US House</p> <p>21 Committee. He didn't testify before my Senate</p> <p>22 committee.</p> <p>23 Q. And Mr. -- this article refers to a letter</p> <p>24 written by Lieutenant Governor Dewhurst in which he</p> <p>25 expressed the views that I just read into the record,</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">73</p> <p>1 did he not?</p> <p>2 A. You're representing that this is a letter from</p> <p>3 him. I couldn't -- I can't validate that.</p> <p>4 Q. Let me ask you directly: Was part of the</p> <p>5 purpose of House Bill 218 to prevent noncitizens from</p> <p>6 voting?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object to</p> <p>8 legislative privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Mr. Dewhurst -- well, strike</p> <p>10 that.</p> <p>11 Who would be the best -- strike that.</p> <p>12 Would Mr. Dewhurst know about this letter?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>14 speculation.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>16 A. Privilege. I don't know. I'm not, you know, I</p> <p>17 don't know. I -- I don't know about this letter.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you think that if the Texas Weekly published</p> <p>19 an open letter from Lieutenant Governor Dewhurst, and</p> <p>20 sitting here today, you are unable to answer questions</p> <p>21 about this, that Mr. Dewhurst would be the best person</p> <p>22 that we could ask about this letter and the contents</p> <p>23 thereof?</p> <p>24 A. Speculation.</p> <p>25 Q. Is there anybody --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">75</p> <p>1 particulars about a contact or conversation. Do not</p> <p>2 reveal the specific content of contacts?</p> <p>3 A. Ask the question again.</p> <p>4 Q. Certainly. Let me strike the question and ask</p> <p>5 another one.</p> <p>6 Did you ever have any conversations with</p> <p>7 anyone about House Bill 218 and its purpose as it</p> <p>8 pertained to preventing non-US citizens from voting?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Was part of the purpose of House Bill 218 to</p> <p>11 prevent foreign nationals from applying for and</p> <p>12 receiving voter registration cards?</p> <p>13 A. Privilege. Privilege.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you ever have any conversations about the</p> <p>15 purpose of House Bill 218 as it pertained to stopping</p> <p>16 foreign nationals from applying for and receiving voter</p> <p>17 registration cards?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, legislative</p> <p>19 privilege.</p> <p>20 A. Privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>22 conversations? I'm sure your counsel will instruct you</p> <p>23 that you can answer that question.</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">74</p> <p>1 A. I do not -- you're asking me do I know. I do</p> <p>2 not know.</p> <p>3 Q. Who would know about this letter and about the</p> <p>4 purposes expressed about House Bill 218?</p> <p>5 A. You'll have to ask them. I do not know.</p> <p>6 Q. And by "them," you mean Mr. Dewhurst?</p> <p>7 A. Anyone you want to ask would be appropriate. I</p> <p>8 don't -- I don't know.</p> <p>9 Q. And I believe when I asked you whether</p> <p>10 preventing US -- non-US citizens from voting was the</p> <p>11 purpose of House Bill 218 you asserted privilege. If</p> <p>12 that is with regard to any private conversations over</p> <p>13 which your counsel is asserting privilege, could you</p> <p>14 identify the person with whom you had a conversation</p> <p>15 about noncitizens voting and House Bill 218?</p> <p>16 A. Is that privilege?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: She's asking you and the</p> <p>18 court will allow them to ask you questions that reveal</p> <p>19 the name or legislator or staff involved in a</p> <p>20 communication, the name of a constituent involved in a</p> <p>21 communication, whether any individuals were privy to the</p> <p>22 communication, the date on which the communication</p> <p>23 occurred, or the form or medium of the communication or</p> <p>24 the nature of general subject matter.</p> <p>25 So you can identify those sort of</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">76</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: You can identify whether or</p> <p>2 not you had a conversation with anyone and you can -- if</p> <p>3 she's asking you the general subject matter, you can</p> <p>4 answer about the date or time or who was involved in the</p> <p>5 conversation. Don't reveal the substance of the</p> <p>6 conversation or communication.</p> <p>7 A. Ask the question again, please.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Senator Fraser, did you ever</p> <p>9 have any conversations with anyone about House Bill 218</p> <p>10 and part of its purpose being to prevent foreign</p> <p>11 nationals from applying for or receiving voter</p> <p>12 registration cards?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going --</p> <p>14 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: And I'm also going to</p> <p>16 interpose an objection, assumes facts not in</p> <p>17 evidence. But go ahead. You've answered it, so we're</p> <p>18 on to the next question.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Would, in your view, House</p> <p>20 Bill 218 stop noncitizens from voting?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object --</p> <p>22 A. Privilege.</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: -- yeah, as to legislative</p> <p>24 privilege on that issue.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Would it stop foreign</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">77</p> <p>1 nationals from receiving voter registration cards?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection. Same</p> <p>3 instruction. Legislative privilege.</p> <p>4 A. Privilege.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Don't people indicate their</p> <p>6 citizenship when they register to vote?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Time frame, are you asking</p> <p>8 currently now? Are you asking in 2007?</p> <p>9 MS. WESTFALL: I'm asking currently now.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: And then.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Do you understand the</p> <p>13 question?</p> <p>14 A. To my knowledge, no.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do people affirm or indicate</p> <p>16 their citizenship on voter registration applications in</p> <p>17 Texas?</p> <p>18 A. Clarify "affirm." Is there a question</p> <p>19 "asked"? Is that what you're asking?</p> <p>20 Q. I'm asking whether when you apply to register</p> <p>21 to vote and submit a voter registration form in the</p> <p>22 state of Texas today, do you swear or affirm or indicate</p> <p>23 under penalty of perjury that you are a US citizen?</p> <p>24 A. To my knowledge, yes, you do.</p> <p>25 Q. Thank you for your testimony.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">79</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. We're going to take a</p> <p>2 break.</p> <p>3 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you. Why don't we</p> <p>4 take a break for a few minutes and we can get some</p> <p>5 coffee and come back in a few minutes.</p> <p>6 (Lunch recess from 11:24 a.m. to</p> <p>7 12:39 p.m.)</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay.</p> <p>9 A. Could I possibly go back and readdress an issue</p> <p>10 that we had talked about earlier?</p> <p>11 Q. Certainly.</p> <p>12 A. The -- on Exhibit 28 that you handed me, which</p> <p>13 is House Bill 218.</p> <p>14 Q. Yes.</p> <p>15 A. I answered that I was not familiar and had not</p> <p>16 seen it because I thought this was the filed version</p> <p>17 that had been filed in the House, and was not the</p> <p>18 amended -- it was amended on the Floor, engrossed in the</p> <p>19 House, sent to the Senate, and I picked the bill up. I</p> <p>20 had not been following 218 as filed, which I assume it</p> <p>21 is. I've since looked at the language and there's an</p> <p>22 amendment that I recognize in this that was placed, I</p> <p>23 believe, in the bill that came over. So I believe my</p> <p>24 answer to your question you asked, is it 218 as you</p> <p>25 handed it to me, yes, I am familiar with it because it</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">78</p> <p>1 As you sit here today, do you believe that</p> <p>2 part of the purpose of House Bill 218 was to prevent</p> <p>3 noncitizens from voting?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>5 privilege.</p> <p>6 A. Privilege.</p> <p>7 MS. WESTFALL: I'm asking him as he sits</p> <p>8 here today --</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: -- his opinion, not based</p> <p>11 upon a legislative act. Mr. Sweeten, will you</p> <p>12 reconsider your objection?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I think he wants a</p> <p>14 break, and so let's -- we'll discuss it at the break.</p> <p>15 MS. WESTFALL: No. Can we finish the</p> <p>16 question?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Can you read the</p> <p>18 question back, please?</p> <p>19 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>20 reporter.)</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, asked and</p> <p>22 answered.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>24 A. The purpose of the bill was to protect the</p> <p>25 integrity of the voting box.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">80</p> <p>1 was the version that was sent to the House and I picked</p> <p>2 up as to carry.</p> <p>3 Q. Thank you for that.</p> <p>4 A. So this -- this -- and I want to correct that.</p> <p>5 Q. Thank you for that clarification. Just to be</p> <p>6 clear: Exhibit 28, House Bill Number 218, is that the</p> <p>7 -- do you believe it is the version that was received in</p> <p>8 the Senate and engrossed in the House? Is that your</p> <p>9 testimony?</p> <p>10 A. I do believe this is the engrossed version as</p> <p>11 amended in the House that came to the Senate and was the</p> <p>12 bill that I picked up and took to the Floor.</p> <p>13 Q. Thank you for that clarification. I appreciate</p> <p>14 that.</p> <p>15 MS. WESTFALL: Before we proceed,</p> <p>16 Mr. Sweeten, will you, as we discussed during the break,</p> <p>17 agree -- that we can have an agreement, that you can</p> <p>18 assert legislative privilege and that will be an</p> <p>19 objection that reflects objections that you've made more</p> <p>20 fully previously during this deposition?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Right. And Counsel will</p> <p>22 allow me to, in asserting the legislative privilege,</p> <p>23 that that preserves the full objection that I had been</p> <p>24 making throughout this deposition. Okay. That's fine.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">81</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Senator, we had been</p> <p>2 discussing House Bill 218 before the break. I'd like to</p> <p>3 refer you to that bill again and ask you whether this</p> <p>4 bill, House Bill 218, would prevent non-citizens from</p> <p>5 voting?</p> <p>6 A. The --</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object based on</p> <p>8 legislative privilege. I think that goes to effect.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Do you think that's</p> <p>10 privileged?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah. I think it --</p> <p>12 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, I'm asking</p> <p>13 about the effect of the bill, so outside of</p> <p>14 conversations that you've -- that are -- I'm not asking</p> <p>15 you to testify about anything -- personal conversations,</p> <p>16 private things that you're alleging to be privileged, in</p> <p>17 terms of conversations with other legislators, but to</p> <p>18 the extent you can just testify about whether you</p> <p>19 believe the bill on its face.</p> <p>20 A. And, again, if you get into belief, what I</p> <p>21 believed, I would've claim privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay. So you -- your</p> <p>23 testimony is you cannot answer the question about</p> <p>24 whether HB 218 --</p> <p>25 A. I'm saying it is privileged the way you asked</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">83</p> <p>1 mental impressions, about the legislation. So that's my</p> <p>2 direction.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Directing your attention to</p> <p>4 Page 9 of Exhibit 28, Section 63.0101, on Page 9, do you</p> <p>5 see that?</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: Let the record reflect</p> <p>7 witness is reviewing Exhibit 28.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you see where it lists</p> <p>9 documentation of proof of identification?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Would this section of the bill have the effect</p> <p>12 of preventing non-citizens from voting?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Is it true as you understand it, sitting here</p> <p>15 today, that non-citizens in Texas may obtain a Texas</p> <p>16 driver's license?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Are you aware that in 2007, Royal Masset --</p> <p>19 actually, strike that.</p> <p>20 Who is Royal Masset?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer who he is.</p> <p>22 A. Royal Masset had been affiliated through party</p> <p>23 politics off and on through the last ten years.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And by party politics, do you</p> <p>25 mean the Republican party of Texas?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">82</p> <p>1 the question.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And I'm going to counsel you, just</p> <p>3 because we're having a back and forth, not to talk over</p> <p>4 each other because the record will be very difficult to</p> <p>5 read. So I will try to wait for you answer, and if you</p> <p>6 wait for me to interpose my question, I'd be grateful.</p> <p>7 Let me ask it a different way: Was HB 218</p> <p>8 enacted, to the best of your recollection?</p> <p>9 A. I'm sorry?</p> <p>10 Q. Was it enacted and signed by the Governor in to</p> <p>11 law?</p> <p>12 A. 218?</p> <p>13 Q. Yes?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. And if it had been and was precleared by the</p> <p>16 Justice Department or otherwise approved under Section 5</p> <p>17 through the courts and was enforced in Texas, is it --</p> <p>18 do you believe that it would prevent non-citizens from</p> <p>19 voting?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object to the</p> <p>21 question as legislatively privileged. It goes into his</p> <p>22 beliefs. I think, to help us, if you want to ask if a</p> <p>23 specific provision as written in the text that you're</p> <p>24 seeing would prohibit something, I think that would be</p> <p>25 fine, but I think you're asking his overall believe, his</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">84</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Was he the former political director?</p> <p>3 A. I don't know.</p> <p>4 Q. Are you aware that he said something to the</p> <p>5 effect of -- in -- that he said in 2007, "They're just</p> <p>6 basically using sheer racism to pump up their own</p> <p>7 political points; they're just trying to exploit public</p> <p>8 fear of illegal aliens." Are you familiar with that</p> <p>9 quote?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Are you familiar with that sentiment?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. You never heard Royal Masset make any</p> <p>14 indication of that in the public or in the press?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. What's your reaction to that quote?</p> <p>17 A. Privileged.</p> <p>18 Q. Could you identify -- did you have a</p> <p>19 communication that you're referring to in asserting</p> <p>20 privilege over?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: I think what she's asking</p> <p>22 you is are you basing the privilege claim on -- on a</p> <p>23 communication or on the fact that it would reveal</p> <p>24 thoughts, mental impressions, opinions about</p> <p>25 legislation?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">85</p> <p>1 A. I think I have to answer this in that the only</p> <p>2 knowledge I have of this was an assertion made during</p> <p>3 testimony in 2009. That's the only time I've ever heard</p> <p>4 of this issue and had any other knowledge other than it</p> <p>5 was asserted by a member during testimony.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) In 2009, your -- could you</p> <p>7 tell me about the testimony, on the record, that you're</p> <p>8 referring to?</p> <p>9 A. I don't remember the member, but a member of</p> <p>10 the legislature, and it was a Democrat member, made the</p> <p>11 assertion that Royal Masset had made this quote.</p> <p>12 Q. And what is your reaction to the quote?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Reaction would be asking for</p> <p>14 -- objection, legislative privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following the advice</p> <p>16 of counsel?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. Were there any other bills introduced in the</p> <p>19 2007 legislative session that you recall related to</p> <p>20 combating issues pertaining to undocumented aliens?</p> <p>21 A. There was a legislation that was -- I'm sorry,</p> <p>22 2007?</p> <p>23 Q. 2007.</p> <p>24 A. I have no knowledge that I remember.</p> <p>25 Q. And yesterday, your chief of staff, Janice</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">87</p> <p>1 A. And did you --</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Hold on. No, no, no. No,</p> <p>3 no, no. Let me talk.</p> <p>4 Would -- the subject matter, it was a</p> <p>5 general subject matter, is what the court's order says.</p> <p>6 The subject matter does not relate to -- he's not going</p> <p>7 to identify the specific subject matter. He can answer</p> <p>8 the question as to whether or not he had conversations</p> <p>9 with the Governor's Office. You can ask about the</p> <p>10 time. You can ask about the subject, the general</p> <p>11 subject matter, but the specifics, I think, are assumed</p> <p>12 in the question is sort of the issue we're having.</p> <p>13 MS. WESTFALL: I'm not going to withdraw</p> <p>14 my question. I'm going to try another way.</p> <p>15 Q. (By ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>16 conversations with anyone in the Lieutenant Governor's</p> <p>17 Office about sponsoring HB 218 in the Senate?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to let you answer</p> <p>19 that question as phrased. Do not reveal any additional</p> <p>20 substance of any conversations other than yes or no.</p> <p>21 A. I would first ask for clarification. You have</p> <p>22 used Governor in one question and Lieutenant Governor in</p> <p>23 the other question. What is the question you're asking?</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Let's start with the</p> <p>25 Lieutenant Goyemor. Did you have any conversations --</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">86</p> <p>1 McCoy, testified in deposition that you advised the</p> <p>2 Lieutenant Governor's Office that you wanted to sponsor</p> <p>3 House Bill 218 in the Senate; is that correct?</p> <p>4 A. That is correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Why did you want to sponsor House Bill 218?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>7 legislative privilege.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following the advice</p> <p>9 of counsel?</p> <p>10 A. I am. Privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. Is there any conversation that you had with</p> <p>12 anyone in the Governor's Office concerning your desire</p> <p>13 to sponsor H Bill -- HB 218?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. I think you're</p> <p>15 -- you're asking the specifics of the conversation. He</p> <p>16 can definitely identify whether a conversation occurred</p> <p>17 with the Governor, but the subject matter is assumed in</p> <p>18 your question.</p> <p>19 MR. ROSENBERG: But the subject, if I may</p> <p>20 point to the order, we're allowed to get on the record</p> <p>21 what the subject matter of the conversation was.</p> <p>22 MS. WESTFALL: Further, Mr. Sweeten, the</p> <p>23 witness just confirmed that the testimony of Ms. McCoy,</p> <p>24 that he indeed made that request to sponsor that</p> <p>25 legislation.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">88</p> <p>1 did you or your staff have any conversations with</p> <p>2 Lieutenant Governor or anyone in his office concerning</p> <p>3 your sponsorship of HB 218?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer as phrased,</p> <p>5 yes or no.</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you personally</p> <p>8 participate in that meeting?</p> <p>9 A. You're inferring it was a meeting.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you personally participate in that</p> <p>11 communication with the Lieutenant Governor's Office?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Did Ms. McCoy?</p> <p>14 A. My assumption --</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Answer if you know.</p> <p>16 A. My assumption is yes, that she would be the one</p> <p>17 to do it.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know who else was in</p> <p>19 that part of that communication? And I'm sure your</p> <p>20 counsel --</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. How many conversations were there about</p> <p>23 your sponsorship of HB 218 with the Lieutenant</p> <p>24 Governor's Office?</p> <p>25 A. I -- I don't know that because I didn't have</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">89</p> <p>1 one, so.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know approximately when --</p> <p>3 A. Zero. I had zero conversations.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know approximately when this</p> <p>5 conversation between Ms. McCoy and the Lieutenant</p> <p>6 Governor's Office occurred?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Why did you want to sponsor HB 218?</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have communications</p> <p>12 with any election officials, either county or state,</p> <p>13 concerning your sponsorship of HB 218?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, that's</p> <p>15 legislatively privileged.</p> <p>16 A. Privilege.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Yes or no answer for</p> <p>18 establishing a privilege log.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You can answer if you</p> <p>20 had a specific conversation with any election official?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you familiar with</p> <p>23 Secretary of State Roger Williams?</p> <p>24 A. Clarify "familiar."</p> <p>25 Q. Do you know him?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">91</p> <p>1 conversations, that needed to be -- we needed to make an</p> <p>2 objection.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you think it's important,</p> <p>4 when you're drafting election-related legislation, to</p> <p>5 consult with the Secretary of State to obtain the</p> <p>6 Secretary of State's view on potential legislation?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) As a general matter? Not as</p> <p>10 regarding any particular legislation. My question</p> <p>11 stands. Are you going to claim privilege again?</p> <p>12 A. Restate the question, please.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you think as a -- as a general matter, it is</p> <p>14 advisable to consult with the Secretary of State of</p> <p>15 Texas in crafting election-related legislation?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to assert</p> <p>17 privilege. Objection, privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following his advice?</p> <p>19 A. Privilege.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you -- do you know the</p> <p>21 party affiliation of Secretary of State Roger Williams?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>23 A. Today or when he was Secretary of State?</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) In 2007.</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">90</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know who he is?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Are you aware that Secretary of State Roger</p> <p>5 Williams said something to the effect of he wasn't sure</p> <p>6 a photo ID would improve turnout?</p> <p>7 A. Is the question am I aware that he said that?</p> <p>8 No.</p> <p>9 Q. Are you aware of Secretary of State Roger</p> <p>10 Williams having that sentiment and believing that in</p> <p>11 2007?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal any</p> <p>13 conversations that you had on this issue.</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Legislative privilege.</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: He just testified he hasn't</p> <p>17 had any conversations with Secretary of State Williams.</p> <p>18 I'm not sure what -- this is about whether he's aware.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. But if he's aware</p> <p>20 because he heard from a staffer, because he heard from a</p> <p>21 legislator or someone else, then that would be</p> <p>22 privilege. If he heard from public media sources,</p> <p>23 public statements, that sort of thing, I think that that</p> <p>24 would be not be. So that -- it wasn't clear to me the</p> <p>25 line you were drawing there. But if it invaded the</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">92</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know what his party affiliation is</p> <p>2 today?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. What is it?</p> <p>5 A. Republican.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you or your office conduct any analyses</p> <p>7 prior to carrying House Bill 218 in the Senate?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Objection.</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>12 conversations about conducting any analyses prior to</p> <p>13 carrying House Bill 218 in the Senate?</p> <p>14 A. Privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) It's a yes or no answer.</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Well, in the question,</p> <p>18 you're asking about conversations about analyses. So</p> <p>19 first, I think I'm going to object to the question as</p> <p>20 vague and unclear as to what that would mean. Secondly,</p> <p>21 I think the question assumes -- I think that the</p> <p>22 question does invade privilege to some degree. He can</p> <p>23 reveal conversations he's had if you want to ask him</p> <p>24 about what specific state agencies, with legislators,</p> <p>25 we're going to give the facts of the actual</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">93</p> <p>1 communication. But when you're asking him, "What</p> <p>2 conversations you've had in the course of your</p> <p>3 analysis," I think that is overly broad, I think it's</p> <p>4 vague, and I think it invades the legislative privilege.</p> <p>5 MS. WESTFALL: Could you reread the</p> <p>6 question, Court Reporter.</p> <p>7 (The requested portion was read by the</p> <p>8 court reporter.)</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following his</p> <p>11 instruction?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Yesterday, Ms. McCoy testified that your office</p> <p>14 did not conduct any analysis of House Bill 218; is that</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: I'm sorry, can you reread</p> <p>17 the question, please?</p> <p>18 (The requested portion was read by the</p> <p>19 court reporter.)</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: First of all, I'm going to</p> <p>21 object based upon legislative privilege.</p> <p>22 You do not have to reveal any analysis</p> <p>23 that -- that was conducted by or not conducted by your</p> <p>24 office. So you don't have to answer that question.</p> <p>25 Privilege.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">95</p> <p>1 Q. How long has she been working for you?</p> <p>2 A. I wasn't elected until '97.</p> <p>3 Q. My apologies. How long has she been working</p> <p>4 for you?</p> <p>5 A. I think since 1999. I think she started two</p> <p>6 years after I got in the Senate, I believe.</p> <p>7 Q. Would you describe her as a trusted advisor?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) She wouldn't tell you</p> <p>11 anything that was untruthful, would she?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, argumentative,</p> <p>13 calls for --</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>15 A. Is it privilege? That's a judgment.</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, argumentative.</p> <p>17 Objection, calls for speculation. Objection, vague.</p> <p>18 With that you can answer the question to</p> <p>19 the extent --</p> <p>20 A. I trust her judgment.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Thank you. Ms. McCoy also</p> <p>22 testified yesterday that you and your office did not</p> <p>23 conduct an analysis of the impact of HB 218 on minority</p> <p>24 voters; is that correct?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Do not discuss the analysis</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">94</p> <p>1 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, Ms. McCoy has</p> <p>2 waived the privilege as -- as pertaining to that</p> <p>3 question and I would ask you reconsider that objection.</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: It's Senators Fraser's</p> <p>5 privilege to assert. He is asserting the privilege and</p> <p>6 we are so asserting it.</p> <p>7 MS. WESTFALL: She testified about it</p> <p>8 yesterday.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: And you did not make any</p> <p>11 effort to claim that that was privilege or otherwise</p> <p>12 prohibit that examination on that topic today. It's</p> <p>13 been waived.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I'm currently</p> <p>15 objecting to it based upon legislative privilege. So I</p> <p>16 am making an effort today for him not to disclose that</p> <p>17 matter which would be privileged. Analysis, it relates</p> <p>18 to his mental impressions, thoughts, or opinions about</p> <p>19 legislation. I'm going to instruct him accordingly.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Ms. McCoy is a long-term</p> <p>21 staff person of yours, isn't she?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. She's been working for you since 1992; isn't</p> <p>24 that correct?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">96</p> <p>1 that was performed or not performed.</p> <p>2 So I'm going to object as to legislative</p> <p>3 privilege?</p> <p>4 A. Privilege.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you conduct any analysis</p> <p>6 of the impact of HB 218 on minority voters?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following the</p> <p>9 instruction?</p> <p>10 A. Privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. Thanks. And we'll have to be careful because</p> <p>12 we're going to make a mess of the transcript. But I</p> <p>13 realize --</p> <p>14 A. All right. Okay.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay. We need to make our</p> <p>16 records, both of us.</p> <p>17 Why didn't you -- strike that.</p> <p>18 Could you describe the procedural history</p> <p>19 of House Bill 218 after it was introduced in the House?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: By procedural history, you</p> <p>21 mean how -- how it went through the different committees</p> <p>22 and legislative process, the public record, it's --</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you -- do you understand</p> <p>24 the question, Senator Fraser?</p> <p>25 A. I do.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">97</p> <p>1 Q. Thank you. Could you answer?</p> <p>2 A. I don't have that information.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you know whether it was passed in the House?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And then what happened after that?</p> <p>6 A. In the legislative process, when a bill leaves</p> <p>7 the House, it is delivered to the Senate, and the bill</p> <p>8 is referred to a committee, and a member can request</p> <p>9 picking the bill up, or it -- or it is assigned to</p> <p>10 someone.</p> <p>11 Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you</p> <p>12 had -- there were conversations about your interest in</p> <p>13 carrying the bill; is that correct?</p> <p>14 A. No. There -- that wasn't the conversation at</p> <p>15 all.</p> <p>16 Q. Go ahead and clarify your testimony.</p> <p>17 A. Did you ask me a question?</p> <p>18 Q. Do you have an answer to that? Is the answer</p> <p>19 no?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Is -- is -- I think he's</p> <p>21 asking.</p> <p>22 A. There is no question. You didn't ask a</p> <p>23 question.</p> <p>24 Q. I said, I believe you testified earlier that</p> <p>25 you had indicated interest in carrying HB 218 in the</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">99</p> <p>1 218 when it was being considered in the House?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>3 Privilege.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any</p> <p>5 conversations that were had with anybody involving you</p> <p>6 or your staff concerning concerns raised about HB 218 in</p> <p>7 the House?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer to the extent</p> <p>9 that you can reveal conversations or people involved in</p> <p>10 those conversations. Do not reveal the substance of</p> <p>11 those conversations.</p> <p>12 A. Reread the question, please.</p> <p>13 (Requested portion was read back by the</p> <p>14 court reporter.)</p> <p>15 Q. Are you -- can you answer the question?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. I believe you just testified that you carried</p> <p>18 HB 218 in the Senate, correct?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Was there a reason for your interest in voter</p> <p>21 ID?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have a conversation</p> <p>24 with anyone about your interest in voter ID in 2007?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer whether or</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">98</p> <p>1 Senate; is that correct?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object to the</p> <p>3 extent it misstates any prior testimony.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>5 A. It's -- if you want -- if you want to pull up</p> <p>6 -- I'll -- testament of what I've said, you can, but the</p> <p>7 way you're stating the question, no, it is not correct.</p> <p>8 Q. How did HB 218 come to be carried by you in</p> <p>9 the Senate?</p> <p>10 A. The conversations --</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Is that spec -- is</p> <p>12 conversation within the office?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: If it -- if this relates to</p> <p>14 conversations you've had with legislators --</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: And/or staff?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Staff, et cetera, then</p> <p>17 that's legislatively privileged.</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: You can reveal basic</p> <p>20 information about the conversations, date, time, but not</p> <p>21 the substance of the conversation.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Let's move on. Did you</p> <p>23 monitor consideration of HB 218 in the House?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Did you learn of any concerns raised about HB</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">100</p> <p>1 not you had a conversation. Don't reveal the contents</p> <p>2 of the conversation.</p> <p>3 A. Ask the question again, please.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>5 conversations in 2007 related to your interest in voter</p> <p>6 ID?</p> <p>7 A. I believe that's privileged because of nature</p> <p>8 of the conversation.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: She can -- she can get a</p> <p>10 general subject matter. I do think interest in the bill</p> <p>11 is getting a little towards general. But I'm going to</p> <p>12 let you answer the question as phrased. So you can</p> <p>13 answer whether conversations were held.</p> <p>14 A. What was the question again?</p> <p>15 Q. Were there conversations -- were you involved</p> <p>16 in conversations regarding your interest in voter ID in</p> <p>17 2007?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Who were the other parties to that</p> <p>20 conversation?</p> <p>21 A. Privileged.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: You can testify as to who</p> <p>23 you had conversations with regarding the issue,</p> <p>24 regarding the subject matter that she's raised.</p> <p>25 A. Janice McCoy.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">101</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Anyone else?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you have more than one conversation?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. With -- with Janice McCoy?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Were these conversations in writing at all?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Did an interest in preventing voter</p> <p>10 impersonation prompt your interest in sponsoring --</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. Sorry.</p> <p>12 MS. WESTFALL: Let me finish my question.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) -- HB 218?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And was HB 218 referred to</p> <p>17 the State Affairs Committee?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>19 A. I believe it was. That, you know, to my</p> <p>20 knowledge that's where it went.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did the committee hold a</p> <p>22 hearing on HB 218?</p> <p>23 A. Again, to my knowledge, yes, that's normal</p> <p>24 procedure.</p> <p>25 Q. What was your role in the committee in 2007?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">103</p> <p>1 sure your counsel will instruct you that it's acceptable</p> <p>2 as to the identity of witnesses at a hearing.</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I'm -- you -- you can</p> <p>4 answer this question as phrased.</p> <p>5 A. Ask the question again.</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: Okay. Could you repeat</p> <p>7 that question, Court Reporter?</p> <p>8 COURT REPORTER: I'm going to have to go</p> <p>9 back about two questions.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: You know what, why don't I</p> <p>11 just save you the trouble.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Ms. McCoy testified that she</p> <p>13 made Skipper Wallace aware that the committee was having</p> <p>14 a hearing about HB 218, and that Mr. Wallace testified;</p> <p>15 is that correct?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, compound.</p> <p>17 Go ahead.</p> <p>18 A. There's no reason for me to assume that she</p> <p>19 didn't.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Who is Skipper Wallace?</p> <p>21 A. He was a county Republican chair from a county</p> <p>22 in my district.</p> <p>23 Q. And what county was that?</p> <p>24 A. Lampasas.</p> <p>25 Q. Is he still in that position?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">102</p> <p>1 Were you a member or were you the chair?</p> <p>2 A. A member.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you recall the hearing that was held on HB</p> <p>4 218?</p> <p>5 A. I'm sorry, no, not in detail.</p> <p>6 Q. And Ms. McCoy testified yesterday that there</p> <p>7 was a hearing on HB 218. And it's correct, it's your</p> <p>8 testimony, that there was one hearing?</p> <p>9 A. Again, I just testified, I don't -- I don't</p> <p>10 remember the hearing, but I'm assuming there was.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you recall that -- do you recall the</p> <p>12 identity of any witnesses at that hearing?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Janice McCoy testified yesterday that the</p> <p>15 Republican party testified at the committee hearing on</p> <p>16 HB 218; do you believe that to be correct?</p> <p>17 A. I -- I can't verify or not verify.</p> <p>18 Q. And Ms. McCoy testified yesterday that she made</p> <p>19 Skipper Wallace aware that the committee was having a</p> <p>20 hearing on HB 218; do you think that's correct?</p> <p>21 A. You're subjective. You're asking what I think.</p> <p>22 Q. I'm asking whether --</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. -- Ms. McCoy's statement is correct about</p> <p>25 something that happened on the public record, and I'm</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">104</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. How long has he held that position?</p> <p>3 A. I'm sorry, I don't know.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know why Mr. Wallace has an interest in</p> <p>5 voter ID?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>7 speculation.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: I'm not sure that is</p> <p>11 privilege, Mr. Sweeten. Could you think about directing</p> <p>12 your witness to answer the question?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I mean, the question</p> <p>14 very clearly calls for speculation. You're asking why</p> <p>15 Skipper Wallace believes -- or has an interest in, and</p> <p>16 so it assumes facts not in evidence, it calls for</p> <p>17 speculation.</p> <p>18 With that, you can answer if you're able.</p> <p>19 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Have you ever had</p> <p>21 conversations about Mr. Wallace with photo ID in 2007?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Did he have conversation</p> <p>23 with Mr. Wallace?</p> <p>24 MS. WESTFALL: Yes.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You can testify as to</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">105</p> <p>1 the facts of the conversation, whether they occurred.</p> <p>2 But don't reveal the substance.</p> <p>3 A. I don't remember conversations with Skipper</p> <p>4 Wallace.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know whether Ms. McCoy</p> <p>6 had conversations with Mr. Wallace about voter ID?</p> <p>7 A. I have no way of knowing.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you generally know whether Ms. McCoy has</p> <p>9 conversations with groups or individuals?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, vague.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>12 A. I don't always know who she's talking to.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you predominantly know who she's talking to?</p> <p>14 A. I don't always know --</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>16 speculation.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) But listening very carefully</p> <p>18 to my question, does she mostly let you know when she's</p> <p>19 meeting with individuals or groups?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>21 speculation.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: If you -- if you can, answer</p> <p>24 the question, please.</p> <p>25 A. The answer is still the same. She, you know,</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">107</p> <p>1 Q. Do you remember any member of the Republican</p> <p>2 party who voted against the bill?</p> <p>3 A. No. I don't remember the vote.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you, after Committee voted it out, did you</p> <p>5 bring it to the Senate Floor?</p> <p>6 A. You're -- the answer is no. I did not bring</p> <p>7 the bill to the Senate Floor.</p> <p>8 Q. Was HB 218 brought to the Senate Floor?</p> <p>9 A. It was recognized to be brought forward.</p> <p>10 Q. And who recognized it to be brought forward?</p> <p>11 A. I don't remember who was in the chair at the</p> <p>12 time.</p> <p>13 Q. Was it Lieutenant Governor Dewhurst?</p> <p>14 A. I don't remember who was in the chair at the</p> <p>15 time.</p> <p>16 Q. As a general matter, is the Chair of the Senate</p> <p>17 would bring a bill, or how would it move from committee</p> <p>18 to Floor?</p> <p>19 A. Whoever is sitting in the chair acting as</p> <p>20 presiding officer would recognize the member.</p> <p>21 Q. Is there a way that it got on to the list of</p> <p>22 bills to be considered for Floor consideration?</p> <p>23 A. When a bill comes out of committee, it is sent</p> <p>24 to the Floor, and is put in the regular order of</p> <p>25 business.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">106</p> <p>1 she doesn't always tell me who she meets with, and I</p> <p>2 don't always ask.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And you're her direct</p> <p>4 supervisor; is that right.</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you recall, at the hearing on HB 218 before</p> <p>7 the State Affairs Committee, whether there was any</p> <p>8 concerns raised about the impact of HB 218 on minority</p> <p>9 voters?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: At the hearing, you said?</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: Right.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. No -- no objection.</p> <p>13 Go ahead. You can answer.</p> <p>14 A. I'm sorry, I do not remember the hearing in</p> <p>15 2007.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was the bill amended in the</p> <p>17 State Affairs Committee?</p> <p>18 A. I don't remember whether it was or not.</p> <p>19 Q. After committee consideration, was it voted out</p> <p>20 of committee?</p> <p>21 A. It had to be voted out of the committee to get</p> <p>22 to the Floor.</p> <p>23 Q. Thank you. Was it voted out of committee on</p> <p>24 party lines?</p> <p>25 A. Again, I don't -- I don't remember the vote.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">108</p> <p>1 Q. Did HB 218 jump the line, so to speak, from the</p> <p>2 regular order of business, to be heard before other</p> <p>3 bills that would ordinarily have come before it?</p> <p>4 A. I'm going to need to give an explanation.</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You --</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: I'm sure it would be</p> <p>7 helpful to me.</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I mean, you can</p> <p>9 testify about matters of public record. Okay? You can</p> <p>10 you do that. Don't reveal conversations that you've had</p> <p>11 surrounding the bill, the substance of those</p> <p>12 conversations.</p> <p>13 A. In 2007, there was a bill put in place that</p> <p>14 acted as a blocker bill and it was the number one bill</p> <p>15 on the agenda. All bills, after that, in order to be</p> <p>16 brought up, had to jump over that bill in order to be</p> <p>17 heard. So every bill heard was heard -- held -- heard</p> <p>18 out of order.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I see. And was the blocker</p> <p>20 bill a procedural requirement that required two-thirds</p> <p>21 of senators to vote in favor of bringing a bill to the</p> <p>22 Floor?</p> <p>23 A. It wasn't a procedural requirement. It was a</p> <p>24 Senate rule, an agreement, that that bill was placed</p> <p>25 there. And in order to bring up a bill, you had to jump</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">109</p> <p>1 over the blocker bill.</p> <p>2 Q. I see. And is it an ordinary practice for a</p> <p>3 blocker bill to be put into place at the beginning of</p> <p>4 session, in the Texas Senate in your experience?</p> <p>5 A. Not ordinary.</p> <p>6 Q. How did that arise in 2007?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer to the extent</p> <p>8 that this doesn't invade privilege. You can talk about</p> <p>9 matters of the public record.</p> <p>10 A. In the 2007, the chairman of Administration</p> <p>11 filed a bill, and that bill remained in place.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What was the substance of the</p> <p>13 bill? What was the blocker bill?</p> <p>14 A. I'm sorry --</p> <p>15 Q. Can you describe it?</p> <p>16 A. It's usually something having to do with the</p> <p>17 gardening of the state lawn. It's...</p> <p>18 Q. I see.</p> <p>19 A. It was a -- administrative bill.</p> <p>20 Q. Did HB 218 require the support of two-thirds</p> <p>21 Senators to be brought to the Floor for a vote?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Could you describe the two-thirds procedure,</p> <p>24 for the record; how does it work?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: As a general matter?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">111</p> <p>1 public record. Don't reveal matters that are</p> <p>2 legislatively privileged. Involved could include</p> <p>3 either.</p> <p>4 A. Clarify "involved."</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Were you're involved,</p> <p>6 procedurally, in bringing HB 218 to the Senate for a</p> <p>7 vote in terms of what you just testified to overcoming a</p> <p>8 blocker bill.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Same instruction, go ahead.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>11 A. My involvement was that it was announced that</p> <p>12 "Senator Fraser, you are recognized for a motion on</p> <p>13 House Bill 218."</p> <p>14 Q. And I believe you testified earlier you didn't</p> <p>15 know who was chairing the Senate at that time; is that</p> <p>16 right?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Please proceed and describe the rest of the</p> <p>19 procedure.</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Again, legislatively</p> <p>21 privilege.</p> <p>22 Information, don't provide. Anything</p> <p>23 public record, you're free to talk about.</p> <p>24 A. When I was recognized, I said, "I now move to</p> <p>25 suspend all necessary rules to take up and consider</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">110</p> <p>1 MS. WESTFALL: As a general matter.</p> <p>2 A. As a general matter, if I had a bill that I</p> <p>3 wanted to get in front of the blocker bill, the Floor</p> <p>4 would recognize me, let's say you're recognized for a</p> <p>5 motion on House Bill 218. I would say, "I now move to</p> <p>6 suspend all necessary rules to take up and consider</p> <p>7 Senate Bill 218.</p> <p>8 Q. I see --</p> <p>9 A. Or House Bill 218.</p> <p>10 Q. Sir, how many other sessions are you aware of</p> <p>11 and served in, in which there has been a blocker bill</p> <p>12 introduced?</p> <p>13 A. Well, I've only been in the Senate since '95 --</p> <p>14 '97.</p> <p>15 Q. That's seems like a long time to me. Could you</p> <p>16 tell me how many times a blocker bill has been</p> <p>17 interposed?</p> <p>18 A. During those sessions, at some point in every</p> <p>19 session, there was a blocker bill that was put in place.</p> <p>20 Q. And so the blocker bill requires a two-thirds</p> <p>21 vote to overcome?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Were you involved in bringing HB 218 to the</p> <p>24 Senate Floor for a vote?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: You can reveal matters of</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">112</p> <p>1 House Bill 218.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) When that exchange occurred</p> <p>3 on the Senate Floor, how many Senators were present?</p> <p>4 A. Again, I don't know.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you recall if anyone was not present?</p> <p>6 A. No, I do not recall.</p> <p>7 Q. Was Senator Uresti not on the Floor at that</p> <p>8 time?</p> <p>9 A. Again, I don't -- I don't recall.</p> <p>10 Q. Are you aware of Senator Uresti's vote on HB</p> <p>11 218?</p> <p>12 A. I believe the record will reflect that Senator</p> <p>13 Uresti voted not to suspend -- not to suspend.</p> <p>14 Q. Does that mean, in lay persons terms and</p> <p>15 outside of Senate procedure, does that mean he was for</p> <p>16 or against the bill?</p> <p>17 A. It is not a vote for or against.</p> <p>18 Q. It is a procedural prerequisite to voting on</p> <p>19 the bill; is it not?</p> <p>20 A. I think your question is not correct. It's</p> <p>21 neither one.</p> <p>22 Q. Well, could you clarify your testimony or</p> <p>23 explain to us?</p> <p>24 A. If you ask the correct question, I'll be glad</p> <p>25 to.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">113</p> <p>1 Q. Is it a vote against considering the bill?</p> <p>2 A. It would be a vote against consideration of the</p> <p>3 bill.</p> <p>4 Q. Thank you. Was there a conversation, that</p> <p>5 you're aware of, involving the timing of when HB 218 was</p> <p>6 brought to the Floor? It's a yes or no. Was there --</p> <p>7 was there a conversation?</p> <p>8 A. Between me?</p> <p>9 Q. I'm going to ask you about your knowledge of</p> <p>10 the existence of a conversation.</p> <p>11 A. Privilege.</p> <p>12 Q. The existence.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: It's okay.</p> <p>14 What she's saying is: Was there a</p> <p>15 conversation about that issue? You can identify if a</p> <p>16 conversation occurred, with whom it occurred, the date</p> <p>17 it occurred, if you know. But don't reveal the</p> <p>18 substance of it otherwise.</p> <p>19 A. I have no knowledge of the conversation.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So is it your testimony that</p> <p>21 you just appeared on the Senate one day and you were</p> <p>22 recognized?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. I think that</p> <p>24 misstates his testimony.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: You may answer.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">115</p> <p>1 there a vote when he was not on the Floor?</p> <p>2 A. On a bill, there's only one vote. The vote is</p> <p>3 the vote that is in the record. And my only</p> <p>4 recollection is looking at the vote. The vote failed to</p> <p>5 suspend, there wasn't sufficient votes, so I'm assuming</p> <p>6 that he was on the Floor and voted.</p> <p>7 Q. Was there a time in Floor consideration on HB</p> <p>8 218 when Mr. Uresti did not -- was not on the Floor?</p> <p>9 A. I'm sorry, I don't -- I don't know the answer</p> <p>10 to that.</p> <p>11 Q. Was Mr. Uresti sick that day?</p> <p>12 A. That would be subjective on my part. I would</p> <p>13 say privilege.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Well --</p> <p>15 A. I --</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: You -- if you don't know the</p> <p>17 answer, then that's the answer. She's asking the fact</p> <p>18 of whether or not he was sick or not, or whether you</p> <p>19 knew he was sick or not. So you can just answer that</p> <p>20 question. That's -- that's -- we're not claiming</p> <p>21 privilege as to that question.</p> <p>22 A. I don't -- I don't know whether he was sick or</p> <p>23 not.</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there a verification of</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">114</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: Argumentative.</p> <p>2 A. My testimony is that I was on the Senate Floor</p> <p>3 and the chair said, "Senator Fraser, you are now</p> <p>4 recognized for a motion on House Bill 218.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How did you react to that;</p> <p>6 were you surprised?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. I think that</p> <p>8 definitely asks for him to reveal thoughts, mental</p> <p>9 impressions, opinions about legislation, in furtherance</p> <p>10 of the legislative process, and therefore is</p> <p>11 legislatively privileged.</p> <p>12 MS. WESTFALL: His human emotion and</p> <p>13 reaction is part of the legislative process?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: It would be his mental</p> <p>15 impressions or opinions about legislation.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you not answering the</p> <p>17 question?</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 Q. Was a vote held when Senator Uresti was not on</p> <p>20 the Floor?</p> <p>21 A. I'm sorry?</p> <p>22 Q. Was this -- was a vote held on HB 218 when</p> <p>23 Senator Uresti was not on -- on the Floor?</p> <p>24 A. The final vote --</p> <p>25 Q. I'm not asking you about the first vote. Was</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">116</p> <p>1 the vote on HB 218 on the Floor?</p> <p>2 A. Every vote is a verification.</p> <p>3 Q. Were there, in essence, two votes on HB 218;</p> <p>4 one when Mr. Uresti was not on the Floor, and one when</p> <p>5 he was on the Floor to verify the vote?</p> <p>6 A. I -- I'm sorry, I don't remember.</p> <p>7 Q. And just so that we can have a -- in order to</p> <p>8 facilitate our conversation, as you're an expert in the</p> <p>9 Texas Senate rules and I'm not, if you could testify</p> <p>10 about procedure, and grant me some latitude in my</p> <p>11 questioning, it would make things go along faster.</p> <p>12 Because I'm -- I -- there's a lot more, many more</p> <p>13 sessions to cover in today's examination and --</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: I'm not sure what you're</p> <p>15 asking him to do --</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: -- I don't want to delay</p> <p>17 you --</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: -- but my instruction to him</p> <p>19 will be to just answer the question that's posed to him.</p> <p>20 So that's what --</p> <p>21 MS. WESTFALL: Sure.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: -- he's going to do.</p> <p>23 MS. WESTFALL: And if we want to play</p> <p>24 these games, we'll be here for a long, long time,</p> <p>25 Mr. Sweeten.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">117</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: It is not -- Counsel --</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: And I'm going to have that</p> <p>3 on the record.</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: It is not a game, I assure</p> <p>5 you. I mean, I'm not sure if you're asking him to make</p> <p>6 a speech on issues. He's certainly not going to do</p> <p>7 that.</p> <p>8 MS. WESTFALL: No, I --</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: The way it works is, you ask</p> <p>10 a question, he gets to answer. He trying to do that.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: And I'm asking for</p> <p>12 assistance as he is an expert in the procedures of Texas</p> <p>13 State Senate and I am not. To make sure that --</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: I'm not even sure what the</p> <p>15 -- what you're even asking him. I mean, he -- he will</p> <p>16 answer the question that's posed to him. He will do the</p> <p>17 best he can to answer that, to the extent it's not</p> <p>18 privileged. He's trying do that, will continue to do</p> <p>19 that.</p> <p>20 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you, Mr. Sweeten.</p> <p>21 Could you mark this as Exhibit 45.</p> <p>22 (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed what's</p> <p>24 been marked as Exhibit 45. If you can take a look at</p> <p>25 this document and let me know when you've had a chance</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">119</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) This declaration pertains to</p> <p>2 matters that some of which occurred on the Senate Floor,</p> <p>3 does it not?</p> <p>4 A. Show me what happened on the Senate Floor.</p> <p>5 Q. Mr. Uresti appeared on the Senate Floor, on</p> <p>6 Paragraph 7.</p> <p>7 A. And I will agree that that happened.</p> <p>8 Q. And also turning your attention to Paragraph 9,</p> <p>9 do you have any different recollections than what</p> <p>10 Senator Uresti has put forth in Paragraph 9?</p> <p>11 A. The -- no, that is not correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Could you -- could you indicate what you</p> <p>13 disagree with in Paragraph 9?</p> <p>14 A. If a bill passes and the bill is suspended,</p> <p>15 then you would move to the next step, which would be to</p> <p>16 hear the bill. There was never a final resolution of</p> <p>17 the vote to vote to suspend.</p> <p>18 Q. Was that --</p> <p>19 A. And the vote was kept open. So what -- the way</p> <p>20 he's describing it here is -- is partially correct, but</p> <p>21 not in its entirety.</p> <p>22 Q. Were you involved in any conversations</p> <p>23 concerning keeping the vote open on HB 218?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. What is Senator Uresti race or ethnicity?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">118</p> <p>1 to review.</p> <p>2 A. (Reading.)</p> <p>3 Q. You know what, for the time being, Senator,</p> <p>4 unless you have interest, I'm going to direct your</p> <p>5 attention to the first page of the numbered paragraphs</p> <p>6 so you need not read this entire declaration, which is</p> <p>7 lengthy.</p> <p>8 Senator, have you seen this declaration</p> <p>9 before?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Turning your attention to Paragraph 6 and 7,</p> <p>12 concerning the 2007 legislative session, do you have any</p> <p>13 different view of the facts that Senator Uresti has set</p> <p>14 forth in Paragraph 6 and 7?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. To some degree, what</p> <p>16 is contained in Paragraph 6 or 7 reveals conversations</p> <p>17 that could have occurred within the Senate. When you're</p> <p>18 answering her question, make sure that -- that you're</p> <p>19 not doing -- doing so. And so I'm going to assert a</p> <p>20 legislative privilege as to that.</p> <p>21 To the extent you can answer her question</p> <p>22 without revealing legislative privilege, because I think</p> <p>23 some of this does not implicate it, that you can feel</p> <p>24 free to do so.</p> <p>25 A. Privilege.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">120</p> <p>1 A. I don't know that I've ever asked him. I have</p> <p>2 an opinion, is that --</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer to the extent</p> <p>4 you know.</p> <p>5 A. I -- I believe that Senator Uresti is Hispanic.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you know what part of the state he</p> <p>7 represents?</p> <p>8 A. San Antonio.</p> <p>9 Q. Does he represent a large area of the state</p> <p>10 bordering the U.S. Mexico border, in part?</p> <p>11 A. He -- his district touches the Mexico boarder.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you have any concerns about holding a vote</p> <p>13 on HB 218 given Senator Uresti illness?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following your --</p> <p>16 A. Privilege.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you have any concerns about holding a vote</p> <p>18 on HB 218 given the constituency that Senator Uresti</p> <p>19 represents?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>21 A. Privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was a request made to verify</p> <p>23 the vote on 218?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Are you asking on the Floor?</p> <p>25 If it's public record, you can testify to</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">121</p> <p>1 it. If she's asking if there was a request made and it</p> <p>2 involved internal communications, then that would be</p> <p>3 privileged.</p> <p>4 A. The answer is no. There was not a verification</p> <p>5 of the vote.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did House Bill 218, was there</p> <p>7 a failure to suspend regular order of business with</p> <p>8 two-thirds of the vote?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. What -- and could you tell me the purpose of</p> <p>11 the two-thirds rule that you testified about earlier, as</p> <p>12 a general matter, and, of course, procedurally?</p> <p>13 A. Well, that's privilege. There's, you know,</p> <p>14 everyone has a different opinion.</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Privilege.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Well, I'm -- Mr. Sweeten, I</p> <p>17 don't think it -- I'm not asking about a particular</p> <p>18 legislative act, I'm asking about Senator Fraser's deep</p> <p>19 knowledge of Senate procedures given his long history in</p> <p>20 the Senate.</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>22 I -- we're going to let you answer as to</p> <p>23 the general purpose of the rule.</p> <p>24 A. There is no purpose for the two-thirds rule.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) It's just a rule that's in</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">123</p> <p>1 testified the purpose of the rule is general consensus</p> <p>2 on the bills," and he said, "privilege" and didn't</p> <p>3 answer. Would you --</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Well, I mean, the</p> <p>5 preceeding question was, you asked him, well, is there a</p> <p>6 purpose. And he said there's no purpose. So he's</p> <p>7 answered what he thinks the purpose is. And now you're</p> <p>8 coming back with "she says this, is she -- is she</p> <p>9 right?" I mean, by its own --</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: It's a different question.</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>12 MS. WESTFALL: About the purpose.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: So is the question, "Is</p> <p>14 Ms. McCoy right about that"? I think he's already</p> <p>15 answered it, but if you --</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: He said, "privileged." We</p> <p>17 can read back the record, Mr. Sweeten.</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer that he</p> <p>19 question.</p> <p>20 A. Privilege to waive the question when asked.</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'll reask it: Ms. McCoy</p> <p>23 testified yesterday that the purpose of the two-thirds</p> <p>24 rule is general consensus on bills. Do you agree with</p> <p>25 that?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">122</p> <p>1 place for absolutely no reason?</p> <p>2 A. You're asking me. And my response is there is</p> <p>3 no...</p> <p>4 Q. And Ms. McCoy testified yesterday in her</p> <p>5 deposition the purpose of the rule is to reach general</p> <p>6 consensus on the bills. Do you agree with her view of</p> <p>7 the purpose of the two-thirds rule?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. How do you -- why do you disagree?</p> <p>10 A. Privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. Ms. McCoy also testified that most bills are</p> <p>12 brought under the two-thirds rule. Do you agree with</p> <p>13 that testimony?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>15 A. I would not agree with the word "most."</p> <p>16 Q. How would you characterize it?</p> <p>17 A. Meaning?</p> <p>18 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, Senator Fraser</p> <p>19 just refused to answer my question about the purpose,</p> <p>20 whether the purpose of the two-thirds rule was general</p> <p>21 consensus on bills. And I believe that was an improper</p> <p>22 refusal to answer my question. Will you advise your</p> <p>23 client to answer the question?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: I thought he answered.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: I said, "Ms. McCoy</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">124</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Did the Senate take any further action on House</p> <p>3 Bill 218?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal privilege. You</p> <p>5 can reveal matters of public record.</p> <p>6 A. To my knowledge, there was no other action</p> <p>7 taken on 218 in that session.</p> <p>8 Q. Were there any conversations about 218 after it</p> <p>9 failed to pass the Senate?</p> <p>10 A. Privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. And that's a yes-no question about whether</p> <p>12 conversations --</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: She -- just say if a</p> <p>14 conversation existed. Don't say what the conversation</p> <p>15 entailed. So, were there conversations, is her</p> <p>16 question.</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How many?</p> <p>19 A. One that I can remember.</p> <p>20 Q. Were you directly involved or did you hear</p> <p>21 about the conversation?</p> <p>22 A. I was directly involved.</p> <p>23 Q. And who else was in the conversation?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: You can identify who was a</p> <p>25 party to the conversation.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">125</p> <p>1 A. I don't remember the specific person.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You were in a conversation</p> <p>3 and you don't know who else was -- I mean, do you have a</p> <p>4 general sense of whether it was a staff person or was it</p> <p>5 a legislator?</p> <p>6 A. Yes. I have a general sense.</p> <p>7 Q. Was it legislator?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Was it a staff person?</p> <p>10 A. I believe it was.</p> <p>11 Q. Was it a staff person in the Senate?</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: How do I answer this?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer if -- who --</p> <p>14 the identity of person to the best of your knowledge.</p> <p>15 A. I believe the conversation was with the</p> <p>16 Lieutenant Governor's Office and I believe it was a</p> <p>17 staffer.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was it Mr. Hebert?</p> <p>19 A. Not likely.</p> <p>20 Q. Was it Ms. Rathgeber?</p> <p>21 A. Possibly.</p> <p>22 Q. Was this in person or by phone?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>24 A. In person.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How soon after the vote on HB</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">127</p> <p>1 Q. Do you remember the bill number?</p> <p>2 A. 362, SB 362.</p> <p>3 MS. WESTFALL: Could you hand the witness</p> <p>4 29, please.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed what's</p> <p>6 been previously marked as U.S. 29. Do you recognize</p> <p>7 this document?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: I'll tidy this up a little</p> <p>9 bit here. Which one do you need? Are you done with</p> <p>10 this?</p> <p>11 Okay, you're asking about 29 right now, is</p> <p>12 that right?</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: 362.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Exhibit 29 though?</p> <p>15 MS. WESTFALL: Yes, yes.</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Gotcha.</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: They all look alike.</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: Yes, they do.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And do you recognize this</p> <p>20 bill?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And what is it?</p> <p>23 A. Senate Bill 362.</p> <p>24 Q. This is as filed in the Senate or did this --</p> <p>25 A. I believe this is the bill that was -- we</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">126</p> <p>1 218 did this occur?</p> <p>2 A. Not immediately.</p> <p>3 Q. A few weeks?</p> <p>4 A. A week.</p> <p>5 Q. Were there any other conversations, you recall,</p> <p>6 about HB 218 after it didn't pass in the Senate?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Thank you. Did you talk to -- actually do you</p> <p>9 recall any conversations with anyone in the Governor's</p> <p>10 Office after HB 218 failed?</p> <p>11 A. You're -- you're -- Governor Governor?</p> <p>12 Q. Governor Governor.</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you recall any conversations about HB 218</p> <p>15 after it failed in the Senate with anyone in the</p> <p>16 Secretary of State's Office?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Or in -- with the Department of Public Safety?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Or with anyone, staff person or legislator, in</p> <p>21 the House?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you file a photo ID bill in 2009 in the</p> <p>24 Texas State Senate?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">128</p> <p>1 filed.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you also file a bill SB 363?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And could you tell us about that bill and what</p> <p>5 did it do?</p> <p>6 A. My only knowledge of that bill is seeing -- I</p> <p>7 read in a press release last night of that bill, the</p> <p>8 bill was filed of what we call a "shell," and to my</p> <p>9 knowledge, the bill never moved and never had a hearing.</p> <p>10 Q. What does "shell" mean?</p> <p>11 A. It was a caption for a bill, if needed, to --</p> <p>12 for a bill to, you know, to address an issue, but it</p> <p>13 never -- it was never -- to my -- I don't remember</p> <p>14 having a hearing on the bill.</p> <p>15 Q. Was it a placeholder in effect?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And did SB 362 and SB 363 kind of go hand-in-</p> <p>18 hand with one another?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. And why not?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going object to the</p> <p>22 extent that calls for matters of his mental impressions,</p> <p>23 opinions about legislation, and furtherance of the</p> <p>24 legislative process.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) SB 363 pertained to voter</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">129</p> <p>1 registration, did it not?</p> <p>2 A. I don't remember 363.</p> <p>3 MS. WESTFALL: Court Reporter, would you</p> <p>4 hand him what's been previously marked as Exhibit 36.</p> <p>5 Thank you, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm going to hand you what's</p> <p>7 been previously marked as Exhibit 36. Do you recognize</p> <p>8 this document?</p> <p>9 A. What was the question?</p> <p>10 Q. Do you recognize this document?</p> <p>11 A. I recognize it is represented this is Senate</p> <p>12 Bill 363.</p> <p>13 Q. Yes. And do you see your name is at the top</p> <p>14 left --</p> <p>15 A. I do.</p> <p>16 Q. -- as the person who introduced it; is that</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 Is this -- does this bill require persons</p> <p>19 to present documentary proof of citizenship when</p> <p>20 registering?</p> <p>21 A. The bill, if passed, had a provision in it as</p> <p>22 filed that would provide for proof of citizenship.</p> <p>23 Q. And these -- these bills were filed around the</p> <p>24 same time, SB 362 and SB 363; is that right?</p> <p>25 A. It's implied if it's this next number, it</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">131</p> <p>1 A. The balance from B down.</p> <p>2 Q. Right.</p> <p>3 A. It lists 11 other pieces of identification.</p> <p>4 Q. Thank you. Were you involved in the</p> <p>5 development of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. You filed 362, didn't you?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Who developed it if you didn't?</p> <p>10 A. This is the bill that was passed -- this was</p> <p>11 the bill that -- 218 that was passed by the House. We</p> <p>12 started with the House version that had passed the House</p> <p>13 the year before.</p> <p>14 Q. So you just simply --</p> <p>15 A. Picked up.</p> <p>16 Q. -- refiled the --</p> <p>17 A. Refiled the Bill 218 that came over. And I</p> <p>18 want to clarify, that was my understanding. It might</p> <p>19 not be exactly word-for-word, but the intention was to</p> <p>20 file --</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Don't talk about intention,</p> <p>22 okay? You're not talking about -- we're not here to</p> <p>23 talk about our mental impression, opinions about</p> <p>24 legislation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">130</p> <p>1 was --</p> <p>2 Q. That's what I was thinking too. Thank you.</p> <p>3 And turning your attention to Exhibit 29.</p> <p>4 Can you identify the forms of identification that were</p> <p>5 allowable in this bill? And I would like to turn your</p> <p>6 attention to Page 5, if that will help.</p> <p>7 A. And what would you like to know?</p> <p>8 Q. Could you just provide a general overview of</p> <p>9 the -- not each and every one maybe, but just an</p> <p>10 overview.</p> <p>11 A. An expired driver's license, a military ID card</p> <p>12 that contains a photograph, a United States citizenship</p> <p>13 certificate that contains a photograph, a license to</p> <p>14 carry concealed handgun, an identification card that has</p> <p>15 a persons photograph issued by a federal government</p> <p>16 agency or a political subdivision of the state, and,</p> <p>17 looks like, a typical proof of identification as a</p> <p>18 voter's registration card.</p> <p>19 Q. And some other items that do not require a</p> <p>20 photo; is that correct?</p> <p>21 A. That's true.</p> <p>22 Q. And the balance of Section 10; is that correct?</p> <p>23 A. You said the balance of section?</p> <p>24 Q. Well, you were at -- you were at Subsection B</p> <p>25 -- I'm sorry, of -- Section 63.0101.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">132</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following your</p> <p>2 counsel's advice --</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. -- as to not further testify on the development</p> <p>5 of the bill?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. When did you start developing Senate</p> <p>8 Bill -- what became Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>9 A. I didn't develop 362.</p> <p>10 Q. Is your testimony you simply took House Bill</p> <p>11 218 and filed it the following session? In essence?</p> <p>12 A. In essence.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you, just to confirm, is that -- strike</p> <p>14 that.</p> <p>15 Did you look at legislation in any other</p> <p>16 states.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal your thoughts,</p> <p>18 mental impressions, opinions about legislation or</p> <p>19 furtherance of the legislative process. Answer that</p> <p>20 question if you can reference matters of public record</p> <p>21 or -- you can discuss public matters.</p> <p>22 So objection, privilege.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Just -- and did you look at</p> <p>25 any models of bills from any interest groups in drafting</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquireolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">133</p> <p>1 Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection. Objection,</p> <p>3 privilege.</p> <p>4 Don't -- don't reveal thoughts, mental</p> <p>5 impressions, opinions about legislation or in</p> <p>6 furtherance of the legislative process.</p> <p>7 A. Privilege.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you look to any other</p> <p>9 sources other than HB 218 in developing and drafting and</p> <p>10 filing Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>14 communications about Senate Bill 362 with other current</p> <p>15 or former legislators who'd offered past photo ID bills,</p> <p>16 before filing the bill?</p> <p>17 A. Privilege.</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer as to the</p> <p>19 fact of a communication, okay? So you can say if -- if</p> <p>20 you -- if conversations occurred, but you do not reveal</p> <p>21 the substance of those.</p> <p>22 A. And this is the 362 in '09? Ask the question</p> <p>23 again.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>25 communications about Senate Bill 362 with other current</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">135</p> <p>1 of you?</p> <p>2 A. I don't know for sure, but I believe it was</p> <p>3 likely Ms. McCoy.</p> <p>4 Q. Was that -- was there one conversation with the</p> <p>5 Lieutenant Governor's Office about the filing of 362?</p> <p>6 A. Yes. It's all it would be.</p> <p>7 Q. Did you have any communications with officials</p> <p>8 or legislators from other states including but not</p> <p>9 limited to Georgia and Indiana concerning the drafting</p> <p>10 of HB 362 before it was filed?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you have any conversation about Senate Bill</p> <p>13 362 with any interest groups before it was filed?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer as to whether</p> <p>15 or not a conversation occurred. Do not discuss the</p> <p>16 substance of the conversation.</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>19 communications about Senate Bill 362 with any</p> <p>20 individuals including constituents in Texas before you</p> <p>21 filed it?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And who was the -- who was the person with whom</p> <p>24 you had the conversation?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: You can reveal who the</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">134</p> <p>1 or former legislators who had offered past photo ID</p> <p>2 bills, or their staff?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you have any communications with the</p> <p>5 Lieutenant Governor's Office staff, Governor's Office</p> <p>6 staff, or anyone in an executive agency about Senate</p> <p>7 Bill 362 before filing it?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you identify the staff</p> <p>11 person with whom you had the conversation -- or the</p> <p>12 person, the individual, with whom you had the</p> <p>13 conversation?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: You can identify the person.</p> <p>15 A. I can't identify the person. We just gave</p> <p>16 notice that we were filing the bill to the Lieutenant</p> <p>17 Governor's Office and --</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there a person in the</p> <p>19 office to whom you gave that notice?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer as to the</p> <p>21 identity of the person.</p> <p>22 A. I don't know for sure. I assume it was Julia</p> <p>23 Rathgeber.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you personally make that</p> <p>25 communication, or did Ms. McCoy on your behalf, or both</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">136</p> <p>1 conversation was with. Do not reveal the substance of</p> <p>2 the conversation.</p> <p>3 A. Skipper Wallace.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have one conversation</p> <p>5 with Skipper Wallace?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Was it you personally, Ms. McCoy, both of you?</p> <p>8 A. Me personally.</p> <p>9 Q. And how far in advance did you advise</p> <p>10 Mr. Wallace -- or had this conversation, pardon me,</p> <p>11 about 326?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: I'm sorry, how far in</p> <p>13 advance of what?</p> <p>14 MS. WESTFALL: Of the filing of the bill.</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Of the filing.</p> <p>16 You can answer if you know.</p> <p>17 A. Fall of '08.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did he come into your office,</p> <p>19 or where did this conversation take place?</p> <p>20 A. I don't remember the specifics.</p> <p>21 Q. Was it a phone call?</p> <p>22 A. Likely a phone call. It was not in my office.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you regularly have communications with</p> <p>24 Mr. Wallace?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">137</p> <p>1 Q. About once a week, once a month?</p> <p>2 A. Once a month.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you have one conversation with Mr. Wallace</p> <p>4 about 362 before it was filed?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you have more than one?</p> <p>7 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you have any communications with any other</p> <p>9 constituents or individuals besides Mr. Wallace about</p> <p>10 362 before it was filed?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. I believe you testified earlier about the forms</p> <p>13 of ID that are listed that are allowable in Senate Bill</p> <p>14 362. I want to turn your attention to those.</p> <p>15 Why did you include the forms of allowable</p> <p>16 photo ID that you included in 362 that you did?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Why did you include those,</p> <p>18 that's legislatively privileged. Do not provide an</p> <p>19 answer to that question.</p> <p>20 A. That's privileged.</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: That's privileged. Do not</p> <p>22 answer that question.</p> <p>23 A. Yes, privileged.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Let me ask you a question</p> <p>25 about one of the forms of ID.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">139</p> <p>1 contains the person's photograph is acceptable.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know what federal agency would issue</p> <p>3 such a card or agencies?</p> <p>4 A. I do not know that.</p> <p>5 Q. Was that discussed at all in -- in the drafting</p> <p>6 or filing process for Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Turning your attention to a</p> <p>10 little lower down on the page where it indicates it</p> <p>11 would include valid ID cards containing a person's</p> <p>12 photograph from an agency or institution of federal</p> <p>13 government or agency or institution or political</p> <p>14 subdivision of the state, do you see that?</p> <p>15 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>16 Q. Would that include student IDs from state</p> <p>17 colleges and universities to the best of your knowledge?</p> <p>18 A. I don't know the answer.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you have any communications with anyone</p> <p>20 about the forms of ID to included in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: You can reveal whether or</p> <p>22 not a communication occurred. Do not reveal the</p> <p>23 substance of any such communication?</p> <p>24 A. No communication.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You had no communications?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">138</p> <p>1 Do you need a minute?</p> <p>2 A. No. I'm good.</p> <p>3 MS. WESTFALL: Okay.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Turning your attention to</p> <p>5 Senate Bill 362, do you see where it lists United States</p> <p>6 military identification cards?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: What page? I'll help him.</p> <p>8 MS. WESTFALL: It's page -- top of Page 6.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Here.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you -- do you see that?</p> <p>11 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>12 Q. Could you describe what types of cards would</p> <p>13 fall under this category?</p> <p>14 A. A United States military identification card</p> <p>15 that contains the person's photograph.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you have any other information about the</p> <p>17 types of cards that this would specify?</p> <p>18 A. It would cover United States military</p> <p>19 identification cards that contains the person's</p> <p>20 photograph.</p> <p>21 Q. Is it -- is it your testimony that -- that the</p> <p>22 definition of military identification card is -- is</p> <p>23 clear from the face of the statute?</p> <p>24 A. It is my testimony that this bill recognizes</p> <p>25 that a United States military identification card that</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">140</p> <p>1 I'm sorry, I didn't hear you?</p> <p>2 A. No communication.</p> <p>3 Q. Thank you. Do you know who would know the</p> <p>4 answer to my previous question about whether student IDs</p> <p>5 would be included in the passage of 362 we just</p> <p>6 described?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: I mean, you're asking who</p> <p>8 might know?</p> <p>9 A. Anyone that could clarify that if a university</p> <p>10 -- state university is a political subdivision.</p> <p>11 Q. Right. Who would -- who -- or for purposes of</p> <p>12 this statute, is there any -- any person who would --</p> <p>13 who you can -- sitting here today, who would know the</p> <p>14 answer to that question?</p> <p>15 A. There's lot of people.</p> <p>16 Q. Pardon?</p> <p>17 A. Almost anyone but me.</p> <p>18 Q. So can you specify anyone?</p> <p>19 A. Sure. Someone working for state government</p> <p>20 could -- could verify that. I could verify that with</p> <p>21 time, but I can't answer -- answer it right now.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you analyze or direct anyone to analyze</p> <p>23 which registered voters did not possess one of the photo</p> <p>24 IDs identified in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Don't answer.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">141</p> <p>1 Legislative privilege.</p> <p>2 A. Privilege.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you read any research</p> <p>4 about voter ID to assist you in drafting Senate Bill</p> <p>5 362?</p> <p>6 A. Privilege.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, legislative</p> <p>8 privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you conduct or instruct</p> <p>10 anyone to conduct an analysis of the impact of Senate</p> <p>11 Bill 362 on minority voters?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, privilege.</p> <p>13 A. Privilege.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) If 362 had been passed, would</p> <p>15 it have been subject to the requirements of Section 5 of</p> <p>16 the Voting Rights Act?</p> <p>17 A. Ask the question again.</p> <p>18 Q. If Senate Bill 362 had been passed, would it</p> <p>19 have been subject to the requirements of Section 5 of</p> <p>20 the Voting Rights Act?</p> <p>21 A. All voting legislation in a Section 5 state is</p> <p>22 subject to the Voting Rights Act.</p> <p>23 Q. So is your answer that yes, it would have been?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Turning your attention back to Senate Bill 362,</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">143</p> <p>1 provision is what I'm asking about, Mr. Sweeten. I'm</p> <p>2 going to restate my question. You can decide how you</p> <p>3 want to respond to this order.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you read back -- well,</p> <p>5 you know what, it's probably way back. I'll -- just let</p> <p>6 me redo the question.</p> <p>7 As to Senate Bill 362, what was the</p> <p>8 purpose of the provision allowing voters to use nonphoto</p> <p>9 ID at the polls on election day?</p> <p>10 A. To protect the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>11 MR. ROSENBERG: Could you repeat that</p> <p>12 back? I didn't hear it.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: "To protect the integrity of</p> <p>14 the ballot box."</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay. And how would</p> <p>16 including and allowing those forms of photo ID further</p> <p>17 that purpose?</p> <p>18 A. To protect the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>19 Q. So is it your testimony that a voter -- it</p> <p>20 would be acceptable under this bill and would further</p> <p>21 that purpose to allow voters to present either photo or</p> <p>22 nonphoto ID; is that correct?</p> <p>23 A. I would assert privilege on that.</p> <p>24 MS. WESTFALL: I will allow your counsel</p> <p>25 to confer and then.... Let the record reflect there is a</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">142</p> <p>1 I believe you testified earlier that it would allow a</p> <p>2 voter to present forms of nonphoto ID; is that correct?</p> <p>3 A long list on Page -- starting on Page 6 and continuing</p> <p>4 into 7?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Why did you -- why did you include that</p> <p>7 provision in the bill?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>9 privilege.</p> <p>10 Do not reveal thoughts, mental</p> <p>11 impressions, opinions about legislation.</p> <p>12 A. Privilege.</p> <p>13 Q. What was the purpose -- what is the purpose of</p> <p>14 the nonphoto ID allowable in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>15 A. Privilege.</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: As the court has said, he</p> <p>18 can provide -- let's read from the Court's Order:</p> <p>19 "Privilege does not protect testimony with respect to</p> <p>20 the general purpose or the purpose of a legislature as a</p> <p>21 whole in enacting Senate Bill 14 as opposed to the</p> <p>22 subjective intent of the legislator." So, I think he</p> <p>23 could testify as to the purpose of the bill, and I will</p> <p>24 allow him testify as to the purpose of the overall bill.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: The purpose of this</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">144</p> <p>1 colloquy between the state's counsel right now about the</p> <p>2 privilege issues.</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah. We're all -- of</p> <p>4 course there is. We're considering the Court's Order</p> <p>5 and its application to the facts of the case --</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: Very good.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: -- which is not at all</p> <p>8 times --</p> <p>9 MS. WESTFALL: I'm grateful. I'm</p> <p>10 grateful.</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Good. I'm glad you are.</p> <p>12 We're certainly going to follow the Court's Order.</p> <p>13 I'm going to go on ahead and go on the</p> <p>14 record.</p> <p>15 The Court has, with respect to this</p> <p>16 matter, the Court has -- has ordered that Texas will --</p> <p>17 that the witness can testify as to the general purpose</p> <p>18 or the purpose of a legislature as a whole, and in this</p> <p>19 case it says enacting Senate Bill 14.</p> <p>20 So he can testify about the general</p> <p>21 purpose. But for you to parse and to take specific</p> <p>22 provisions out and then ask him each purpose is -- is</p> <p>23 not, I think, in accordance with what the Court's Order</p> <p>24 is. We are going to, as he's sitting here, he can</p> <p>25 testify as to the general purpose of the bill. So we'll</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">145</p> <p>1 allow that testimony.</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: In other words, you're</p> <p>3 directing him not to answer the last question on the on</p> <p>4 the basis of privilege?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Well, can we hear the last</p> <p>6 question again?</p> <p>7 MS. WESTFALL: Can you search for my last</p> <p>8 question, sir.</p> <p>9 (Requested portion was read back by the</p> <p>10 court reporter.)</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: You're -- you're asking if</p> <p>12 it would be acceptable under the bill. I think you've</p> <p>13 gone beyond what is the purpose of the bill. He can</p> <p>14 testify about the purpose of the bill. I -- I think</p> <p>15 you're going beyond what -- what he has to do. He</p> <p>16 obviously, you know, the Court has said that he doesn't</p> <p>17 have to provide his subjective intent of the legislator</p> <p>18 or other legislators. He can testify about the purpose</p> <p>19 of the bill. He's done so.</p> <p>20 So I think that's -- we're going instruct</p> <p>21 as to privilege as to that issue.</p> <p>22 MS. WESTFALL: Okay.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>24 conversations with anyone about allowing nonphoto ID in</p> <p>25 HB -- SB 362?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">147</p> <p>1 Bill 362?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Who was that conversation with?</p> <p>4 A. Lieutenant Governor Dewhurst.</p> <p>5 Q. And when did that conversation occur?</p> <p>6 A. Prior to the bill coming to the Floor.</p> <p>7 Q. And was anyone else in that meeting beside you</p> <p>8 and Mr. Dewhurst?</p> <p>9 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>10 Q. Was that in-person conversation?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Was that in his office or yours?</p> <p>13 A. His.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you recall any other conversations about</p> <p>15 including nonphoto ID in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>18 Were there any -- are you aware of any</p> <p>19 e-mails or other written communications concerning any</p> <p>20 of the meetings you just testified about including</p> <p>21 nonphoto ID in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>22 A. No knowledge of any.</p> <p>23 Q. Are you familiar with the concept of Spanish</p> <p>24 surnamed voter registration?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">146</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: You can testify as to</p> <p>2 whether or not you had conversations on that issue. You</p> <p>3 can identify with whom the conversation was.</p> <p>4 A. Repeat the question.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you have conversations with anyone about</p> <p>6 allowing nonphoto ID in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you personally have a conversation or was</p> <p>9 it Ms. McCoy on your behalf?</p> <p>10 A. I personally had a conversation.</p> <p>11 Q. And with whom did you have that conversation?</p> <p>12 A. Ms. McCoy.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you have that conversation with anyone else</p> <p>14 other than Ms. McCoy?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Who else was in the meeting?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Who was in the meeting is</p> <p>18 all she's asking, just who was there?</p> <p>19 A. Senator Williams.</p> <p>20 Q. Was his staff or was he himself in the meeting?</p> <p>21 A. Only him.</p> <p>22 Q. When did that meeting take place?</p> <p>23 A. Prior to the bill coming to the Floor.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you have any other meetings you can recall</p> <p>25 concerning the inclusion of nonphoto ID forms in Senate</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">148</p> <p>1 Q. What was the purpose or purposes of Senate Bill</p> <p>2 362?</p> <p>3 A. To protect the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>4 Q. Could you describe -- you just testified about</p> <p>5 conversations between you and Lieutenant Governor</p> <p>6 Dewhurst concerning nonphoto ID in Senate Bill</p> <p>7 362. Could you describe that conversation?</p> <p>8 A. Privileged.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, don't reveal the</p> <p>10 substance of the conversation.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You just testified that you</p> <p>12 had conversation with Senator Williams and Ms. McCoy</p> <p>13 about including nonphoto ID in Senate Bill 362; is that</p> <p>14 correct? Could you describe that conversation?</p> <p>15 A. Privileged.</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So I believe you were</p> <p>18 testifying about the purposes of Senate Bill 362; is</p> <p>19 that correct?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: He did answer that question.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And I -- and you said it was</p> <p>22 -- I'm sorry, I -- I was talking about the</p> <p>23 conversations. Could you testify about -- strike that.</p> <p>24 What were the purposes of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>25 A. To preserve the -- the integrity of the ballot</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">149</p> <p>1 box.</p> <p>2 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Is that the sole purpose of 362?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Is that why you introduced 362?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Now, wait a minute. Now</p> <p>8 you're asking for his subjective intent of the -- as</p> <p>9 opposed to the subjective intent of the legislator. So</p> <p>10 he's testifying as to purpose, and the Court has very</p> <p>11 specifically said that this is not his subjective</p> <p>12 intent.</p> <p>13 I'm going to instruct you not to answer in</p> <p>14 accordance with the Court's Order.</p> <p>15 A. Privilege.</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Which I hope you recognize</p> <p>17 as well.</p> <p>18 MS. WESTFALL: I certainly do. I have it</p> <p>19 right in front of me, Mr. Sweeten.</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Right. So do I.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did anyone ask you to</p> <p>22 introduce Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you promise anyone that you would introduce</p> <p>25 Senate Bill 362.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">151</p> <p>1 a voter ID bill was still needed in Texas.</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>3 A. Privilege.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You just testified that the</p> <p>5 purpose of 362 was to preserve the integrity of the</p> <p>6 ballot box. What does that mean?</p> <p>7 A. To preserve the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>8 Q. Correct. Could you explain a bit -- elaborate</p> <p>9 a bit on that purpose?</p> <p>10 A. To preserve the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>11 Q. Does that mean that -- why does it need</p> <p>12 preserving?</p> <p>13 A. We need to preserve the integrity the ballot</p> <p>14 box.</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, I'm going to assert</p> <p>16 privilege. He said what he thought the purpose is. And</p> <p>17 he's answered the question.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there a lack of</p> <p>19 integrity in the ballot box in 2009?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: I think that's privileged.</p> <p>21 A. Privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Had you had any conversations</p> <p>23 with election officials about the integrity the ballot</p> <p>24 box in 2009?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: You're asking him if he had</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">150</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object. I</p> <p>2 think that you're asking for a specific content of a</p> <p>3 communication and asking was he -- did he promise</p> <p>4 someone. If you want to ask if he had constituent</p> <p>5 communications --</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: We take the position that</p> <p>7 falls outside the privilege. That's outside the scope.</p> <p>8 MR. FREDERICK: Can we have just a moment</p> <p>9 to confer.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: Certainly.</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, I'm going to go ahead</p> <p>12 and assert privilege on -- on did he promise anyone to</p> <p>13 -- with respect to the bill. So I'm going to go ahead</p> <p>14 and assert privilege as to that issue.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Senator, did anything occur</p> <p>16 between 2007 when HB 218 was introduced in 2009 when</p> <p>17 Senate Bill 362 was introduced that caused you to</p> <p>18 conclude there was a continued need for voter ID?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object. That</p> <p>20 calls for legislative privilege.</p> <p>21 A. Privilege.</p> <p>22 MS. WESTFALL: Thanks. If you can make</p> <p>23 sure the court reporter can hear you.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any</p> <p>25 in-person voter impersonation that caused you to believe</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">152</p> <p>1 conversations about the integrity of the ballot box. I</p> <p>2 think we're getting a little more in a subjective -- I</p> <p>3 mean, we're getting a fairly substantive description in</p> <p>4 the preface of your question. I think if you would</p> <p>5 re-ask it and just ask about whether he's had contact</p> <p>6 with the election officials, we won't have any objection</p> <p>7 whatsoever as to that.</p> <p>8 MS. WESTFALL: Okay. I'm going to keep my</p> <p>9 question on the record and not withdraw it.</p> <p>10 Q. (By ms. Westfall) But did you have any</p> <p>11 conversations with election officials in advance of</p> <p>12 filing Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Which election officials?</p> <p>15 A. Those that testified on the bill in 2007.</p> <p>16 Q. And who were those?</p> <p>17 A. I don't remember the names.</p> <p>18 Q. Were they county officials?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Did they include any state officials?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Did it include Mr. Paul Bettencourt?</p> <p>23 A. I can't verify it was Mr. Bettencourt.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you recall which counties?</p> <p>25 A. I believe it was Houston.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">153</p> <p>1 Q. Did you have any conversations with any other</p> <p>2 election officials outside of those public proceedings</p> <p>3 in 2007 prior to filing SB 362?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. What was -- are there any bases or facts that</p> <p>6 you can identify related to the purpose of SB 362, which</p> <p>7 you just testified was to preserve the integrity of the</p> <p>8 ballot box?</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Can you tell me how 362</p> <p>12 preserves the integrity of the ballot box?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>14 A. Privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you become aware of any</p> <p>16 convictions on -- for in-person voter impersonation</p> <p>17 between 2007 and 2009?</p> <p>18 A. Rephrase the question.</p> <p>19 Q. I'm here to ask you --</p> <p>20 A. Not rephrase -- repeat the question, not</p> <p>21 rephrase. Repeat.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Good. I liked my question.</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object on</p> <p>24 privilege anyway so go ahead and ask it.</p> <p>25 MS. WESTFALL: Well, let's let it be.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">155</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) -- to be verified at the</p> <p>2 poll.</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>4 A. Privilege.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Does Senate Bill 362 address</p> <p>6 issues of non-citizens voting?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Can you identify any</p> <p>10 non-citizen who has voted in any election in Texas?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Objection to the extent that</p> <p>12 this would require you to reveal thoughts, mental</p> <p>13 impressions, opinions about legislation in furtherance</p> <p>14 of the legislative process. However, if it's not under</p> <p>15 that category or relates to communications you've had,</p> <p>16 you can answer outside of those.</p> <p>17 A. Privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Have you ever had any</p> <p>19 conversations with anyone concerning the identity of any</p> <p>20 non-citizen who has voted in any election in Texas?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal legislatively</p> <p>22 privileged information.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) It was concerning</p> <p>25 conversations, the existence thereof.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">154</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Very good.</p> <p>3 How does Senate Bill 362 -- how is it more</p> <p>4 effective in preventing in-person voter impersonation</p> <p>5 than -- than current law?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Under current law, voters</p> <p>8 must verify their identity by bringing their voter</p> <p>9 registration certificate, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Repeat the question, please.</p> <p>11 Q. Under current law voters must verify their</p> <p>12 identity by bringing their voter registration</p> <p>13 certificate to the polls on election day; is that</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Tell me how I'm not correct?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: She's asking you under</p> <p>18 current law, the requirement.</p> <p>19 A. There are multiple options of which one of</p> <p>20 those is to show your voter identification card.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So how is Senate Bill 362</p> <p>22 more effective than current law under which one -- a</p> <p>23 voter may show a voter registration certificate or other</p> <p>24 forms of ID --</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Objection --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">156</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Can you say it again?</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: Certainly.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Have you ever had a</p> <p>4 conversation with anyone concerning the identity of any</p> <p>5 non-citizen who has voted in any Texas election?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: There's a lot of substance</p> <p>7 in that question as to what the conversation was</p> <p>8 about. If you want to narrow that down, I'll let him</p> <p>9 answer whether conversations occurred and facts about</p> <p>10 the conversation.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: I don't. I want that on</p> <p>12 the record.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. On that we'll object.</p> <p>14 MS. WESTFALL: On the basis --</p> <p>15 A. The question is? Repeat the question, please.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Have you -- can you -- have</p> <p>17 you had any conversations concerning the identity of any</p> <p>18 non-citizen who has voted in any election in Texas?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: I've got to object on</p> <p>20 privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following your</p> <p>22 counsel's advice?</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Elizabeth, let me offer that</p> <p>25 if -- if we've objected to that question, if you're</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">157</p> <p>1 trying to seek similar information that is not as</p> <p>2 descriptive as his conversation, we're more than happy</p> <p>3 to work with you to try to have an answer to the</p> <p>4 question you're seeking.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Have you -- are you aware of</p> <p>6 any conversations related to non-citizen voting in</p> <p>7 Texas?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, yeah. I'm going to</p> <p>9 let you answer that whether or not you had any</p> <p>10 conversations.</p> <p>11 A. I'm not aware of conversations.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm going to hand you what's</p> <p>13 been previously marked as or I'm going to have the court</p> <p>14 reporter hand you what's been previously marked as</p> <p>15 Exhibit 31.</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: Or maybe I can. Here you</p> <p>17 go, sir.</p> <p>18 MR. ROSENBERG: 31?</p> <p>19 MS. WESTFALL: Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you recognize this</p> <p>21 document?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And what is it?</p> <p>24 A. Press release from my office December 15, 2008.</p> <p>25 Q. And do you see it concerns the Senate Bill 362</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">159</p> <p>1 a ballot, does it not?</p> <p>2 A. Repeat the question.</p> <p>3 Q. Senate Bill 363, well, this press release</p> <p>4 Exhibit 31, indicates that the purpose of 363 is to</p> <p>5 ensure that only legal citizens cast a ballot, does it</p> <p>6 not?</p> <p>7 A. Our current laws state that only legal citizens</p> <p>8 can cast a ballot.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you agree with that, that that statement is</p> <p>10 included and you're quoted in your press release; is</p> <p>11 that right?</p> <p>12 A. The statements is -- our current laws state</p> <p>13 that only legal citizens can cast a ballot.</p> <p>14 Q. And Senate Bill 363, as explained in this press</p> <p>15 release, would require voter applicants to prove that he</p> <p>16 or she is a United States citizen by furnishing a birth</p> <p>17 certificate or a naturalization oath; is that right?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: Are you reading from this?</p> <p>19 MS. WESTFALL: I am. I'm asking him to</p> <p>20 just confirm that what's in the document is in the</p> <p>21 document.</p> <p>22 A. It's require a voter to prove he or she is a</p> <p>23 United States citizen by furnishing a birth certificate</p> <p>24 or, if it's a naturalized citizen, the city, state and</p> <p>25 year of taking the naturalized oath.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">158</p> <p>1 and 363 about which you just testified today?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Have you ever heard of any registered voter</p> <p>4 indicating that the voter was not going to vote because</p> <p>5 he or she was concerned their vote would be diluted by</p> <p>6 illegitimate votes?</p> <p>7 A. Privilege.</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: To the extent, I mean,</p> <p>9 here's the distinction here: You don't have to reveal</p> <p>10 thoughts, mental impressions, or opinions about</p> <p>11 legislation in furtherance of the legislative process or</p> <p>12 communications that we've outlined before. She can ask</p> <p>13 you about public statements that are made and matters of</p> <p>14 public record. And so if it is -- falls in one of the</p> <p>15 areas of privilege, you don't have to reveal that, if</p> <p>16 there is. She can ask you about the public statement</p> <p>17 though.</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And this press release, when</p> <p>20 was it dated?</p> <p>21 A. December 15, 2008.</p> <p>22 Q. Did Ms. McCoy draft it?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And it, as to Senate Bill 363, it expresses</p> <p>25 concern about ensuring that only legal citizens can cast</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">160</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any concern that</p> <p>2 Senate Bill 363 would be burdensome to people trying to</p> <p>3 register to vote?</p> <p>4 A. Privilege.</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal privileged</p> <p>6 information.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know of any other</p> <p>8 states that are -- require producing a birth certificate</p> <p>9 or naturalization oath to register to vote?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal privileged</p> <p>11 information.</p> <p>12 A. Privilege.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware that the state</p> <p>14 of Arizona requires documents of proof of citizenship to</p> <p>15 vote?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>17 A. Privileged.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And are you aware that</p> <p>19 Arizona has been involved in fiercely fought voter</p> <p>20 rights litigation over that issue for years?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Objection to the extent it</p> <p>22 calls for privilege.</p> <p>23 A. Privileged.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And what did you mean,</p> <p>25 Senator Fraser, when you said in Paragraph 4, voting is</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">161</p> <p>1 one of our most important rights as Americans but it's</p> <p>2 also a responsibility.</p> <p>3 A. I meant that voting is one of our most</p> <p>4 important rights as Americans but it is also a</p> <p>5 responsibility.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What did you mean by the word</p> <p>7 "responsibility?"</p> <p>8 A. I meant that voting is a one of our most</p> <p>9 important rights as Americans but it also is a</p> <p>10 responsibility.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you think -- you have to be responsible to</p> <p>12 vote, is that what mean?</p> <p>13 A. I meant that voting is one of our most</p> <p>14 important rights as Americans but it also is a</p> <p>15 responsibility.</p> <p>16 Q. I -- it sounds to me I've asked the question</p> <p>17 three times and is it -- is it your testimony today that</p> <p>18 you do not have further explanation of the words on the</p> <p>19 face of this press release and you're not going to</p> <p>20 answer my question?</p> <p>21 A. I believe that voting is one our most important</p> <p>22 rights as Americans, but it's also a responsibility.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you have communications -- are you aware of</p> <p>24 any communications with legislators or staff who opposed</p> <p>25 Senate Bill 362?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">163</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was this legislation a</p> <p>2 priority for the Governor?</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>4 A. Privilege.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was Senate Bill 362 a</p> <p>6 priority for anyone outside the Texas government, such</p> <p>7 as interest groups, other states, people outside of the</p> <p>8 state?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: To the extent this would</p> <p>10 require you to reveal thoughts, mental impressions,</p> <p>11 opinions about legislation in furtherance of the</p> <p>12 legislative process, don't answer that. Or</p> <p>13 communications with any of the individuals or entities</p> <p>14 named, then don't answer it answer it. To the extent it</p> <p>15 does not do so, you're free to answer.</p> <p>16 A. Privilege.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did any groups representing</p> <p>18 minority voters support Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, same</p> <p>20 instruction.</p> <p>21 A. Privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>23 communications with anyone supporting Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer whether or</p> <p>25 not you've had communications and facts about those</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">162</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you have any communications with</p> <p>3 legislators who opposed Senate Bill 362 regarding the</p> <p>4 purpose of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>6 A. Privilege.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Who, besides you, were the</p> <p>8 main proponents of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: To the extent you can refer</p> <p>10 the matters of public record?</p> <p>11 A. Its co-sponsors.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Matters that are privilege,</p> <p>13 you can --</p> <p>14 A. Co-sponsors of the bill were Senator Estes,</p> <p>15 Senator Nelson, Senator Nichols.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was this legislation a</p> <p>17 priority for other people in the Texas government</p> <p>18 besides the sponsors of the bill?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal privileged</p> <p>20 information.</p> <p>21 A. Privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was this legislation a</p> <p>23 priority for Lieutenant Governor?</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">164</p> <p>1 communications. Other than -- but don't reveal the</p> <p>2 substance.</p> <p>3 A. Ask the question again.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>5 communications with any individuals or groups supporting</p> <p>6 Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Could you name each and every one of those</p> <p>9 individuals or groups?</p> <p>10 A. Skipper Wallace.</p> <p>11 Q. Who else?</p> <p>12 A. The only one, Skipper Wallace.</p> <p>13 Q. That's the sum total of the supporters you</p> <p>14 talked to other than legislators and their staff who</p> <p>15 were supporting the bill; is that correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes. That was a nod -- that was nod-head yes.</p> <p>17 Q. You're getting in the swing of things here in</p> <p>18 terms of the transcript. Thank you.</p> <p>19 Who were the main opponents of Senate Bill</p> <p>20 362?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>22 legislative privilege.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you know you why -- do you know why</p> <p>25 opponents oppose Senate Bill 362?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">165</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>2 A. Privilege.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>4 conversations with any bill opponents?</p> <p>5 A. Privilege.</p> <p>6 Q. Conversations?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: You can testify about the</p> <p>8 facts of conversations. Who you talked to, what day,</p> <p>9 and how long, the duration of them, but don't reveal the</p> <p>10 substance of the conversation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: You said I --</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: You can testify as to</p> <p>13 whether you had conversations with -- with opponents as</p> <p>14 long as they're not privileged. I mean, for example, if</p> <p>15 you talked to a legislator about it, it would be a</p> <p>16 privilege. You can talk to -- you can say whether or</p> <p>17 not you had a conversation with an opponent. You can</p> <p>18 list the name of the person on the --</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: But if it's a legislator,</p> <p>20 would it be privileged?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: You can identify whether or</p> <p>22 not you had a conversation. Don't reveal any of the</p> <p>23 substance whatsoever.</p> <p>24 A. I had a -- had a conversation with an -- an</p> <p>25 opponent.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">167</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: I mean, well, general. I</p> <p>3 think you've already done so when you said has he had --</p> <p>4 has he had conversations with opponents of the bill. I</p> <p>5 think he's testified as to the fact of the conversation</p> <p>6 and he's revealed that he's had discussions with the</p> <p>7 opponents.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And you had one conversation</p> <p>9 with Senator Whitmire?</p> <p>10 A. Likely more than one.</p> <p>11 Q. Did, after that, just temporarily -- actually,</p> <p>12 that was before you filed Senate Bill 362; is that</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And you also had a conversation with Senator</p> <p>16 Ellis; is that correct?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Could you tell me the general nature of that</p> <p>19 conversation?</p> <p>20 A. Privileged.</p> <p>21 Q. When was -- did that conversation occur?</p> <p>22 A. Likely, after session started.</p> <p>23 Q. Was it after you filed the bill?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Was there any change made to the bill</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">166</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And what -- who was that</p> <p>2 opponent?</p> <p>3 A. John Whitmire.</p> <p>4 Q. When was that conversation?</p> <p>5 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you have conversations -- was that the only</p> <p>7 bill opponent you had a conversation with about SB 362?</p> <p>8 A. Likely that I had more. I believe I had a</p> <p>9 conversation with Rodney Ellis, Senator Ellis.</p> <p>10 Q. Was Ms. McCoy at either one of those meetings?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Was this a one-on-one meeting with the member?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you have any other conversations with any</p> <p>15 other bill opponents, legislators or staff?</p> <p>16 A. I don't remember having a conversation.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you recall when you had a conversation with</p> <p>18 Mr. Whitmire?</p> <p>19 A. Whitmire probably was in the fall before Ellis,</p> <p>20 would probably have been during the session.</p> <p>21 Q. Can -- can you describe the general issue, I</p> <p>22 mean, the general purpose, or the general discussion</p> <p>23 that you had with Mr. Whitmire?</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: No, don't -- don't reveal --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">168</p> <p>1 temporarily after that time?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. I'm -- I'm -- we're going break in one</p> <p>4 second. Let me just finish.</p> <p>5 Did you take any steps with regard to the</p> <p>6 Senate Bill 362, to try to address any concerns raised</p> <p>7 by bill opponents?</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privileged.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: Okay. Why don't we take</p> <p>11 ten minute break.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>13 (Recess from 2:31 to 2:47 p.m.)</p> <p>14 MS. WESTFALL: Back on the record.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Senator, what was your role in</p> <p>16 trying to get Senate Bill 362 passed in the Senate?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>18 privilege.</p> <p>19 A. Privilege.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What procedures did you use</p> <p>21 to try to ensure that SB 362 would pass the Senate?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 MS. WESTFALL: Will you allow him to</p> <p>25 testify about publicly known procedures?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">169</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: I will let him testify --</p> <p>2 well, I'm not going to let him reveal his thoughts,</p> <p>3 mental impressions or opinions about legislation or in</p> <p>4 furtherance of the legislative process. That's covered.</p> <p>5 So I'm -- I think the way it's phrased, I can't allow</p> <p>6 him to answer that, so no, I'm going to object on</p> <p>7 privilege grounds.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are there any publicly known</p> <p>9 and publicly available procedures that you used to get</p> <p>10 Senate Bill 362 passed through the Senate?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: I think it still -- I think</p> <p>12 that's implying a purpose, and therefore, is</p> <p>13 legislatively privileged. I mean, I think you could ask</p> <p>14 the general what procedures occurred on a factual basis</p> <p>15 with respect to the bill. I don't think that that would</p> <p>16 -- I would have an objection to that.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay. What procedures were</p> <p>18 employed to -- in conjunction with consideration of</p> <p>19 Senate Bill 362 in the Senate?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: I think that's still -- it's</p> <p>21 still infirm. I object, privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What was your strategy for</p> <p>23 getting Senate Bill 362 passed?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, privilege.</p> <p>25 A. Privilege.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">171</p> <p>1 let me think, about the privilege of your questioning</p> <p>2 again.</p> <p>3 Court reporter, can you reread that</p> <p>4 question, please?</p> <p>5 (Requested portion read back by the court</p> <p>6 reporter.)</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: That reveals his thoughts,</p> <p>8 I'm afraid. I'm going to object on privilege.</p> <p>9 If you want to rephrase the preface of the</p> <p>10 question. You know, general subject matter is one</p> <p>11 thing. That is more than general subject matter. So if</p> <p>12 you want to change the question, we may allow him to</p> <p>13 answer.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>15 conversations prior to bringing 362 to the Floor</p> <p>16 concerning counting votes?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. I'm going to let you</p> <p>18 answer as to if you had conversations about counting</p> <p>19 votes.</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And who did you have a</p> <p>22 conversation with?</p> <p>23 A. Likely had a conversation with all 31 senators,</p> <p>24 all 30 other senators.</p> <p>25 Q. All 30 senators in the Republican caucus?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">170</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) When you introduced Senate</p> <p>2 Bill 362, did you know how many senators would support</p> <p>3 it?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>5 A. Privilege.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you try to make any</p> <p>7 determination about the number of senators who would</p> <p>8 support Senate Bill 362 prior to bringing it to the</p> <p>9 Floor?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Sir, are you relying upon</p> <p>12 advice of counsel?</p> <p>13 A. Privilege.</p> <p>14 Q. Thank you. Did you know how many senators</p> <p>15 would support 362 prior to your bringing it to the</p> <p>16 Floor.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>20 conversations about how much support 362 had prior to</p> <p>21 bringing it to the Floor?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>23 MS. WESTFALL: The existence of</p> <p>24 conversations?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: He can talk about -- well,</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">172</p> <p>1 A. There's not 30 Republican senators.</p> <p>2 Q. Who were those 30 senators?</p> <p>3 A. There are 31 members of the Texas Senate; not</p> <p>4 counting me, there are 30.</p> <p>5 Q. So you had a conversation with all the senators</p> <p>6 about counting votes on 362?</p> <p>7 A. I would believe that I had a conversation with</p> <p>8 every senator.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you mean individual conversations?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer that.</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Let me just make sure</p> <p>13 that we're clear, though, other than just revealing the</p> <p>14 fact that the conversation happened, you are not to</p> <p>15 reveal the substance of those conversations.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have a conversation</p> <p>17 with each and every individual senator prior to bringing</p> <p>18 362 to the Floor?</p> <p>19 A. To my knowledge, yes, I talked to everyone.</p> <p>20 Q. Were these one-on-one conversations?</p> <p>21 A. For the most part.</p> <p>22 Q. Did Ms. McCoy have any conversations on your</p> <p>23 behalf with any staff members for senators?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer if you know</p> <p>25 about the existence of the conversations. Don't reveal</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquireolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">173</p> <p>1 the substance.</p> <p>2 A. I don't know.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you learn as a result of</p> <p>4 these conversations that you did not have the support of</p> <p>5 two-thirds of senators for 362?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. Calls for</p> <p>7 matters that are subject to the legislative privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) During these conversations,</p> <p>10 did you solicit the view of the members as to whether he</p> <p>11 or she supported 362?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object. You're</p> <p>13 asking for the substance of the conversations. Don't</p> <p>14 answer based on legislative privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) During these individual</p> <p>16 conversations, did you discuss support or opposition</p> <p>17 against 362?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>19 A. Privilege.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you try to persuade any</p> <p>21 member who was opposed to Senate Bill 362 to vote for</p> <p>22 it?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I hand you what's been</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">175</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And what year were these</p> <p>2 rules adopted?</p> <p>3 A. Just a second. I'm sorry. I need to retract</p> <p>4 the last of -- okay. I'm sorry. The answer I gave you</p> <p>5 was incorrect. It was not the hearing. This is the</p> <p>6 Senate rules that were adopted.</p> <p>7 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>8 A. January 14th.</p> <p>9 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>10 And was this in 2009?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Were these rules operable during consideration</p> <p>13 of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And turning your attention to Rule 5.11 on Page</p> <p>16 24 of this document, Exhibit 32, could you direct your</p> <p>17 attention to that?</p> <p>18 A. Page 24?</p> <p>19 Q. 24, yes. Could you take a look at Rule 5.11?</p> <p>20 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>21 Q. Could you describe this rule?</p> <p>22 A. I'm sorry?</p> <p>23 Q. Could you describe this rule?</p> <p>24 A. Could you be more specific?</p> <p>25 Q. Could you describe what this rule provides for</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">174</p> <p>1 previously marked as Exhibit 32. Do you recognize this</p> <p>2 document?</p> <p>3 A. Would you like me to read it back to you?</p> <p>4 Q. Not the whole entire thing. I won't do that to</p> <p>5 you today. But could you tell me, do you recognize this</p> <p>6 document?</p> <p>7 A. I do recognize this document.</p> <p>8 Q. And what is it?</p> <p>9 A. I think it is --</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: If you don't mind me</p> <p>11 scooting in here. I need to be able to see this. Do</p> <p>12 you have a copy?</p> <p>13 MS. WESTFALL: No, I don't. We --</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: I don't have one either.</p> <p>15 MS. WESTFALL: -- lost our others.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you recognize what this</p> <p>17 document is?</p> <p>18 A. I do.</p> <p>19 Q. What is it?</p> <p>20 A. I believe it is the hearing that was held</p> <p>21 January 14, 2009.</p> <p>22 Q. Directing your attention to the first page,</p> <p>23 does it say "Senate Rules," sir?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: She said the first page.</p> <p>25 A. Senate Rules.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">176</p> <p>1 based on your knowledge of serving in the Senate for</p> <p>2 many years?</p> <p>3 A. Senate Rule 5.11 refers to special orders.</p> <p>4 Q. Could you describe the provision in Section A</p> <p>5 of Rule 11, 5.11?</p> <p>6 A. It says "Any bill, resolution, or other measure</p> <p>7 may be on any day be made a special order for future</p> <p>8 time of the session by affirmative vote of two-thirds of</p> <p>9 the members present."</p> <p>10 Q. Turning your attention to Subsection D of Rule</p> <p>11 5.11, what does that subsection provide for?</p> <p>12 A. "Notwithstanding Subsection A of this bill, a</p> <p>13 bill or resolution relating to voter identification</p> <p>14 requirements reported favorably from the Committee of</p> <p>15 the Whole may be set as a special order for a time at</p> <p>16 least 24 hours after the motion is adopted by a majority</p> <p>17 of the members of the Senate."</p> <p>18 Q. Could you explain the effect of Rule 5.11D?</p> <p>19 A. I think it's self-explanatory as I just read</p> <p>20 it.</p> <p>21 Q. So you have no further testimony in answer to</p> <p>22 my question about the effect?</p> <p>23 A. The effect is as it reads, that would be the</p> <p>24 effect.</p> <p>25 Q. What is the purpose of Rule 5.11D as it</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">177</p> <p>1 pertains to voter ID requirements?</p> <p>2 A. The purpose is to not --</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Hold on. Hold on. I think</p> <p>4 as it pertains to voter ID requirements, I'm going to</p> <p>5 object. I think that that calls for him to reveal</p> <p>6 matters of legislative privilege. He's also already</p> <p>7 answered in previous questioning questions about this</p> <p>8 rule.</p> <p>9 MS. WESTFALL: Are you preventing me from</p> <p>10 examining the witness about this exhibit, the rules in</p> <p>11 2009 pertaining to voter ID?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: I'm not prohibiting you from</p> <p>13 examining about the exhibit. You can do that. And you</p> <p>14 have done that.</p> <p>15 MS. WESTFALL: I would direct you also to</p> <p>16 the Court's Order of today concerning purpose. And the</p> <p>17 purpose of a rule governing consideration of voter ID in</p> <p>18 2009, are you prohibiting me from examining the witness?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Counsel, you've already</p> <p>20 asked him very specifically earlier about this rule and</p> <p>21 what he felt the purpose of it was and what Janice McCoy</p> <p>22 thought the purpose of it was. You've already asked</p> <p>23 this question.</p> <p>24 MS. WESTFALL: I can ask a different</p> <p>25 question. But I'm going to keep my question on the</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">179</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: Objection to the sidebar.</p> <p>2 Objection to the sidebar.</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Were there any conversations</p> <p>5 about establishing Rule 5.11D that you're aware of?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. When did that conversation occur?</p> <p>8 A. In the Committee of the Whole meeting with all</p> <p>9 31 senators.</p> <p>10 Q. When was that meeting?</p> <p>11 A. Prior to the passage of this. It was likely</p> <p>12 the first week of the session.</p> <p>13 Q. Is there a Senate rules committee that adopts</p> <p>14 rules at the beginning of every session?</p> <p>15 A. Not a specified rules committee, no.</p> <p>16 Q. Does the Committee of the Whole Senate</p> <p>17 establish its own rules?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Who is the chair of that committee in 2009?</p> <p>20 A. It would have to be John Whitmire, because he's</p> <p>21 the Dean of the Senate, and he runs the meeting that</p> <p>22 establishes -- that calls for the vote on the rules.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you have any conversations with Senator</p> <p>24 Williams concerning Rule 5.11D or the concept embodied</p> <p>25 therein?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">178</p> <p>1 record. I'm not withdrawing it.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What was purpose in Rule</p> <p>3 5.11D of specifying voter ID requirements?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. I'm going to let him</p> <p>5 answer as to your previous question, what is the purpose</p> <p>6 of that rule. He can answer that.</p> <p>7 A. The purpose of number -- of Subsection C (sic)</p> <p>8 is to establish a special order, that notwithstanding</p> <p>9 the section's rule, a bill or resolution relating to the</p> <p>10 voter identification requirements reported favorably by</p> <p>11 the committee can be set as a special order.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And are you reading from</p> <p>13 Subsection D of Rule 5.11?</p> <p>14 A. D, yes, I am.</p> <p>15 Q. What -- I'm going to ask the question I asked</p> <p>16 previously, which is what was the purpose of specifying</p> <p>17 voter ID requirements by name in Rule 5.11D and setting</p> <p>18 specific procedures for those requirements?</p> <p>19 A. It was to specify a special order relating to</p> <p>20 what is mentioned in Subsection D.</p> <p>21 Q. And what was the purpose of that special order?</p> <p>22 A. To establish a special order.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So what I'm hearing is roundy, roundy</p> <p>24 circle. Do you have any further testimony on the</p> <p>25 subject --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">180</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer as to whether</p> <p>2 a conversation occurred, otherwise it's legislatively</p> <p>3 privileged.</p> <p>4 A. Yes. There was a conversation.</p> <p>5 Q. When did that conversation occur?</p> <p>6 A. Immediately prior to this meeting.</p> <p>7 Q. I believe you testified this meeting would have</p> <p>8 been the first week of session in January; is that</p> <p>9 correct, of 2009?</p> <p>10 A. It looks like it was January 14, and the</p> <p>11 session I think probably started on the 10th, so the</p> <p>12 first week of the session.</p> <p>13 Q. What was your conversation with Senator</p> <p>14 Williams about?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Do not reveal, based on</p> <p>16 legislative privilege.</p> <p>17 A. Privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was anyone else at that</p> <p>19 meeting?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Who requested that meeting, you or Senator</p> <p>22 Williams?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Objection.</p> <p>24 A. Privileged.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, it's privileged.</p>

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">181</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What was your strategy for</p> <p>2 gaining two-thirds support of all senators in 2009 to</p> <p>3 support SB 362?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>5 privilege.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you request that the</p> <p>7 two-thirds rule be suspended for Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>9 privilege.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know of anyone in the</p> <p>11 Senate or otherwise who requested the two-thirds rule be</p> <p>12 suspended for consideration of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>14 legislative privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any other</p> <p>16 conversations, other than the one that you just</p> <p>17 described with Senator Williams, or the meeting of the</p> <p>18 Committee of the Whole, concerning suspending the</p> <p>19 two-thirds rule for consideration of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Is he aware of any</p> <p>21 conversations about the two-thirds rule?</p> <p>22 MS. WESTFALL: Correct.</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You can answer as to</p> <p>24 whether or not there were conversations. Do not reveal</p> <p>25 any substance other than that.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">183</p> <p>1 Q. I mean, '97, you started your service. To the</p> <p>2 best of your knowledge, have you seen any other rule</p> <p>3 that was similar to Rule 5.11D during your service in</p> <p>4 the Texas Senate?</p> <p>5 A. You're asking -- ask the question again,</p> <p>6 please.</p> <p>7 Q. Certainly. During your time in the Senate,</p> <p>8 since 1997, have you ever seen a rule in the rules that</p> <p>9 was similar to Rule 5.11D?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Tell me about each and every time you've seen a</p> <p>12 rule like that.</p> <p>13 A. It would be impossible for me to tell you</p> <p>14 because every session, there are multiple rule changes</p> <p>15 in a revision of the rules. The rules are set by the</p> <p>16 senators prior to the session, and we change the rules</p> <p>17 often.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you ever seen a subject matter like voter</p> <p>19 ID requirements listed in Rule 5.11?</p> <p>20 A. As a special order?</p> <p>21 Q. Yes.</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Tell me each and every time that's happened.</p> <p>24 A. I can't, you know, tell you the exact</p> <p>25 amount. You asked, had it been done, and I've answered</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">182</p> <p>1 A. This is -- you know, these two are not</p> <p>2 connected. This is not a conversation about the</p> <p>3 two-thirds rule.</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Then if you don't --</p> <p>5 if you're not aware of conversations --</p> <p>6 A. There is no conversation about the two-thirds</p> <p>7 rules.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there a conversation</p> <p>9 about Rule 5.11A, B, C, D or any combination therein</p> <p>10 that you're aware of?</p> <p>11 A. I'm sorry?</p> <p>12 Q. Was there a conversation about Rule 5.11 in</p> <p>13 Exhibit 32 that you're aware of, other than the one that</p> <p>14 you described between you and Senator Williams?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you speak to Mr. Dewhurst about Rule 5.11?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Or his staff?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know whether Janice McCoy spoke to</p> <p>21 Mr. Dewhurst or his staff about Rule 5.11?</p> <p>22 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>23 Q. You served in the Senate since 1996; is that</p> <p>24 right?</p> <p>25 A. '97.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">184</p> <p>1 yes. I can't give you specifics.</p> <p>2 Q. Prior to 2009 when Rule 5.11 was changed to</p> <p>3 include this carve-out -- to include this provision</p> <p>4 concerning voter ID requirements in Subsection D, had</p> <p>5 there been an area of legislation categorically carved</p> <p>6 out of Rule 5.11 that you're aware of?</p> <p>7 A. The answer to your first question is yes, but</p> <p>8 adding the word "that I'm aware of" would make it a no.</p> <p>9 Q. Are you -- do you familiarize yourself with the</p> <p>10 rules every time a Senate session starts?</p> <p>11 A. Ask that again, please.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you familiarize yourself with the Senate</p> <p>13 rules at the beginning of Senate session?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Could you clarify your testimony that you --</p> <p>16 that you just gave concerning whether you're aware of</p> <p>17 any particular time that a subject matter area has been</p> <p>18 specified in Rule 5.11 during your service in the</p> <p>19 Senate?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Objection to the question as</p> <p>21 vague.</p> <p>22 Could you ask him, I mean, in another</p> <p>23 way? I'm not sure what you're asking to clarify. I</p> <p>24 think he's tried to answer your questions.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Could you identify a</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">185</p> <p>1 particular year or session in which Rule 5.11 referenced</p> <p>2 a particular subject matter area as being set for</p> <p>3 special order for a time at least 24 hours after the</p> <p>4 motion, et cetera?</p> <p>5 A. I would believe most years.</p> <p>6 Q. Most years. Okay. Are you familiar with the</p> <p>7 two-thirds rule? You testified about that earlier</p> <p>8 today, did you not?</p> <p>9 A. There's no such thing as a two-thirds rule.</p> <p>10 Q. Is there a two-thirds tradition?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Is there a two-thirds procedure?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Do most measures and bills require the support</p> <p>15 of two-thirds of senators in the Texas Senate?</p> <p>16 A. I would not say most.</p> <p>17 Q. Ms. McCoy testified yesterday that she was</p> <p>18 unaware --</p> <p>19 A. I'm sorry. I need to back up.</p> <p>20 Q. Certainly.</p> <p>21 A. No bills require a two-thirds majority.</p> <p>22 Q. Is that because it is two-thirds of senators to</p> <p>23 bring the bill to the Floor for a vote on the substance</p> <p>24 of the bill, generally speaking?</p> <p>25 A. That's because of the regular order of</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">187</p> <p>1 ordinarily a blocker bill put in place and you need</p> <p>2 two-thirds of a vote to get around the blocker bill; is</p> <p>3 that right?</p> <p>4 A. To bring up the blocker bill is a majority. If</p> <p>5 you follow the regular order of business, it is a</p> <p>6 majority vote.</p> <p>7 Q. Once a blocker bill is in place, you need</p> <p>8 two-thirds to overcome that; is that correct? And to go</p> <p>9 out of order; is that correct?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, compound.</p> <p>11 A. You asked two questions.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Why don't you take the first</p> <p>13 one first, and then we'll do the second one?</p> <p>14 Does it require two-thirds vote to</p> <p>15 overcome a blocker bill and go out of order?</p> <p>16 A. There's no such thing as overcoming the blocker</p> <p>17 bill.</p> <p>18 Q. I'm using the wrong terms, because I am not</p> <p>19 familiar with the Texas Senate rules, but I would like</p> <p>20 you to interpret my terms as broadly as you are able to</p> <p>21 understand them to answer the question.</p> <p>22 A. If you ask that question correctly, I'll be</p> <p>23 glad to answer it.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Well, Ms. McCoy testified yesterday she</p> <p>25 was unaware of any other bills, except voter ID, that</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">186</p> <p>1 business. You follow the regular order of business.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. Everything is a majority vote.</p> <p>4 Q. But to, ordinarily, to get a bill to be brought</p> <p>5 out of the calendar and onto the Floor for consideration</p> <p>6 on the merits of the bill, you need to have a two-thirds</p> <p>7 vote --</p> <p>8 A. No..</p> <p>9 Q. As a procedural matter?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. And there's a tradition, is there not?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. How would you describe it?</p> <p>14 A. Incorrect that you -- you're describing it</p> <p>15 incorrectly.</p> <p>16 Q. Could you describe what -- what is the</p> <p>17 procedure that ordinarily requires two-thirds votes of</p> <p>18 senators? What is that vote?</p> <p>19 A. A bill that is filed in the legislature to be</p> <p>20 brought up in the regular order of business requires</p> <p>21 majority vote.</p> <p>22 Q. What are the circumstances under which it</p> <p>23 requires two-thirds?</p> <p>24 A. Clarify.</p> <p>25 Q. I believe you testified earlier that there is</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">188</p> <p>1 have been accepted under Rule 5.11D. Are you surprised</p> <p>2 by her testimony?</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, assumes facts not</p> <p>4 in evidence. You can go ahead and answer.</p> <p>5 A. Am I surprised by her answer?</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Correct. Yes.</p> <p>7 A. That's her recollection. I'm a member. She's</p> <p>8 a staffer.</p> <p>9 Q. I see. Okay. So did you have any concerns</p> <p>10 about rule -- all right. What is the vote for a special</p> <p>11 order?</p> <p>12 A. I'm sorry?</p> <p>13 Q. What is the vote required for a special order?</p> <p>14 A. Majority.</p> <p>15 Q. Majority. Okay. And that's indeed what Rule</p> <p>16 5.11D indicates that it is a special -- that voter ID</p> <p>17 requirements may be set as a special order; is that</p> <p>18 right? And that they will be considered 24 hours after</p> <p>19 that motion for -- is adopted by a majority; is that</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A. (Witness nods head yes.)</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Did you have any concerns about Rule</p> <p>23 5.11D?</p> <p>24 MR. FREDERICK: Objection, privileged.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, objection, calls for</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">189</p> <p>1 legislative privilege.</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Frederick, Mr. Sweeten</p> <p>3 is the one defending this deposition. You may counsel</p> <p>4 him but not object on the record.</p> <p>5 MR. FREDERICK: I thought I had to counsel</p> <p>6 him a little louder that time. I apologize.</p> <p>7 MS. WESTFALL: He wasn't awake? He wasn't</p> <p>8 listening to you? That's between the two of you.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Thanks for all this on the</p> <p>10 record. (Laughing.)</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Were you concerned that Rule</p> <p>12 5.11D --</p> <p>13 A. I believe Mr. Sweeten was talking to me and</p> <p>14 counseling the witness, and the other lawyer heard the</p> <p>15 response, and I believe -- I don't believe he was</p> <p>16 asleep, for the record.</p> <p>17 Q. It's very good that you're defending his honor</p> <p>18 in this deposition.</p> <p>19 Senator, did you have any concern that</p> <p>20 Rule 5.11D would make Senate Bill 362 appear very</p> <p>21 partisan?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Objection.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (by Ms. Westfall) Was there -- was 362 in any</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">191</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was the purpose of 362 in</p> <p>2 part for partisan reasons?</p> <p>3 A. The purpose of the bill was as I just answered</p> <p>4 the prior question.</p> <p>5 Q. Therefore, is your answer no?</p> <p>6 A. The purpose of the bill is what I answered</p> <p>7 previously.</p> <p>8 MS. WESTFALL: If I don't get responses</p> <p>9 from your witness, I'm going to move to compel responses</p> <p>10 based on nonresponsive, Mr. Sweeney. You may want to</p> <p>11 step outside and have a counsel, have a conference with</p> <p>12 him.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. He's answered what he</p> <p>14 thinks is the purpose of the bill is.</p> <p>15 MS. WESTFALL: He hasn't answered my</p> <p>16 question.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: I think he's attempting to</p> <p>18 do so, and he's tried to tell you what the purpose is.</p> <p>19 That's what he's done.</p> <p>20 MS. WESTFALL: We can take it up. We can</p> <p>21 take it up.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Well, I'll tell you</p> <p>23 what, we'll talk about it at a break, and --</p> <p>24 MS. WESTFALL: Okay.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: How many more questions are</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">190</p> <p>1 part designed for partisan purposes?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>3 A. Privilege.</p> <p>4 MS. WESTFALL: Purpose?</p> <p>5 A. Privileged.</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: You said was it designed for</p> <p>7 partisan purposes.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Well, did it have any</p> <p>9 partisan purpose? Did Senate Bill 362 have any partisan</p> <p>10 purpose?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: He's already answered what</p> <p>12 he felt the purpose was. You've asked him repeatedly.</p> <p>13 MS. WESTFALL: Are you instructing him not</p> <p>14 to answer?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: You're now asking him, did</p> <p>16 it have a partisan purpose?</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: Correct. That's my</p> <p>18 question.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: I think he's already</p> <p>20 testified to what he thought the purpose was -- all</p> <p>21 right.</p> <p>22 If you want to answer her question, you</p> <p>23 can go ahead and do so.</p> <p>24 A. The purpose of Senate Bill 362 was to protect</p> <p>25 the integrity of the ballot box.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">192</p> <p>1 you going to have about the purpose of? Because we keep</p> <p>2 going over the same thing on 362. I assume we've got</p> <p>3 2011 to go to. Go ahead.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Would Senate Bill 362 have</p> <p>5 passed the Senate if it had not -- if it were not for</p> <p>6 Rule 5.11D?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object.</p> <p>8 Legislative privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You following counsel's</p> <p>10 advice?</p> <p>11 A. Privilege.</p> <p>12 Q. Did Senate Bill 362 have the support of</p> <p>13 two-thirds of the Senate?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Just for the court reporter,</p> <p>16 could you --</p> <p>17 A. Privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. What was your -- what was the reaction from</p> <p>19 other senators to the resolution to suspend -- strike</p> <p>20 that.</p> <p>21 What was the reaction from other senators</p> <p>22 to Rule 5.11D?</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there opposition?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">193</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal privileged</p> <p>3 information.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there any consideration</p> <p>5 of modifications of any other Senate rules in 2009 in</p> <p>6 addition to Rule 5.11D associated with consideration of</p> <p>7 Senate Bill 362 or voter identification requirements</p> <p>8 generally?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>10 legislative privilege.</p> <p>11 A. Privilege.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was Senate Bill 362</p> <p>13 considered by any Senate committees?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: I think that's a matter of</p> <p>15 public record, so you can --</p> <p>16 A. The Committee of the Whole is a Senate</p> <p>17 committee.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) When a bill comes from the</p> <p>19 house, is it usually referred to a Senate committee</p> <p>20 other than the Committee of the Whole?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer about the</p> <p>22 general procedures.</p> <p>23 A. You have the option of doing either.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And what -- how does that</p> <p>25 break down in terms of percentage in your experience in</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">195</p> <p>1 were assigned directly to the Committee of the Whole?</p> <p>2 A. I don't have that information.</p> <p>3 Q. Janice McCoy yesterday testified it was unusual</p> <p>4 for a bill to go straight to the Committee of the</p> <p>5 Whole. Do you agree with that?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Assumes facts not in</p> <p>7 evidence. You can go ahead and answer to the extent --</p> <p>8 A. Unusual is not the correct word.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What words would you use</p> <p>10 instead of unusual?</p> <p>11 A. It is, you know, they are referred to the</p> <p>12 Committee of the Whole when there's an interest in all</p> <p>13 senators hearing the activity on the bill.</p> <p>14 Q. What was your role during consideration of the</p> <p>15 Senate Bill 362 before the Committee of the Whole? What</p> <p>16 was your role? Were you presiding? Were you in the</p> <p>17 chair? Were you managing? What's the correct verb?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: Hold on one second. To the</p> <p>19 extent that that asks matters that are subjective to the</p> <p>20 legislative privilege, do not answer the question. To</p> <p>21 the extent that her question calls for information</p> <p>22 that's a matter of public record, you can answer.</p> <p>23 MS. WESTFALL: This was in the Committee</p> <p>24 of the Whole. How much more public could it be?</p> <p>25 A. I was standing -- sitting at my desk</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">194</p> <p>1 the Senate? In other words, how many go to the</p> <p>2 Committee of the Whole, and how many go to a committee</p> <p>3 that's not the Committee of the Whole?</p> <p>4 A. I don't have that percentage.</p> <p>5 Q. You can't recall sitting here today?</p> <p>6 A. No. I don't have that percentage.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. How about in 2009 session, how many</p> <p>8 bills came from the House, originated in the Senate, and</p> <p>9 went directly to the Committee of the Whole other than</p> <p>10 362?</p> <p>11 A. Well, you've asked an incorrect question.</p> <p>12 Q. How many bills that were filed with the Senate</p> <p>13 in 2009 went -- were assigned directly to the Committee</p> <p>14 of the Whole that you're aware of?</p> <p>15 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>16 Q. How many were assigned to other committees in</p> <p>17 2009?</p> <p>18 A. I don't have access to that information,</p> <p>19 because not every bill is referred.</p> <p>20 Q. How many bills were filed in 2009 in the</p> <p>21 Senate?</p> <p>22 A. I don't know the answer to that.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you have a ballpark figure?</p> <p>24 A. Several thousand.</p> <p>25 Q. Of those several thousand, how many went to --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">196</p> <p>1 initially. I was recognized to lay out the bill, and I</p> <p>2 stood and stood for 27 hours. I'm sorry. Not 27 hours</p> <p>3 straight, but I -- I answered questions about the bill,</p> <p>4 and the hearing took 27 hours.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is it ordinarily the rule of</p> <p>6 the bill author to be the one to answer questions about</p> <p>7 the bill when it is considered by the Committee of the</p> <p>8 Whole?</p> <p>9 A. The -- generally, the author of the bill lays</p> <p>10 out the bill and as a courtesy to other members will</p> <p>11 answer their questions that they can answer. But if</p> <p>12 there's questions asked that someone better could answer</p> <p>13 it, they say if you will hold that question until the</p> <p>14 expert witness comes, they will answer your question.</p> <p>15 Q. So you answered questions for 27 hours; is that</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. I didn't answer questions for 27 hours, but I</p> <p>18 was -- the bill was before the committee, and I had to</p> <p>19 be in the neighborhood.</p> <p>20 Q. Why did you -- why was the decision to consider</p> <p>21 the bill for 27 hours?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>23 legislative privilege.</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there an urgency in</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">197</p> <p>1 considering Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, privilege.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) In your -- I believe you</p> <p>4 testified earlier that to prepare for this deposition</p> <p>5 you reviewed the transcripts from 2009 and 2011</p> <p>6 regarding voter ID; is that right?</p> <p>7 A. Uh-huh. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you remember that you, in 2009, in the</p> <p>9 Committee of the Whole, made numerous references to the</p> <p>10 purpose of the bill relating to voter fraud; is that</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 A. No. I do not agree with that, and if you'd</p> <p>13 like to reference something, I'd be glad to.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. We will do that in one moment. Do you</p> <p>15 remember also during 2009 hearing, that you mentioned</p> <p>16 that Indiana's voter ID law had withstood legal</p> <p>17 challenge and had been upheld by the Supreme Court; is</p> <p>18 that correct?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: She's asking you matters of</p> <p>20 public record. You can answer as to that.</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And do you recall that you</p> <p>23 were pointing to the Indiana voter ID law as support for</p> <p>24 Senate Bill 362; is that correct?</p> <p>25 A. I was supporting a fact that the Indiana law</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">199</p> <p>1 public record, you can discuss the vote record.</p> <p>2 A. Questions were asked and concerns were raised.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And did legislators raise</p> <p>4 concerns on that topic --</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: You're asking in hearings?</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: Yes. I'm confining my</p> <p>7 questions to the public hearing.</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Who were those legislators?</p> <p>10 A. I can't give you specific names, but they were</p> <p>11 people that were opposed to the bill.</p> <p>12 Q. Was there public testimony, members of the</p> <p>13 public came during the committee consideration of SB</p> <p>14 362?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And did some members of the public express</p> <p>17 concerns about the impact of the bill on minority</p> <p>18 voters?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And on the Floor during the committee</p> <p>21 consideration, what was your response to these concerns?</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Confine your answer to the</p> <p>23 matters of the public record.</p> <p>24 A. I would have to have more of a specific</p> <p>25 question from a specific member, and they would have to</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">198</p> <p>1 had been approved by the US Supreme Court in a 6-3 vote.</p> <p>2 Q. And do you also recall that on the Senate floor</p> <p>3 in the Committee of the Whole proceedings of 362, that</p> <p>4 you advocated for Senate Bill 362 based in part on the</p> <p>5 fact that it offered alternatives of two nonphoto IDs;</p> <p>6 is that right?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: You can testify about</p> <p>8 matters of the public record.</p> <p>9 A. Advocate is not correct. I explained that the</p> <p>10 bill, as filed, had those parameters.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And also on the Senate floor</p> <p>12 during consideration of Senate Bill 362, did you mention</p> <p>13 that 1.5 percent of registered voters appeared not to</p> <p>14 have driver's licenses and that you perceived this as a</p> <p>15 small segment of the voting registered voters; is that</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. I referenced data that had been released, I</p> <p>18 believe, through the Baker-Carter court that referenced</p> <p>19 in the states that had passed packed the bill, that 98.5</p> <p>20 percent of people in those states had a driver's</p> <p>21 license.</p> <p>22 Q. During the Floor debate on the Senate Bill 362,</p> <p>23 did anyone raise concerns about the impact of the bill</p> <p>24 on minority voters?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Since this is a matter of</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">200</p> <p>1 reference the, you know, the records. I can't remember</p> <p>2 that far back.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you recall any changes</p> <p>4 that were made to Senate Bill 362 in response to</p> <p>5 concerns from any of these concerns that you just</p> <p>6 testified about, about the bill's impact on minority</p> <p>7 voters?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>9 privilege.</p> <p>10 A. Privilege.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: To the extent that the</p> <p>12 changes were in iterations of the bill, are you still</p> <p>13 maintaining that objection?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Yes. That is a matter of</p> <p>15 legislative privilege. You just asked ask him what</p> <p>16 changes were made in response to statements made by</p> <p>17 other legislators, so you don't have to answer that.</p> <p>18 MS. WESTFALL: Let me put it this way.</p> <p>19 I'm going to keep my question for purposes of subsequent</p> <p>20 motions to compel. But after these concerns were raised</p> <p>21 on the -- in the Committee of the Whole in 2009, were</p> <p>22 any changes made to 362?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection. Think that</p> <p>24 calls for his mental impressions process.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you recall that there was</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">201</p> <p>1 a letter signed by all of the racial or ethnic minority</p> <p>2 members of the Senate expressing opposition to Senate</p> <p>3 Bill 362?</p> <p>4 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>5 Q. You don't. Okay. I hand you what's been</p> <p>6 previously marked as Exhibit 33.</p> <p>7 A. It's a lot of paper.</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Yes. And if you need any of</p> <p>9 these to refer to, let me know, and I'll get them back</p> <p>10 for you.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Have you had a chance to</p> <p>12 look at Exhibit 33?</p> <p>13 A. Yes. What are you referencing?</p> <p>14 Q. Could you first off tell me what you're looking</p> <p>15 at? Could you identify it?</p> <p>16 A. It's Senate Journal for the 23rd day of the</p> <p>17 session, Wednesday, March 18.</p> <p>18 Q. And does this -- is this journal pertaining to</p> <p>19 the Committee of the Whole consideration of Senate Bill</p> <p>20 362?</p> <p>21 A. This is the journal of the regular session.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. You mean the Floor consideration of the</p> <p>23 bill? What do you mean by "regular session"?</p> <p>24 A. We go into session every day, and we're gabled</p> <p>25 into regular session. And then if -- you know, you have</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">203</p> <p>1 Q. I see. Looking at the letter today, in your</p> <p>2 deposition, does it refresh your recollection as to when</p> <p>3 you first saw this?</p> <p>4 A. It refreshes my -- my recollection that</p> <p>5 something was submitted, but it doesn't, no.</p> <p>6 Q. Could you indicate to me your interpretation of</p> <p>7 what this statement says?</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Legislative privilege.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: This is a matter of public</p> <p>11 record.</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: You're asking him to</p> <p>13 interpret for you. He can refer to matters of the</p> <p>14 public record, but you're asking him matters that relate</p> <p>15 to his thoughts, mental impressions or opinions about</p> <p>16 legislation or in furtherance of legislation, in this</p> <p>17 case, Senate Bill 362.</p> <p>18 A. Yeah. 362.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Yes.</p> <p>20 MS. WESTFALL: So therefore --</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer to the extent</p> <p>22 you can -- if you want to discuss matters of public</p> <p>23 record, but otherwise --</p> <p>24 A. I recognize that a statement was submitted.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What does the statement say?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">202</p> <p>1 different sections of the session. This is the journal</p> <p>2 of the regular session. You will see the part about</p> <p>3 81st legislature regular session, and this was the</p> <p>4 proceedings on the regular session on the 23rd day.</p> <p>5 Q. I see. Thank you for your testimony on that</p> <p>6 point.</p> <p>7 So this was not the Committee of the</p> <p>8 Whole, in other words?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>11 Directing your attention to Page 591 of</p> <p>12 the Senate Journal of the Exhibit 33, could you take a</p> <p>13 look at that?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And do you see that in the middle of the page</p> <p>16 there is a statement regarding votes cast on Senate Bill</p> <p>17 362 submitted by Senator West?</p> <p>18 A. I see a statement submitted by Senator West.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you recall seeing this statement before</p> <p>20 today?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. You never looked at it until this deposition</p> <p>23 today; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. That wasn't what I said. I said I don't</p> <p>25 recall.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">204</p> <p>1 A. Would you like for me to read the statement to</p> <p>2 you?</p> <p>3 Q. I would not. I'll represent to you, this is a</p> <p>4 letter from senators noting that all ethnic and racial</p> <p>5 minorities voted against Senate Bill 362 and have</p> <p>6 consistently opposed the voter ID bills. Am I</p> <p>7 misrepresenting the statement?</p> <p>8 A. You're representing that these people -- the</p> <p>9 answer is no, your -- your statement is incorrect.</p> <p>10 Q. How is it incorrect?</p> <p>11 A. Can you restate the statement -- you know, the</p> <p>12 question? It's incorrect.</p> <p>13 Q. Could you -- do you have anything further to</p> <p>14 say about why my -- why the summary that I just provided</p> <p>15 you of this statement is incorrect, or is that the sum</p> <p>16 total of your testimony on that point? Do you have</p> <p>17 further testimony or no?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: I think her question is how</p> <p>19 was she incorrect?</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Well, to the extent it's a</p> <p>22 matter of the public record, you can say that. You</p> <p>23 can't reveal thoughts and impressions.</p> <p>24 A. These people are not -- they're not minorities.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">205</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay. Do you have any 2 further corrections to my summary of the statement? Or 3 is that -- is that your testimony? 4 A. You asked me the question, if they were all the 5 -- you know, all these listed were racial minorities, 6 and they're not. 7 Q. I believe what I said, and which is why I 8 originally asked you if you would like to summarize your 9 read of the letter so we could move things along, was 10 that the letter was from senators noting that all ethnic 11 and racial minorities had voted against this Senate Bill 12 362 and have consistently opposed voter ID bills, not 13 that the signatories were, but the fact that voter ID 14 bills have been consistently opposed by members of 15 racial and ethnic minorities. That was the summary that 16 I provided. Do you agree with that summary? 17 A. In the Senate. 18 Q. I'm talking about this statement, not the -- 19 whether you agree with the merits. I'm asking you 20 whether you agree with my summary of the statement, 21 which is why we're at loggerheads. 22 A. I don't disagree that this was filed and it was 23 their statement. 24 Q. Thank you. 25 Why do you think these senators felt the</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">207</p> <p>1 A. Privilege. 2 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege. 3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was it true that some 4 legislators and members of the public stayed up all 5 night during consideration of Senate Bill 362? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Why do you think there was such strong 8 opposition to the bill? 9 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege. 10 A. Privilege. 11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) During consideration of 362, 12 did you indicate that you had done more research and 13 reading on the bill than you've ever done on any other 14 legislation? 15 MR. SWEETEN: You're asking on the public 16 record? 17 MS. WESTFALL: Correct. 18 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer. 19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you recall saying that? 20 A. No, I do not recall it. 21 Q. Okay. 22 MS. WESTFALL: Could you mark this as 46? 23 (Exhibit 46 marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed -- 25 MS. WESTFALL: Patrick, we have one for</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">206</p> <p>1 need to submit for the record this statement about 2 racial and ethnic minorities voting against voter ID 3 legislation? 4 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative 5 privilege. 6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following the advice 7 of counsel? 8 A. Privilege. 9 Q. Did you place any significance on the unified 10 opposition of all minority members of the Senate? And 11 by "minority," I mean racial and ethnic minorities. 12 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. 13 A. Privilege. 14 MR. SWEETEN: It calls for matters covered 15 by the legislative privilege. 16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you believe that their 17 concerns about the impact of the bill on minority voters 18 were genuine? 19 A. Privilege. 20 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for matters 21 that are subject to the legislative privilege. 22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you believe that senators 23 who are opposing the bill and had concerns about the 24 impact of the bill on minority voters were acting in 25 good faith in raising those concerns?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">208</p> <p>1 you. 2 MR. SWEETEN: Ah, that's great. 3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed what's 4 been marked as Exhibit 46. Have you seen this before? 5 A. Looks awful small. This looks like a subset of 6 the transcript. 7 Q. Yes. I'll represent to you, and I'm sure your 8 counsel will not disagree, this is an excerpt of 9 proceedings of the Committee of the Whole Senate on 10 Tuesday, March 10, 2009. 11 I'm going to turn your attention to -- I'm 12 going to ask you to turn your attention to what's been 13 marked -- there's various paginations on this exhibit, 14 but 72 in the upper right-hand corner of the page of the 15 transcript, it's Bates Number TX3939. Do you see that 16 page? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. It's an exchange between you and Senator 19 Watson. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And do you see that you reference 12 percent of 22 persons in other states without proper photo ID? 23 A. Show me where I reference that. 24 Q. Actually, you know what, let's look at the 25 beginning of this exchange on Page 70. That's the</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">209</p> <p>1 beginning of your statement, Senator Fraser, on Page 70,</p> <p>2 where you talk about records of numbers of people in the</p> <p>3 voter registration records who do not have appropriate</p> <p>4 ID, and you indicate that it's around 800,000 or 12</p> <p>5 percent. Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: I caution the witness to</p> <p>8 make sure that you're taking the time you need to read.</p> <p>9 A. I do not see that. Show me.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm sorry. Page 70, 71 and</p> <p>11 72. You discuss the numbers.</p> <p>12 A. What is your question?</p> <p>13 Q. So here you're discussing the numbers of people</p> <p>14 who appear not to have a photo ID, and you're discussing</p> <p>15 that with Senator Watson; is that correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And you indicate the number roughly 809,000</p> <p>18 people; is that correct?</p> <p>19 A. What about the 809?</p> <p>20 Q. I'm just asking whether the record reflects</p> <p>21 that you refer to about 809,000 people who did not have</p> <p>22 photo ID in your exchange with Senator Watson.</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. What was it?</p> <p>25 A. I didn't say that.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">211</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object. Don't</p> <p>2 reveal thoughts, mental impressions, opinions about</p> <p>3 legislation or in furtherance of the legislative</p> <p>4 process. If you want to, you can reference matters of</p> <p>5 the public record in answer to that question, but don't</p> <p>6 reveal the other based on the legislative privilege</p> <p>7 objection.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>9 conversations, are you aware of any communications with</p> <p>10 the Secretary of State during consideration of Senate</p> <p>11 Bill 362, concerning the number of registered voters</p> <p>12 without a driver's license or Social Security number?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, compound.</p> <p>14 Objection, I think you're seeking the substance of</p> <p>15 conversations. If you want to ask about whether he's</p> <p>16 had conversations with the Secretary of State, I think</p> <p>17 that would be fine. Under the court's order, I think a</p> <p>18 general subject matter description would also be fine.</p> <p>19 But I think the way it's asked, it's compound, multiple;</p> <p>20 it also has the substance of the conversation in it. We</p> <p>21 object.</p> <p>22 MS. WESTFALL: Specifically, you're not</p> <p>23 instructing the witness not to answer because it's a</p> <p>24 compound question; is that right?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: I think my objection has</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">210</p> <p>1 Q. You -- oh, you said no, you don't see it?</p> <p>2 A. I said I did not say that.</p> <p>3 Q. Tell me what you said.</p> <p>4 A. You want me to read you the transcript?</p> <p>5 Q. Certainly. Tell me what you're talking about</p> <p>6 so we can be on the same page for the questions. What</p> <p>7 did you say?</p> <p>8 A. The ones that neither number show up, either a</p> <p>9 Social Security number or voter ID, 809,000. That --</p> <p>10 Q. Okay.</p> <p>11 A. There's 5 million that gave their driver's</p> <p>12 license. The others did not use their driver's license.</p> <p>13 Q. Correct. So these are -- these are voter</p> <p>14 applicants who did not indicate a Social Security number</p> <p>15 or driver's license?</p> <p>16 A. They didn't use their driver's license.</p> <p>17 Q. When they -- when they registered to vote; is</p> <p>18 that correct?</p> <p>19 A. Yes. Because there are other options.</p> <p>20 Q. Thank you for clarifying your testimony.</p> <p>21 But you had an exchange with Senator</p> <p>22 Watson concerning this number of 800,000 people; is that</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. How was that analysis conducted?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">212</p> <p>1 been clear, but let me just say that I think I will let</p> <p>2 him answer questions about whether he's had</p> <p>3 conversations with the Secretary of State. I'll let him</p> <p>4 answer about the date, time and a general subject matter</p> <p>5 description as provided in the court's order.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Senator Fraser, are you</p> <p>7 aware of any conversations during or before the</p> <p>8 Committee of the Whole consideration of Senate Bill 362</p> <p>9 with the Secretary of State's Office?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you try to do any</p> <p>13 analysis of the racial composition or ethnic composition</p> <p>14 of persons, these 809-approximately-thousand people who</p> <p>15 did not register to vote with either a Social Security</p> <p>16 number or driver's license number?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>18 privilege.</p> <p>19 A. Privilege.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did Senator Watson raise</p> <p>21 this as a concern as to the racial composition of these</p> <p>22 800,000 persons?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal private</p> <p>24 conversations, but you certainly can bring up matters of</p> <p>25 public record.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">213</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'll direct you to Page 72, 2 at the bottom of the page, at Line 21. Did Senator 3 Watson ask about the racial composition of the 800,000 4 persons? 5 A. I think my answer speaks for itself. 6 Q. And your answer was that you were not advised 7 and you hadn't done that analysis? 8 A. I didn't say that. I said I don't remember if 9 the driver's license had that information, the racial 10 breakdown of the license. 11 Q. And in response to Senator Watson's questions 12 to whether any statistical analysis had been done 13 regarding potential impact of SB 362 on African- 14 Americans, which is on Page 73, your response was it had 15 been implemented in Indiana and Georgia; is that right? 16 A. I made reference to the fact that we're going 17 to have someone from Indiana and Georgia, two states 18 that had implemented it, where they would give their 19 testimony and they can give reaction to what happened in 20 their states. 21 Q. Was there any analysis on the racial 22 composition or ethnic composition of those 800,000 23 voters that was conducted with regard to Texas voters? 24 MR. SWEETEN: Do not reveal based upon -- 25 objection, legislative privilege. Go ahead.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">215</p> <p>1 analysis of the racial or ethnic composition of voters 2 who did not have the forms of allowable ID under Senate 3 Bill 362? 4 MR. SWEETEN: I think you're -- I think 5 there's subject matter within that question is beyond a 6 general description of subject matter that he would have 7 to provide under a privilege log. So I'm going to 8 object to the question. 9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you think 800,000 is a 10 small number? 11 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal your thoughts, 12 mental impressions about the legislation. Objection, 13 legislative privilege. 14 A. Privilege. 15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did these numbers concern 16 you at all? 17 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection. 18 A. Privilege. 19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you agree that the key to 20 effective implementation of Senate Bill 362 is adequate 21 poll worker training? 22 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, legislative 23 privilege. 24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you recall that in 2009, 25 during the Committee of the Whole consideration of</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">214</p> <p>1 A. Privilege. 2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is there any -- are there 3 any conversations about analysis of the racial 4 composition or ethnic composition of those 800,000 5 voters, that you're aware of? 6 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege. 7 A. Privilege. 8 MS. WESTFALL: The existence of 9 conversations? 10 MR. SWEETEN: Were there conversations 11 about -- 12 MS. WESTFALL: -- the racial composition 13 or ethnic composition of the 800,000 voter registration 14 applicants referenced in this testimony. 15 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. That is way more than 16 a general subject matter description that would be on a 17 privilege log, and so I think that's beyond what we -- 18 what I'll let him answer. I'll work with you, though, 19 if you want to talk about conversations, he will do 20 that. He'll identify the specifics of the conversation, 21 even a general subject matter description, but that is 22 not a general subject matter description. 23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any 24 analysis, conversation -- strike that. 25 Are you aware of any conversations of any</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">216</p> <p>1 Senate Bill 362, when you were asked about training for 2 poll workers to determine whether an ID was proper, you 3 deferred to the Secretary of State at that time on the 4 public record? 5 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer to matters of 6 the public record. 7 A. Yes. I did refer, yes. 8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Why didn't Senate Bill 362 9 address more clearly and have more guidance for the 10 Secretary of State concerning poll worker training? 11 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, legislative 12 privilege. 13 A. Privilege. 14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You're asserting the 15 privilege with regard to that question? 16 A. (Witness nods head yes.) 17 Q. You agree that poll worker training is very 18 important, isn't it, in implementing photo ID law? 19 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege. 20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) As a general policy matter, 21 not with regard to legislation? 22 THE WITNESS: Isn't that privilege? 23 MR. SWEETEN: Well, she's now saying -- so 24 logically divorcing this from any pending legislation, I 25 think is what you're doing. If there were any</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">217</p> <p>1 consideration of specific legislation, you're asking as</p> <p>2 a general matter, whether he thinks considerations of</p> <p>3 poll worker training are important; is that what you're</p> <p>4 saying?</p> <p>5 MS. WESTFALL: My question stands.</p> <p>6 A. That's privileged information because I would</p> <p>7 give my opinion about any legislation.</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, I think that's --</p> <p>9 we're going to object to privilege on that.</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: Your opinion just --</p> <p>11 opinions about the necessity of poll worker training is</p> <p>12 off limits?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: If you're asking him to</p> <p>14 reveal thoughts, mental impressions or opinions about</p> <p>15 legislation or in furtherance of the legislative process</p> <p>16 in doing that, then that is subject to the well-</p> <p>17 recognized legislative privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I believe you testified</p> <p>19 earlier that the purpose of 362 was to ensure integrity</p> <p>20 of the ballot box; is that right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't that connected and furthered by how</p> <p>23 effectively a poll worker can verify a voter's</p> <p>24 identity?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, that's</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">219</p> <p>1 A. Yes, there were conversations.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was it with members of the</p> <p>3 House or their staff?</p> <p>4 A. Members of the House.</p> <p>5 Q. And who are those members?</p> <p>6 A. I can't give you specifics.</p> <p>7 Q. Who was carrying the bill in the house?</p> <p>8 A. Todd Smith.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you have conversations with Mr. Smith?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you have more than one?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you have conversations with his staff?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Just the two of you?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. How many conversations?</p> <p>18 A. More than five.</p> <p>19 Q. When did 362 pass in the Senate approximately?</p> <p>20 A. January the 20th -- I'm sorry, I don't know.</p> <p>21 Q. 362, was that March?</p> <p>22 A. 362?</p> <p>23 Q. Yes.</p> <p>24 A. Oh, I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you know when you had these conversations</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">218</p> <p>1 legislative privilege.</p> <p>2 A. Privilege.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Why didn't you include a</p> <p>4 provision on poll worker training in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, privilege.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Why did you leave it to the</p> <p>7 Secretary of State?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So did 362 pass in the</p> <p>10 Senate?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And was it referred to the</p> <p>14 House?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any role in</p> <p>18 furthering the advancement of Senate Bill 362 once it</p> <p>19 was referred to the House?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you talk to any members of the House about</p> <p>22 362 after passage in the Senate?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: You can reveal</p> <p>24 conversations -- I mean, don't reveal substance of them,</p> <p>25 but you can reveal whether conversations occurred.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">220</p> <p>1 with Representative Smith about 362?</p> <p>2 A. After the bill was sent to the House.</p> <p>3 Q. What was the general nature of the</p> <p>4 conversations with Mr. Smith?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: You can provide a very</p> <p>6 general subject matter description.</p> <p>7 A. Status of the bill.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>9 conversations with any other members of the House about</p> <p>10 362?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: You can reveal</p> <p>12 the conversation -- whether a conversation occurred.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, there were other members.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Where you had individual</p> <p>15 one-on-one conversations with other members about 362?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Of the House.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Of the House?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Who were those members?</p> <p>20 A. I can't tell you specifically who they were.</p> <p>21 Q. What happened to Senate Bill 362 in the House?</p> <p>22 A. It was never voted out.</p> <p>23 Q. Did it get assigned to a committee?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. What was the committee?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">221</p> <p>1 A. I don't know.</p> <p>2 Q. Was it the House Elections Committee?</p> <p>3 A. I'm -- I don't know. I'm not a House member.</p> <p>4 Q. Was Mr. Smith the chair of the Elections</p> <p>5 Committee in 2009?</p> <p>6 A. I believe he was.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you spoken in any public settings,</p> <p>8 meetings, or groups about the subject of voter ID ever?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Besides the Floor of the Senate?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. When was the first time you talked about voter</p> <p>13 ID in a public setting?</p> <p>14 A. I don't remember. I don't remember exactly</p> <p>15 when it was.</p> <p>16 Q. Can you remember any time you've spoken in</p> <p>17 public about voter ID, not on the Senate Floor?</p> <p>18 A. One -- yes. The answer is yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Tell me when that was.</p> <p>20 A. In Brownwood recently.</p> <p>21 Q. What group were you addressing?</p> <p>22 A. Chamber of Commerce.</p> <p>23 Q. What did you tell the Chamber of Commerce?</p> <p>24 A. That the Justice Department had failed to</p> <p>25 preclear the bill.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">223</p> <p>1 all documents concerning Senate Bill 14 as a result of</p> <p>2 this litigation?</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal communications</p> <p>4 between you and your attorneys.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Let me rephrase. Let me</p> <p>6 rephrase.</p> <p>7 Was there a time when you started</p> <p>8 retaining documents related to Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>9 A. You're using the word "you," and the answer</p> <p>10 would be no.</p> <p>11 Q. Was there a time that your office took any</p> <p>12 steps, that you can identify sitting here today, to</p> <p>13 retain documents?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. When did that occur?</p> <p>16 A. I don't know.</p> <p>17 Q. Who would know?</p> <p>18 A. When we were asked.</p> <p>19 Q. I see. Would Ms. McCoy know?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Are you familiar with a federal law called the</p> <p>22 "Help America Vote Act"?</p> <p>23 A. I'm assuming that's HAVA. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. What does HAVA do generally? Could you tell</p> <p>25 me?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">222</p> <p>1 Q. How long were your remarks about voter ID?</p> <p>2 A. Ten minutes.</p> <p>3 Q. Was it in the answer to a question about the</p> <p>4 status of the bill?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Or were you there with prepared remarks about</p> <p>7 voter ID?</p> <p>8 A. I was prepared -- it was prepared remarks about</p> <p>9 the status of the, you know, things in the state.</p> <p>10 Q. Who prepared those remarks?</p> <p>11 A. I did.</p> <p>12 Q. Where are those remarks retained?</p> <p>13 A. I need to back up. My staff always give me</p> <p>14 guidelines of things that I've either talked about or I</p> <p>15 generally talk about in an outline or a sketch form. I</p> <p>16 never use that. I always wing it.</p> <p>17 Q. So did Ms. McCoy prepare remarks for you?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you retain those remarks?</p> <p>20 A. Retain the remarks?</p> <p>21 Q. Did you keep a copy --</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. -- of the hard copy of the remarks?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Have you been asked by your lawyers to retain</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">224</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. You testified earlier that you had introduced</p> <p>3 Senate Bill 363 in 2009. Remember we talked about that</p> <p>4 earlier today?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And that would require documentary proof of</p> <p>7 citizenship upon registration of voting; is that</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: You can refer to matters of</p> <p>10 the public record.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) This is within your bill.</p> <p>12 I'm summarizing it.</p> <p>13 A. We discussed whatever we read on the bill.</p> <p>14 Q. Yes.</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Does HAVA implement identification requirements</p> <p>17 for certain voter registration applicants --</p> <p>18 A. Sorry.</p> <p>19 Q. -- to your knowledge?</p> <p>20 A. I don't know.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you know what ethnic group makes up the</p> <p>22 largest the percentage of the noncitizen population in</p> <p>23 the state of Texas?</p> <p>24 A. I'm sorry. I -- you know. Is that --</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: She's just asking you</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">225</p> <p>1 whether you know a fact or whether you know. So you can 2 answer just as to --</p> <p>3 A. No, I do not know.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is it Hispanics?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Objection.</p> <p>6 A. I just said I didn't know.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm trying to refresh your 8 recollection.</p> <p>9 Was there a time that you introduced a 10 voter ID bill in the 2011 session? I guess it would be 11 the 82nd session.</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And was that bill called Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Did anyone ask you to introduce this bill?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, requires him to 17 reveal matters of legislative privilege, so don't 18 answer.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) When did you decide to 20 introduce Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>21 A. As soon as 362 didn't pass.</p> <p>22 Q. So that was 2009 sometime, you started working 23 on it right away?</p> <p>24 A. May 31st, 2009.</p> <p>25 Q. But when did you file Senate Bill 14?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">227</p> <p>1 privilege.</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: Did you -- I mean, for the 3 record, I think what you're instructing him not to 4 answer falls outside any conceivably assertible 5 privilege. I want to just make that known for the 6 record. We'll brief that later.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Why don't you go 8 ahead and read the question back, and I will consider it 9 again. If you think I'm way off base, let's hear it 10 again.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: You've made the same 12 objection earlier today, but my question was whether the 13 Senator promised anyone to file Senate Bill 14.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. That is a matter -- 15 you're asking about a specific communication whether 16 he's promised someone regarding Senate Bill 14. I think 17 that is privileged.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you promise Mr. Skipper 19 Wallace that you would file Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. I think this has 21 been asked and answered, questions about Skipper 22 Wallace. If you want to ask him --</p> <p>23 MS. WESTFALL: It's Skipper Wallace but 24 we're in a new year.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: And I've heard that name a</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">226</p> <p>1 A. By law, you cannot file -- you can file one 2 month before. So in the one month filing period, I 3 filed it prior to session start.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you start -- did you start drafting it 5 immediately following the defeat of Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. When did you start drafting or working on 8 concepts for the bill?</p> <p>9 A. I did not start drafting.</p> <p>10 Q. I understand you didn't draft, but when did you 11 start thinking about what you wanted the bill to look 12 like?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: You're asking him to reveal 14 thoughts, mental impressions, opinions in furtherance of 15 legislation, including Senate Bill 14, so that would be 16 privileged.</p> <p>17 A. Privileged.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did anyone ask you to file 19 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Same -- I think he's already 21 answered that, but objection, legislative privilege.</p> <p>22 A. Privilege.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you make any promises to 24 anyone to file Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, legislative</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">228</p> <p>1 lot today, Counsel. What I want to say is, I -- he can 2 reveal whether or not there's a communication that 3 existed. He's not going to reveal the substance of the 4 communication. So you're free to ask him that.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any 6 conversations with anyone -- strike that.</p> <p>7 Was Senate Bill 14 given a designation by 8 the Governor or in his office -- Governor -- let me 9 strike that again.</p> <p>10 Was Senate Bill 14 designated by the 11 Governor to be emergency legislation?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. What are the -- what happens? Describe what 14 happens when the Governor designates a bill as emergency 15 legislation.</p> <p>16 A. The Governor declares it an emergency 17 legislation.</p> <p>18 Q. What's the consequences for its consideration 19 in the Texas State Senate?</p> <p>20 A. No consequences.</p> <p>21 Q. Is it automatically considered within the first 22 60 days of session?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. There are no consequences to this designation? 25 Is it purposeless; is that your testimony?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">229</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. What is the purpose of designation by the</p> <p>3 Governor of emergency legislation?</p> <p>4 A. You would have to ask the Governor that.</p> <p>5 Q. I'm asking as a general -- I'm asking as a</p> <p>6 general matter, when -- strike that.</p> <p>7 As a result of the designation of SB 14 as</p> <p>8 emergency legislation, was it considered within the</p> <p>9 first 60 days of the Senate session in 2011?</p> <p>10 A. She asked me two questions.</p> <p>11 Q. Well, you know what --</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Hold on.</p> <p>13 Q. -- I'm asking the questions. If you don't like</p> <p>14 the questions and you need clarification, you can ask</p> <p>15 me, as I instructed you at the beginning of this</p> <p>16 deposition.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Okay. Let's -- let</p> <p>18 me -- I want to hear the question read back, please.</p> <p>19 (Question read back.)</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>21 privilege.</p> <p>22 MS. WESTFALL: Can you further explain</p> <p>23 your assertion of privilege? This is a procedural</p> <p>24 matter and a timing matter and a matter of public</p> <p>25 record.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">231</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Were there any conversations</p> <p>2 about the designation of Senate Bill 14 as emergency</p> <p>3 legislation, that you're aware of?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: The question --</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: -- is were there any</p> <p>7 conversations?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You answered it.</p> <p>10 Okay.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) There were no conversations</p> <p>12 you're aware of?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you request this designation of the</p> <p>15 Governor's Office?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. When did you first learn that Senate Bill 14</p> <p>18 had been designated as emergency legislation?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>20 A. Read about it in the paper.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know why Senate Bill</p> <p>22 14 had to be considered within the first 60 days of the</p> <p>23 legislature in 2011?</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, objection, privilege.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">230</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: He can answer -- the</p> <p>2 legislative privilege objection relates to matters of</p> <p>3 nonpublic record. He is free to answer based upon the</p> <p>4 public record, if it is as you claim it is. So he can</p> <p>5 answer if there are matters of the public record that</p> <p>6 addresses this, but -- I mean, I'm asserting privilege</p> <p>7 as to matters not of the public record.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Can you answer the question?</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 Q. When a governor designates legislation as</p> <p>11 emergency legislation, is it always considered within</p> <p>12 the first 60 days of the session?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer as a general</p> <p>14 matter.</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is it sometimes considered</p> <p>17 within the first 60 days of a session?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And this designation is done by the Governor;</p> <p>20 is that right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. How did Senate Bill 14 come to receive this</p> <p>23 emergency designation?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls</p> <p>25 for legislative privilege. Also calls for speculation.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">232</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any</p> <p>2 conversations regarding the timing of consideration of</p> <p>3 Senate Bill 14 in the Senate?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, that requires him</p> <p>5 to reveal his mental impressions, opinions about the</p> <p>6 legislation.</p> <p>7 A. Privilege.</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: It's legislative privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know what other bills</p> <p>10 were designated emergency legislation by the Governor in</p> <p>11 2011?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>13 A. He had multiple bills that he declared</p> <p>14 emergency.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you recall any of them</p> <p>16 sitting here today?</p> <p>17 A. The sonogram bill.</p> <p>18 Q. Any others?</p> <p>19 A. No, I'm sorry, I don't.</p> <p>20 Q. Was there any urgency, in your mind, about</p> <p>21 getting this Senate Bill 14 passed quickly, promptly,</p> <p>22 and expeditiously, in 2011?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, it requires him</p> <p>24 to reveal thoughts, mental impressions, opinions about</p> <p>25 legislation. It's legislatively privileged.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">233</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was there any -- were there</p> <p>3 immediate elections that were going to be held for which</p> <p>4 there was a need for the legislation?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection. If you want</p> <p>6 to ask if there were elections, you know, that's</p> <p>7 different.</p> <p>8 MS. WESTFALL: This was previously marked</p> <p>9 as 5. Here's a copy. We have many.</p> <p>10 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've been handed what's</p> <p>12 been previously marked as Exhibit 5. Senator, do you</p> <p>13 recognize this document?</p> <p>14 A. I believe this is probably Senate Bill 14, I'm</p> <p>15 assuming as filed. The answer is: No, I do not</p> <p>16 recognize it, because I'd have to go through it and</p> <p>17 verify if this is the bill as filed or the engrossed</p> <p>18 voted version that was --</p> <p>19 Q. Sir, if I could refer you to Page 17 of the</p> <p>20 exhibit, maybe that will clarify for you what version of</p> <p>21 the bill it is.</p> <p>22 A. This is the version that was signed by the</p> <p>23 Governor.</p> <p>24 Q. Thank you. Is this a copy of the legislation</p> <p>25 as signed by the Governor that you introduced in 2011</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">235</p> <p>1 legislative privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Can you describe the process</p> <p>3 by which Senate Bill 14 was developed?</p> <p>4 A. Privilege.</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>6 privilege.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) When was Senate Bill 14 --</p> <p>8 when was it -- when did the development of Senate Bill</p> <p>9 14 start?</p> <p>10 A. May 31st of 2009.</p> <p>11 Q. Were you aware of any communications concerning</p> <p>12 the drafting of the bill?</p> <p>13 A. Say it again. Repeat.</p> <p>14 Q. Are you aware of any communications concerning</p> <p>15 the drafting of the bill?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: I think that's been asked</p> <p>17 and answered. Also, I think objection, vague, as far as</p> <p>18 considerations of drafting the bill. Or did you say</p> <p>19 conversations drafting the bill?</p> <p>20 MS. WESTFALL: Conversations.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>22 A. Were there conversations?</p> <p>23 Q. Yes.</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. And was it -- I believe you testified you had a</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">234</p> <p>1 related to voter ID?</p> <p>2 A. Yes. Appears to be.</p> <p>3 Q. And turning your attention to Page 9, Section</p> <p>4 63.0101, do you see it lists Proof of ID? And could you</p> <p>5 describe the forms of identification permitted under</p> <p>6 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>7 A. A driver's license, a US military</p> <p>8 identification card that contains a person's photograph,</p> <p>9 a US citizenship certificate that contains a photograph,</p> <p>10 a passport that's not expired, a concealed-carry handgun</p> <p>11 license.</p> <p>12 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>13 And does it also provide, on Page 11 at</p> <p>14 Section 16, for increasing the criminal penalties for</p> <p>15 persons who impersonate a voter in an attempt to vote as</p> <p>16 that voter? Is that right? At Section 16 of the bill?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>19 Were you involved in the development of</p> <p>20 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. What was your involvement?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal --</p> <p>24 A. Legislative privilege.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah. Objection,</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">236</p> <p>1 conversation with Mr. Wallace. Were there other</p> <p>2 conversations you were aware of concerning the drafting</p> <p>3 of Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>4 A. With Ms. McCoy.</p> <p>5 Q. With Ms. McCoy. How many conversations did you</p> <p>6 have with Ms. McCoy?</p> <p>7 A. Hundreds.</p> <p>8 Q. Hundreds. Did you have conversations with</p> <p>9 anyone outside of conversations with your chief of</p> <p>10 staff, Ms. McCoy?</p> <p>11 A. Only in terms of advising people that I was</p> <p>12 filing the bill.</p> <p>13 Q. And who were those people?</p> <p>14 A. Skipper Wallace.</p> <p>15 Q. Any legislators in the Senate?</p> <p>16 A. I don't know specifics.</p> <p>17 Q. You don't recall? Or you can't identify the</p> <p>18 people? Or --</p> <p>19 A. I can't give you a specific instance, but the</p> <p>20 bill was talked about in the interim.</p> <p>21 Q. I see. Did you have any conversations with the</p> <p>22 Lieutenant Governor or his office concerning your</p> <p>23 intention to file Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>24 A. Not that I can recall.</p> <p>25 Q. Did you look at past legislation on voter ID in</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">237</p> <p>1 developing Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Do not reveal your thoughts,</p> <p>3 mental impressions, opinions about legislation, or</p> <p>4 matters of furtherance of the legislative process.</p> <p>5 Objection, legislative privilege.</p> <p>6 A. Privilege.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you look to other</p> <p>8 states' photo ID in drafting Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>9 A. Privilege.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you look to any models</p> <p>12 from any interest groups in developing Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>14 A. Privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>16 communications about Senate Bill 14 with other current</p> <p>17 or former legislators who had offered past photo ID</p> <p>18 bills?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer as to whether</p> <p>20 a conversation occurred.</p> <p>21 A. No -- I'm sorry, ask that question again.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>23 communications about Senate Bill 14 with other current</p> <p>24 or former legislators who had offered past photo ID</p> <p>25 bills?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">239</p> <p>1 Q. Where was that meeting?</p> <p>2 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>3 Q. Could you describe the general nature of that</p> <p>4 meeting?</p> <p>5 A. The senate presidents get together to discuss</p> <p>6 state issues.</p> <p>7 Q. And was there at that meeting a general</p> <p>8 discussion of interest amongst many states in enacting</p> <p>9 photo ID laws?</p> <p>10 A. Status of legislation involving voter ID in</p> <p>11 Texas, specific questions.</p> <p>12 Q. Was there -- oh, it was a meeting held on that</p> <p>13 topic solo?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. I'm sorry. Could you verify your testimony?</p> <p>16 A. There was a question asked about the status of</p> <p>17 legislation.</p> <p>18 Q. And this convening of presidents of state</p> <p>19 senates, is there an umbrella organization that</p> <p>20 organized that meeting?</p> <p>21 A. Called the Senate Presidents Forum.</p> <p>22 Q. I see. And did -- at that forum, were there</p> <p>23 discussed other bills pending in other states concerning</p> <p>24 photo ID?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">238</p> <p>1 A. Define "legislators".</p> <p>2 Q. People who sit in the legislature past or</p> <p>3 current.</p> <p>4 A. Texas legislators?</p> <p>5 Q. Correct.</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. How about outside of Texas?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And could you identify that person or persons?</p> <p>10 A. President of the Senate of Illinois -- I mean,</p> <p>11 Indiana. The president of the Senate in</p> <p>12 Georgia. President of the Senate in Illinois.</p> <p>13 Q. Illinois?</p> <p>14 A. Actually, the list is probably 40 of the 50</p> <p>15 state senate presidents.</p> <p>16 Q. Was there a conference call, or did you have</p> <p>17 individual conversations with these folks?</p> <p>18 A. I meet four times a year with the senate</p> <p>19 presidents.</p> <p>20 Q. I see. So there was a meeting with senate</p> <p>21 presidents. When was that meeting?</p> <p>22 A. We meet four times a year every year.</p> <p>23 Q. When was the meeting that you referred to</p> <p>24 concerning your development of Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>25 A. I don't recall.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">240</p> <p>1 Q. After that meeting, did you make any changes in</p> <p>2 the draft of Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>3 A. Privilege.</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>5 privilege.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have communications</p> <p>7 with legislators in Georgia about photo ID as you were</p> <p>8 drafting Senate Bill 14 or developing it?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. What officials in Georgia?</p> <p>11 A. I'm sorry, I need to backtrack on that. You're</p> <p>12 asking in the drafting of the bill?</p> <p>13 Q. Yes.</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. In the development of the concepts for Senate</p> <p>16 Bill 14, which I believe you just testified started</p> <p>17 around May 31st, 2009?</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: You can identify if you have</p> <p>20 conversations from May 2009 --</p> <p>21 MS. WESTFALL: 31st, 2009.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: May 31st, 2009, until the</p> <p>23 bill was --</p> <p>24 A. With --</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: With anyone from Georgia,</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">241</p> <p>1 you can testify about that.</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have communications</p> <p>4 with any officials or legislators in Indiana concerning</p> <p>5 about their photo ID law after May 31st, 2009?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. When did you have that conversation?</p> <p>8 A. Four times a year.</p> <p>9 Q. Are you referring to the same convening of the</p> <p>10 senate presidents?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Were there -- was there any agenda for that</p> <p>13 meeting that was circulated?</p> <p>14 A. Every meeting has an agenda.</p> <p>15 Q. Was there an agenda for the meeting you just</p> <p>16 testified about at which you answered the question about</p> <p>17 the status of Texas photo ID?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Who has that agenda?</p> <p>20 A. Senate Presidents Forum.</p> <p>21 Q. Where is that headquartered?</p> <p>22 A. Washington, D.C.</p> <p>23 Q. Who's the staff person who you usually deal</p> <p>24 with at the forum?</p> <p>25 A. That I -- I don't deal with anyone.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">243</p> <p>1 Q. Correct. That's what I'm referring to when I</p> <p>2 said you testified.</p> <p>3 Have you reviewed the photo ID laws in</p> <p>4 both Indiana and Georgia?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal your thoughts</p> <p>7 or mental impressions or opinions about legislation or</p> <p>8 matters in furtherance of the legislative process when</p> <p>9 you're answering these questions here.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know whether under</p> <p>11 Senate Bill 14 there are fewer forms of allowable ID</p> <p>12 than under Georgia photo ID law?</p> <p>13 A. I don't know that.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know whether there are fewer forms of</p> <p>15 allowable ID in Senate Bill 14 than in the Indiana voter</p> <p>16 ID law?</p> <p>17 A. Don't know that.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you reviewed -- I know you testified</p> <p>19 earlier that you're not an attorney, but have you</p> <p>20 reviewed those laws or a summary of those laws?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, that's been asked</p> <p>22 and answered. It's legislative privilege. It goes to</p> <p>23 his process, thoughts, mental impressions, opinions</p> <p>24 about legislature or furtherance of legislation.</p> <p>25 But you are free to refer to matters of</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">242</p> <p>1 Q. Is there any administrative person who</p> <p>2 maintains records and organizes the meetings for the</p> <p>3 forum?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And who is that person?</p> <p>6 A. I don't have that name.</p> <p>7 Q. And this meeting that you're testifying about</p> <p>8 where you talked about Texas photo ID, was this -- did</p> <p>9 this occur in the year of 2009 or 2010?</p> <p>10 A. I don't know.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you keep any notes from that meeting --</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. -- yourself?</p> <p>14 A. (Witness shakes head no.)</p> <p>15 Q. You testified earlier about Exhibit 5, Senate</p> <p>16 Bill 14, and a number of forms of ID; is that correct?</p> <p>17 You testified about the particular types of ID that are</p> <p>18 allowable under Senate Bill 14; is that right?</p> <p>19 A. I testified?</p> <p>20 Q. You testified in this deposition just minutes</p> <p>21 ago, don't you remember doing that?</p> <p>22 A. I don't --</p> <p>23 Q. I just -- I asked you a question about the</p> <p>24 forms of --</p> <p>25 A. And I read the forms that are in the bill.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">244</p> <p>1 the public record.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you have any answer --</p> <p>3 A. Privilege.</p> <p>4 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>5 Have you had any -- did you have any</p> <p>6 communications in developing or conceptualizing Senate</p> <p>7 Bill 14 with any groups representing minority voters?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>9 privilege.</p> <p>10 A. Privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any</p> <p>12 communications with any groups representing minority</p> <p>13 voters in 2009?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Communications you're</p> <p>15 asking?</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: Correct.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You can ask -- you</p> <p>18 can answer as to whether a communication occurred or did</p> <p>19 not occur.</p> <p>20 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you have any such</p> <p>22 communications with any such groups in 2010?</p> <p>23 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you have any communications about Senate</p> <p>25 Bill 14 with any officials in the executive branch in</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">245</p> <p>1 Texas?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you have any communications about Senate</p> <p>4 Bill 14 with any member of the Lieutenant Governor's</p> <p>5 Office or the Lieutenant Governor?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: I think that's been asked</p> <p>7 and answered, but you may answer.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer. You may</p> <p>9 answer.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: I'll instruct him as to</p> <p>11 whether or not he can answer. I said, "You can answer."</p> <p>12 A. And give me the time frame.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) 2009 or 2010.</p> <p>14 A. I don't remember. Could I add that, if there</p> <p>15 was a communication, it was advising them that I was</p> <p>16 filing the bill again? That would be the extent.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: Okay.</p> <p>18 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: And that's fine. Just don't</p> <p>20 reveal the specifics of communications you've had. Her</p> <p>21 question was: Was there a communication? So just limit</p> <p>22 it to that, but that's general.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you or your office or</p> <p>24 Ms. McCoy exchange drafts of Senate Bill 14 with</p> <p>25 anybody?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">247</p> <p>1 legislation. Legislative privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following the advice</p> <p>3 of counsel on that?</p> <p>4 A. Why don't you ask that again?</p> <p>5 Q. Sure. Did you consider including any</p> <p>6 additional forms of ID in Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) In -- was this the least</p> <p>10 restrictive set of forms of ID that you could include in</p> <p>11 Senate Bill 14 that would achieve your objective?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>13 A. Privilege.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you consider allowing</p> <p>15 expired forms of ID as allowable ID?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>17 You're asking about his mental impressions and</p> <p>18 considerations.</p> <p>19 A. Privilege.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you consider allowing</p> <p>21 forms of ID that have expired two years prior to the</p> <p>22 election rather than 60 days?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) If a photo ID is expired but</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">246</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Did Senate Bill 14 change during the drafting</p> <p>3 process before it was filed?</p> <p>4 A. Privilege.</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object based on</p> <p>6 legislative privilege. I think we're getting into the</p> <p>7 thoughts, mental processes, impressions in furtherance</p> <p>8 of legislation.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) In drafting Senate Bill 14,</p> <p>10 did you, Ms. McCoy, or anyone associated with the</p> <p>11 drafting review any reports or studies?</p> <p>12 A. Privilege.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: That's -- that's subject to</p> <p>14 the legislative privilege. Objection.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) When drafting Senate Bill 14</p> <p>16 or developing the concepts for Senate Bill 14, did you</p> <p>17 or Ms. McCoy conduct any analysis of how it impacted</p> <p>18 voters?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, privilege.</p> <p>20 A. Privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you consider including</p> <p>22 any additional forms of ID in the version of Senate Bill</p> <p>23 14 that you filed?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for him to</p> <p>25 reveal thoughts, mental impressions, opinions about</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">248</p> <p>1 was validly issued, doesn't that prove the person is the</p> <p>2 same person on the ID?</p> <p>3 A. Privilege.</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, you're asking</p> <p>5 about his considerations of the Senate Bill 14. That</p> <p>6 would be legislatively privileged.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm asking, as a general</p> <p>8 matter, if a photo ID is expired but was validly issued,</p> <p>9 doesn't that prove the person is the same person on the</p> <p>10 ID, notwithstanding that it's expired?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, argumentative.</p> <p>12 You can answer. She's asking not in relation to</p> <p>13 legislation, she's just asking you as a general matter.</p> <p>14 A. Why don't you ask the question again slowly?</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Sure. If a photo ID is</p> <p>16 expired but was validly issued, why doesn't that prove</p> <p>17 the person was the same person on the ID?</p> <p>18 A. The logic would be that if it's expired, it is</p> <p>19 not a valid form of identification.</p> <p>20 Q. But nevertheless, when you see the person's</p> <p>21 picture and you see the person next to the picture,</p> <p>22 notwithstanding that it's expired, you can make a visual</p> <p>23 -- a poll worker could make a visual check to affirm an</p> <p>24 individual's identity; isn't that true?</p> <p>25 A. I've given my answer to the question.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">249</p> <p>1 Q. You have no further testimony on that issue?</p> <p>2 A. I've given my answer to the question.</p> <p>3 Q. How often in Texas do you have to go appear to</p> <p>4 get your picture retaken for a driver's license? Do you</p> <p>5 know?</p> <p>6 A. Ask the question again. How often --</p> <p>7 Q. -- do you have to have your picture taken for</p> <p>8 your driver's license?</p> <p>9 A. I'm sorry, I don't know that.</p> <p>10 Q. Can you renew your driver's license by mail in</p> <p>11 Texas in certain circumstances?</p> <p>12 A. I don't believe so. I don't know the answer.</p> <p>13 Q. How long are driver's licenses in Texas valid</p> <p>14 for?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know the answer to that.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you conduct any analysis as to how many</p> <p>17 registered voters possess the required forms of ID under</p> <p>18 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>20 privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you conduct any analysis</p> <p>22 to determine if minority voters would be</p> <p>23 disproportionately less likely to possess the forms of</p> <p>24 ID required by Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">251</p> <p>1 Q. What is a military ID?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Asked and answered --</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know how many --</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: -- objection.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know how many --</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Did you --</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) -- different forms of</p> <p>8 military ID --</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) -- are accepted --</p> <p>11 (Reporter cautions everyone not to talk at</p> <p>12 the same time.)</p> <p>13 MS. WESTFALL: Let's break.</p> <p>14 (Recess 4:29 to 4:46 p.m.)</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Okay. Senator, do you know</p> <p>16 what a citizenship certificate is?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Is it a form of ID in Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you have any idea how much it costs to</p> <p>21 obtain a citizenship certificate?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you know how much it costs to obtain a U.S.</p> <p>24 passport?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">250</p> <p>1 privilege.</p> <p>2 A. Privilege.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And Janice McCoy yesterday</p> <p>4 testified that there were no studies at all with any</p> <p>5 analysis of who has an ID for purposes of Senate Bill</p> <p>6 14, either public or private. Do you agree with that</p> <p>7 testimony?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for matters</p> <p>9 that are legislatively privileged.</p> <p>10 A. Privilege.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: Ms. McCoy has testified</p> <p>12 about this matter and waived the privilege. Are you</p> <p>13 going to let the witness testify on this?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: He is asserting legislative</p> <p>15 privilege as to any considerations, analysis related to</p> <p>16 the bill.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you surprised Ms. McCoy</p> <p>18 had that testimony yesterday?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. You're asking</p> <p>20 the same question in another form. It calls for matters</p> <p>21 of legislative privilege. It's also relevant whether</p> <p>22 he's surprised. Don't answer.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you following the advice</p> <p>24 of counsel?</p> <p>25 A. Privilege.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">252</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know what documents you would have to</p> <p>2 provide to get a U.S. passport?</p> <p>3 A. I believe a birth certificate.</p> <p>4 Q. And anything else besides a birth certificate?</p> <p>5 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you know how long it takes to obtain a</p> <p>7 passport?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Can you tell me what the purpose was of --</p> <p>10 well, strike that.</p> <p>11 I believe you testified earlier that</p> <p>12 Senate Bill 362 allows for nonphoto ID; is that right?</p> <p>13 A. Rephrase -- re-read the question, please.</p> <p>14 Q. I believe I -- that you testified earlier that</p> <p>15 Senate Bill 362 allows for the use of nonphoto ID; is</p> <p>16 that right?</p> <p>17 A. The -- the legislation, as filed, had that</p> <p>18 provision.</p> <p>19 Q. And Senate Bill 14 does not; is that right?</p> <p>20 A. That is correct.</p> <p>21 Q. And what was the purpose of not including in</p> <p>22 Senate Bill 14 the option for a voter to show nonphoto</p> <p>23 ID?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, you're asking him</p> <p>25 to reveal thoughts, mental impressions, opinions about</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">253</p> <p>1 legislation, including Senate Bill 14.</p> <p>2 A. Privilege.</p> <p>3 MS. WESTFALL: Are you instructing him not</p> <p>4 to answer?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: I'm instructing him not to</p> <p>6 answer that specific question as to the differences</p> <p>7 between the two bills and the why's and wherefore's. He</p> <p>8 can answer if you're going to ask him as to what is the</p> <p>9 purpose of Senate Bill 14. I will allow him to answer</p> <p>10 that question.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any</p> <p>12 conversations regarding the non-inclusion of photo ID in</p> <p>13 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: You're asking about the</p> <p>15 substance of conversations, and so I think that that</p> <p>16 would be -- that would be privileged. He can discuss</p> <p>17 specifics of whether he had a conversation or general</p> <p>18 subject matter, but I think that the way you're asking</p> <p>19 it, I think you're asking for the specific subject</p> <p>20 matter.</p> <p>21 A. Privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Who made the decision not to</p> <p>23 include non-photo forms of ID in Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>25 privilege.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">255</p> <p>1 improper for me to speculate what that is.</p> <p>2 Q. What are the standards governing how a poll</p> <p>3 worker administers the -- the photo ID requirement under</p> <p>4 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>5 A. Those standards are set by the Secretary of</p> <p>6 State.</p> <p>7 Q. And would you agree that those standards are</p> <p>8 very important for the success and fulfillment of the</p> <p>9 purpose of Senate Bill 14 you earlier testified about?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object to the</p> <p>11 extent you're asking for him to reveal thoughts, mental</p> <p>12 impressions, or opinions about legislation or</p> <p>13 furtherance of the legislative process.</p> <p>14 A. Privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) There are no standards</p> <p>16 governing how the ID requirement is administered in</p> <p>17 Senate Bill 14; isn't that right?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege. Are</p> <p>19 you asking about the text of the bill, Counsel?</p> <p>20 MS. WESTFALL: I'm asking about the face</p> <p>21 of the statute.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Okay, if you're asking about</p> <p>23 the face of the statute, he can answer the question.</p> <p>24 A. We gave that authority to set that to the</p> <p>25 Secretary of State.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">254</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What changed between 2009 and</p> <p>3 2011 that made two forms the non-photo ID an acceptable</p> <p>4 option in 2009 but not in 2011?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>6 privilege.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) In response to a similar</p> <p>8 question posed to Ms. McCoy yesterday in her deposition,</p> <p>9 she testified that what happened between 2009 and 2011</p> <p>10 was that things have worked out well in Indiana and</p> <p>11 Georgia. Do you agree with that statement?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal your thoughts,</p> <p>13 mental impressions or opinions about legislation or</p> <p>14 between the difference in the 2009 and 2011. That is</p> <p>15 legislatively privileged. Do not answer.</p> <p>16 A. Privilege.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) We talked about this earlier</p> <p>18 with regard to Senate Bill 362, but under Senate Bill</p> <p>19 14, who is responsible for verifying the identity of the</p> <p>20 voter? Who checks the ID of the voter in Senate Bill</p> <p>21 14?</p> <p>22 A. When they're voting?</p> <p>23 Q. Yes.</p> <p>24 A. That is determined by the training that is done</p> <p>25 by the Secretary of State, and I think it would be</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">256</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So, in other words, it's not</p> <p>2 -- it's not in the face of the statute; is that correct?</p> <p>3 Would you agree with that?</p> <p>4 A. We -- we did not set to micro-manage. We said</p> <p>5 to ask the Secretary of State to determine that.</p> <p>6 Q. I want to answer. I know it's late in the day,</p> <p>7 but I want you to listen carefully to my question. Is</p> <p>8 there anything in Senate Bill 14 that -- that sets the</p> <p>9 standards for how poll workers are to administer the</p> <p>10 photo ID requirement in the this -- in this law?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>13 What was the purpose of removing, and not</p> <p>14 including from Senate Bill 14, the option for a voter to</p> <p>15 show a state or federal issued photo ID, as you did</p> <p>16 include in Senate Bill 362?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: You're asking him to compare</p> <p>18 and contrast bills from 2009 and 2011 which would</p> <p>19 necessarily reveal his thoughts, mental impressions, and</p> <p>20 opinions about legislation or furtherance of the</p> <p>21 legislative process and is therefore privileged.</p> <p>22 Objection.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are there any circumstances</p> <p>25 in election administration, problems with the election</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">257</p> <p>1 administration, et cetera, between 2009 and 2011, that</p> <p>2 caused to you make this change?</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object, you're</p> <p>4 asking for his thoughts and mental impressions,</p> <p>5 privilege.</p> <p>6 A. Privilege.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How would allowing the use of</p> <p>8 state or federal issued photo ID prevent the goal in</p> <p>9 Senate Bill 14 of ensuring election integrity?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>11 privilege.</p> <p>12 A. Privilege.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware that the</p> <p>14 Indiana photo ID law allowed for the use of state issued</p> <p>15 photo ID?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, you're asking him</p> <p>17 to reveal his thoughts, mental impressions, opinions</p> <p>18 about legislation and furtherance of the process;</p> <p>19 therefore, it would be privilege.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What was the purpose of not</p> <p>21 including in Senate Bill 14 the option for a voter to</p> <p>22 show a valid employee ID as was included in the Senate</p> <p>23 Bill 362?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, you're asking him</p> <p>25 to compare 2009 to 2011. He will answer the question of</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">259</p> <p>1 identification certificate?</p> <p>2 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>3 Q. Not on the Floor?</p> <p>4 A. Again, I -- not to my recollection.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you conduct any analysis of the process for</p> <p>6 obtaining election identification certificate?</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Do not reveal your thoughts,</p> <p>8 mental impressions, or opinions or -- about legislation</p> <p>9 or furtherance of the legislation process --</p> <p>10 A. Privilege.</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: -- legislative privilege.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What were the circumstances</p> <p>13 under which a license to carry a concealed handgun were</p> <p>14 included in Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Do not answer, it's asking a</p> <p>16 legislative privilege.</p> <p>17 A. Privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know the racial</p> <p>19 composition of license to carry license holders?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, you're asking for</p> <p>21 matters covered by the legislative privilege.</p> <p>22 MS. WESTFALL: I'm asking him as a matter</p> <p>23 of general knowledge, not -- not related to a</p> <p>24 legislative act.</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. So this is not in</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">258</p> <p>1 what is the purpose of Senate Bill 14, but to ask him to</p> <p>2 compare and contrast provisions that were or were not in</p> <p>3 those two statutes is asking him to reveal the thoughts,</p> <p>4 mental impressions, and opinions about the legislation.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is there a provision included</p> <p>6 in Senate Bill 14 related to an election identification</p> <p>7 certificate?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>9 A. Would you restate the question?</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Certainly. Is there a</p> <p>11 provision in Senate Bill 14 that would allow for the use</p> <p>12 of an election identification certificate for persons</p> <p>13 who do not have allowable forms of ID under Senate Bill</p> <p>14 14?</p> <p>15 A. SB 14 provides that an elections identification</p> <p>16 certificate may not be used or accepted as a personal</p> <p>17 identification certificate.</p> <p>18 Q. Did any legislators -- strike that.</p> <p>19 Did you -- are you aware of any</p> <p>20 conversations with anyone about concerns about the</p> <p>21 ability to obtain an election identification</p> <p>22 certificate?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Did anyone express concern about their</p> <p>25 constituents having difficulty obtaining an election</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">260</p> <p>1 relation to his analysis or review of legislation.</p> <p>2 You're asking him, now as he sits here, is he aware of</p> <p>3 this -- of this piece of information.</p> <p>4 You can answer that question.</p> <p>5 A. I'm not aware.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is it -- is the racial</p> <p>7 composition of license to carry license holders</p> <p>8 disproportionately white relative to Texas registered</p> <p>9 voters?</p> <p>10 A. I'm not -- I'm not aware of the percentage.</p> <p>11 Q. Are you aware of any conversations about the</p> <p>12 racial composition of licensed to carry holders?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. How did the exception for individuals with</p> <p>15 disabilities come to be included in Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>17 privilege.</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How did the exception for</p> <p>20 individuals with religious objections to being</p> <p>21 photographed come in -- come to be included in Senate</p> <p>22 Bill 14?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>24 privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Why is it that some changes</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">261</p> <p>1 in response to some concerns were taken into account and</p> <p>2 others were not?</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>4 privilege.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) The legislature made</p> <p>6 modifications to Senate Bill 14 for persons with</p> <p>7 disabilities, is that right, on the face of the bill?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>9 A. Reread.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) The legislation made</p> <p>11 modifications to Senate Bill 14 to accommodate the</p> <p>12 interests of persons with disabilities; isn't that</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Well, now you threw in</p> <p>15 "accommodate people with disabilities." I think if you</p> <p>16 want to ask him a question about the text of the bill,</p> <p>17 you can you ask him whether it's there or not, but not</p> <p>18 -- you're starting to get into thoughts, mental</p> <p>19 impressions, opinions with that question.</p> <p>20 MS. WESTFALL: Are you invoking privilege?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: I don't think I objected to</p> <p>22 the first question, but then the second, the way you</p> <p>23 worded it, I think you --</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Why didn't you answer the</p> <p>25 first question then, since your counsel is --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">263</p> <p>1 that correct, on the face of the statute?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Likewise, turning to your attention to the</p> <p>4 provisional ballot section of Senate Bill 14 which is on</p> <p>5 Page 11 at Section 17 of the bill, do you see that?</p> <p>6 There is a provision related to persons who have</p> <p>7 religious objections to being photographed; isn't that</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A. On Page 11?</p> <p>10 Q. On Page 12, sorry. It starts on Page 11. Do</p> <p>11 you see that?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And -- and this provision indicates that if a</p> <p>14 person casts a provisional ballot and is eligible to</p> <p>15 vote in the election but doesn't have ID because a</p> <p>16 person -- and consequently casts a provisional ballot,</p> <p>17 that the ballot will be counted if the voter signs an</p> <p>18 affidavit indicating a religious objection to being</p> <p>19 photographed, isn't that correct, on the face of the</p> <p>20 statute?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) And this is a helpful</p> <p>24 provision for people who have religious beliefs and</p> <p>25 objections to being photographed; isn't that right?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">262</p> <p>1 A. Would you repeat the first question?</p> <p>2 Q. The legislature made modifications to Senate</p> <p>3 Bill 14 for persons with disabilities, did they not?</p> <p>4 A. Would you reference the part of the bill that</p> <p>5 does that?</p> <p>6 Q. Certainly.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You're saying "for</p> <p>8 individuals." If you're asking him does the text say</p> <p>9 this, I'm fine with him answering that question, but if</p> <p>10 you're asking him why was it made, I think that's</p> <p>11 objectionable, legislative privilege.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I refer you to Exhibit 5 at</p> <p>13 Section 1, Senator.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: This is 5. -- yeah, that's</p> <p>15 5.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Where it indicates --</p> <p>17 A. 5, Section 1?</p> <p>18 Q. Exhibit 5, Senate Bill 14, at -- at Section 1</p> <p>19 on Page 1. There is, is there not, an exemption for</p> <p>20 persons with disabilities that provide certain written</p> <p>21 documentation from federal agencies; is that correct?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And this is a provision, wouldn't you agree,</p> <p>24 that is helpful for certain persons that have</p> <p>25 disabilities in having an exemption from the bill, isn't</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">264</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: She's asking my opinion?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) On the face of the statute.</p> <p>4 A. The statute states very clearly what it -- it</p> <p>5 does.</p> <p>6 Q. Did the legislature make any modifications to</p> <p>7 Senate Bill 14 based on concerns pertaining to racial</p> <p>8 and ethnic minorities?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>10 privilege.</p> <p>11 A. Privilege.</p> <p>12 Q. Could you -- strike that.</p> <p>13 During the drafting or legislature's</p> <p>14 consideration of Senate Bill 14, was there any analysis</p> <p>15 of the costs or steps that a voter would need to take to</p> <p>16 obtain an election identification certificate?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object based</p> <p>18 upon privilege. You're free to refer to matters of the</p> <p>19 public record.</p> <p>20 A. Privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know -- do you know</p> <p>22 what documents are needed under Senate Bill 14 on the</p> <p>23 face of the statute to obtain an election identification</p> <p>24 certificate? Directing your attention to Section 20 on</p> <p>25 Page 13.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">265</p> <p>1 A. That they -- they must state that they're --</p> <p>2 the person must sign a certificate for the purpose of</p> <p>3 satisfying Section 63.001(b) of the election code and</p> <p>4 does not have another form of identification.</p> <p>5 Q. Is it -- is it your recollection that, and</p> <p>6 based on public record, based on the code, based on the</p> <p>7 regulations, that the Secretary of State was responsible</p> <p>8 for identifying the documents needed to obtain an</p> <p>9 election identification certificate?</p> <p>10 A. It says the department may develop -- may</p> <p>11 cooperate with Secretary of State in developing the form</p> <p>12 and appearance of an election identification</p> <p>13 certificate.</p> <p>14 Q. So you agree that it's a responsibility of the</p> <p>15 Secretary of State; is that what the statute says?</p> <p>16 A. No. It says the department may cooperate with</p> <p>17 the Secretary of State in developing the form and</p> <p>18 appearance of an election certificate.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Thank you.</p> <p>20 Do you know how much it costs to obtain</p> <p>21 the documents necessary to get an election</p> <p>22 identification certificate under Senate Bill 14 and</p> <p>23 associated regulations?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. And if the documents needed to get the election</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">267</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: That's -- that's -- now</p> <p>3 you're asking him, beyond what the purpose is, you're</p> <p>4 asking him to reveal his thoughts, mental impressions or</p> <p>5 opinions and his subjective intent in that question. So</p> <p>6 he's answered what the purpose is. I think that you're</p> <p>7 now going in to matters that are matters protected by</p> <p>8 the legislative privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How would Senate Bill 14</p> <p>10 ensure integrity of the ballot box?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>12 Q. For the record, are you asserting privilege?</p> <p>13 A. Privilege.</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is there a need in Texas to</p> <p>16 take measures legislatively to ensure integrity at the</p> <p>17 ballot box?</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>19 A. Privilege.</p> <p>20 Q. Are there any facts, that you're aware of</p> <p>21 sitting here today, that -- that there's a lack of</p> <p>22 integrity at the ballot box in Texas?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, calls for</p> <p>24 matters that are covered by the legislative privilege.</p> <p>25 A. Privilege.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">266</p> <p>1 identification certificate are not themselves free, is</p> <p>2 there a cost associated with obtaining election</p> <p>3 identification certificates?</p> <p>4 A. I don't know.</p> <p>5 Q. Where does one obtain an election</p> <p>6 identification certificate?</p> <p>7 A. I don't know.</p> <p>8 Q. And when are those offices open?</p> <p>9 A. I don't know.</p> <p>10 Q. Does one obtain them at the driver's license</p> <p>11 office in Texas?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. He's indicated</p> <p>13 that he doesn't know the answer, so asked and answered.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What was the -- I know we've</p> <p>15 -- you've testified about the purpose of previous voter</p> <p>16 ID bills that you've introduced, but what was the</p> <p>17 purpose, each and every purpose, of Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>18 A. The purpose of Senate Bill 14 was to ensure the</p> <p>19 integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>20 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Pardon?</p> <p>23 A. (Witness shakes head no.)</p> <p>24 Q. What is the basis for your assertion that the</p> <p>25 purpose was to ensure integrity of the ballot box?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">268</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Yesterday your chief of</p> <p>2 staff, when asked this question, testified that the</p> <p>3 purpose of Senate Bill 14 was both election integrity</p> <p>4 and to prevent in-person voter fraud. Today, when I</p> <p>5 asked you the similar question, you did not mention</p> <p>6 in-person voter fraud. Is it your testimony that</p> <p>7 preventing in-person voter fraud is not a purpose of</p> <p>8 Senate Bill 14, as you sit here today?</p> <p>9 MR. SWEETEN: This has been asked, this</p> <p>10 has been answered. He has -- he has answered the</p> <p>11 question, but -- and also objection, assumes facts not</p> <p>12 in evidence. Nevertheless, if you want to go ahead and</p> <p>13 answer, you can.</p> <p>14 A. Ask the question again.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is the purpose of Senate Bill</p> <p>16 14 also to prevent in-person voter fraud and</p> <p>17 impersonation?</p> <p>18 A. The purpose of the bill is to protect the</p> <p>19 integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Mr. Westfall) So is your answer no?</p> <p>21 A. The purpose of the bill is to protect the</p> <p>22 integrity the ballot box.</p> <p>23 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, did you have</p> <p>24 chance during the break to counsel your client about</p> <p>25 answering the question? Otherwise, unless it is a</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">269</p> <p>1 privileged question, that for which you are asserting</p> <p>2 privilege, instructing your client not to answer, your</p> <p>3 client could be -- if we prevail in a motion to compel,</p> <p>4 could be brought back and asked the same question again.</p> <p>5 Did you do that, sir?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I mean, number one,</p> <p>7 I'm not going tell you what I told my client. So I'm</p> <p>8 not going to reveal that.</p> <p>9 MS. WESTFALL: Okay, fair point.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: No, no. But nevertheless,</p> <p>11 if you can answer that question, just, I mean -- or we</p> <p>12 can talk about for it second. But as to what is the</p> <p>13 purpose of the legislation, I think you've answered what</p> <p>14 it is, but if you can just answer that second question.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is -- Ms. McCoy testified</p> <p>16 yesterday that part of the purpose of Senate Bill 14 was</p> <p>17 to prevent in-person voter fraud. Is that -- are you --</p> <p>18 is preventing in-person voter fraud part of the purpose</p> <p>19 of Senate Bill 14, in your mind?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Is any part the purpose of Senate Bill 14,</p> <p>22 private or public, to decrease the number of Hispanic</p> <p>23 voters?</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Answer that?</p> <p>25 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer what the</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">271</p> <p>1 your questions suggests more than a general subject</p> <p>2 matter of a communication. You're talking about very</p> <p>3 specific information in a conversation, which would</p> <p>4 require him to reveal legislative privilege. If you</p> <p>5 want to ask it in another way, you know, that -- that</p> <p>6 adheres to the Court's Order, which is the nature or</p> <p>7 general subject matter of the communication, I won't</p> <p>8 have any objection. And all day -- let me also say for</p> <p>9 the record, that all day I have allowed you to ask all</p> <p>10 of this information about communications. I think would</p> <p>11 you agree with that. And I -- and I -- so I will allow</p> <p>12 you to do that, but I think the way you phrased that</p> <p>13 question, it's too specific, it's too -- it's too much</p> <p>14 into the substance of a potential conversation for him</p> <p>15 to be able to answer that question.</p> <p>16 MS. WESTFALL: Okay. Well, as to my</p> <p>17 original question as to whether any part the purpose of</p> <p>18 Senate Bill 14 was to decrease the number of Hispanic</p> <p>19 voters, this Order indicates that I'm allowed to examine</p> <p>20 witnesses as to the purpose, as the witness understands</p> <p>21 it today, including public information and private</p> <p>22 information. So could you make sure that -- or</p> <p>23 information outside of the public record. So could --</p> <p>24 could you make sure that -- that your client is fully</p> <p>25 answering the question about whether -- and I'll pose it</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">270</p> <p>1 purpose of the bill is.</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any</p> <p>4 conversations about the purpose of Senate Bill 14 being</p> <p>5 to decrease the number of Hispanic voters?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Okay, he's not going to</p> <p>7 answer that question. You're asking for matters that</p> <p>8 are covered by the legislative privilege.</p> <p>9 I'm instructing you not to answer that</p> <p>10 question.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, I believe I'm</p> <p>12 allowed to ask foundational questions about any</p> <p>13 conversations related to that purpose, pursuant to</p> <p>14 Paragraph 2 of the order entered today by the Court. Do</p> <p>15 you disagree?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Do you want to cite for me</p> <p>17 where you -- where you think that that would allow that</p> <p>18 question?</p> <p>19 MS. WESTFALL: The final -- the final</p> <p>20 sentence of the Order.</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Let's go to -- I need</p> <p>22 Paragraph 1.</p> <p>23 Actually, Counsel, your -- your question,</p> <p>24 as I have said on several occasions, and I think we've</p> <p>25 on most occasions you've been able to move beyond that,</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">272</p> <p>1 again, was there any part of the purpose of Senate Bill</p> <p>2 14 that was to decrease the number the Hispanic voters.</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. You can -- you can</p> <p>4 answer that based upon, as she said, based on the public</p> <p>5 -- or public record or based upon your view of the</p> <p>6 purpose of the bill, you can tell her what the purpose</p> <p>7 of Senate Bill 14 was.</p> <p>8 A. The purpose of the bill was to preserve the</p> <p>9 integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So in answer to my question,</p> <p>11 are you answering no, that no part of the purpose of</p> <p>12 Senate Bill 14 was to decrease the number of Hispanic</p> <p>13 voters? Is that your testimony today?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer that.</p> <p>15 A. I'm answering that the purpose of the bill was</p> <p>16 to preserve the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: Okay, Mr. Sweeten --</p> <p>18 MR. SWEETEN: You can ask -- you can</p> <p>19 answer the converse of that, as she's asking it. Was --</p> <p>20 A. Ask the question again.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was any part of the purpose</p> <p>22 of Senate Bill 14 to decrease the number of Hispanic</p> <p>23 voters?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Was any part of the purpose of Senate Bill 14</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">273</p> <p>1 to decrease the number of any other group of minority 2 voters?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Was any part of the purpose of Senate Bill 14 5 to discriminate in any way against any group or groups 6 of minority voters?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. And I want to -- do you understand that the 9 last three questions that I've asked pertained to the 10 purpose, as you understand it, both from the public 11 record of the consideration of Senate Bill 14 and 12 outside of the public record? Do you understand that?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. You don't understand that?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: I -- I think, when you 16 prefaced the question, I told him both.</p> <p>17 And so I think that -- I mean, she's -- 18 she's just asking what is the purpose of the bill based 19 on matters of -- based on your understanding of the bill 20 and based on matters of the public record, both, what is 21 the purpose of the bill. So in answering --</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I responded to --</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: She's -- she's now answering 24 -- she's now asking you, in those three questions where 25 you said, "no," on all three of those, was that part of</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">275</p> <p>1 matters that would reveal his thoughts, mental 2 impressions, opinions about the legislation. We have, 3 for the record, let you ask as to the purpose of each of 4 those bills and the answer has been consistent on that 5 issue, so --</p> <p>6 MS. WESTFALL: I appreciate --</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: -- we're not going to let 8 him --</p> <p>9 MS. WESTFALL: I appreciate your 10 testimony, but we're here to --</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Elizabeth, I'm trying to 12 make sure the record is clear. We've got complicated 13 privilege issues, we've got court orders that we're -- 14 we're both trying to give the utmost consideration to, 15 and I have at all times done so today. And I'm trying 16 to make sure that the record here is clear about what 17 we're discussing.</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Was one of the purposes of 20 Senate Bill 14 -- strike that.</p> <p>21 Was one of the purposes of previous photo 22 bill -- ID bills before Senate Bill 14 to prevent 23 non-citizens from voting?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: I think these questions have 25 been asked and answered all throughout the day. I think</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">274</p> <p>1 the -- are you using both your understanding of the bill 2 as well as the matters of the public record in answering 3 the question?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) That is correct?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Thank you. Was any part of the purpose of 8 Senate Bill 14, either on the public record or outside 9 the public record, for partisan purposes?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Was any part of the purpose of Senate Bill 14 12 to depress the participation of registered Democrats in 13 elections?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. How do you know that?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, that asks for him 17 to go in to his -- or reveal his thoughts, mental 18 impressions, opinions as well as communications that 19 he's had regarding the issue.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did the purposes of photo ID 21 in Texas from 2005 to 2007 to 2009 to 2011, evolve over 22 time and between legislative sessions?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object. I 24 think that calls for matters -- you're asking the 25 differences between bills. I think that calls for</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">276</p> <p>1 he has told you on each singular bill what the purpose 2 of it was. So if you're now asking him as a whole, as a 3 group, I think the very same question, I'm going allow 4 you to answer it, but we're not going to keep -- we're 5 not going to keep, you know, there's no point in 6 continuing to go back and do this. You're starting -- 7 this is starting to be harassing of this witness.</p> <p>8 So I'm going let you go ahead and answer 9 her question. I'm going ask the court reporter could 10 read it back.</p> <p>11 A. And I'm going to claim privilege on that 12 question.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Well, let -- I'm going to 14 have a discussion with -- with him regarding the issue 15 of privilege and we'll --</p> <p>16 Can you read the question back?</p> <p>17 (The requested portion was read by the 18 reporter.)</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. Now, I -- I think I 20 see what the problem is. You're asking about bills that 21 other people filed. You're asking about bills that -- 22 that were never passed. You're asking all of these in 23 one loaded question. And some of this would reveal his 24 mental impressions and thoughts about the bills. I will 25 let him, as to the legislation that you've already</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">277</p> <p>1 asked, I will let him answer the -- what the purpose of</p> <p>2 those bills was. He -- which he's -- which he's done.</p> <p>3 And if you want to go through those bills and ask that</p> <p>4 specific question, I think that -- that we would let him</p> <p>5 do that.</p> <p>6 He's also indicated he'd like to discuss,</p> <p>7 so I think there may be some matters of privilege that</p> <p>8 he's concerned about and wants to discuss with me, so</p> <p>9 would ask for a short --</p> <p>10 MS. WESTFALL: Would you like a recess?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah, I'd like a recess.</p> <p>12 MS. WESTFALL: Before we you go off the</p> <p>13 record, I do want to take objection with your accusation</p> <p>14 that I'm harassing your witness. I am trying to get</p> <p>15 through the outline as rapidly as possible. All the</p> <p>16 questions are relevant under Arlington Heights,</p> <p>17 Mr. Sweeten. And I'm going through the bills, some of</p> <p>18 the questions repeat from bill to bill, but this is all</p> <p>19 within the scope of relevance. And I don't think you</p> <p>20 have taken objection to any of the relevance of the</p> <p>21 questions that I have asked.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Well, I've tried to make it</p> <p>23 clear that I think we've -- I've -- we've had all day to</p> <p>24 let you -- let him answer the question of purpose. And</p> <p>25 I think for you to continue to go back to the same issue</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">279</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object to the</p> <p>2 extent you're now going into having him reveal thoughts,</p> <p>3 mental impressions or opinions about legislation, and</p> <p>4 that would be subject to legislative privilege.</p> <p>5 A. Privilege.</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: It also misstates his</p> <p>7 testimony.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Has anyone ever told you</p> <p>9 they wouldn't vote because they were concerned that</p> <p>10 voter fraud would cancel out their vote?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal matters of</p> <p>12 legislative privilege.</p> <p>13 A. Privilege.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you aware of any</p> <p>15 conversations regarding anyone saying they wouldn't vote</p> <p>16 because they were concerned that voter fraud would</p> <p>17 cancel out their vote?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Would a registered voter, who has voted in</p> <p>20 previous elections who was refused a regular ballot</p> <p>21 because of this law, still have confidence in the voting</p> <p>22 system in Texas?</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, you're asking him</p> <p>24 to reveal his thoughts, mental impressions or opinions</p> <p>25 about legislation. Privilege.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">278</p> <p>1 I think is causing difficulty here.</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, I'm asking</p> <p>3 about purposes for different bills. We cannot assume</p> <p>4 that purpose for each bill is different from year-to-</p> <p>5 year, and I have a right to examine on different bills</p> <p>6 and different -- and the purposes. And now we're on</p> <p>7 Senate Bill 14, which is the subject of this litigation.</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: And he has completely</p> <p>9 answered what the purpose is of Senate Bill 14. I mean,</p> <p>10 ad nauseam he's answered that question.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: Why don't you just take a</p> <p>12 recess.</p> <p>13 (Recess from 5:20 to 5:33 p.m.)</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) So I believe you testified</p> <p>15 that the purpose of Senate Bill 14 was to restore</p> <p>16 confidence or electoral integrity or something along</p> <p>17 those lines; is that right?</p> <p>18 A. Restore the integrity of the ballot box or</p> <p>19 protect the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>20 Q. Has Texas ever had a photo ID requirement prior</p> <p>21 to the enactment of Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. What do you mean by "restoring confidence" in</p> <p>24 the system?</p> <p>25 A. Our goal --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">280</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How about a student who has</p> <p>3 an ID from the University of Texas, and that's the sole</p> <p>4 ID that he or she has, would that person have a level of</p> <p>5 confidence in Texas's voting system under this law?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>7 privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What about the person who</p> <p>10 has to take time off from work and go to a DPS office,</p> <p>11 Department of Public Safety office or driver's license</p> <p>12 office, to get an election identification certificate,</p> <p>13 would that person have confidence in the system?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection.</p> <p>15 A. Privilege.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What about a person who has</p> <p>17 to wait to get a copy of a birth certificate or a copy</p> <p>18 of a court order in order to get ID to vote under Senate</p> <p>19 Bill 14, would that person have confidence in the</p> <p>20 system?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Again, you're asking him to</p> <p>22 reveal his thoughts or mental impressions about</p> <p>23 legislation. Objection, privilege.</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Did you in any part intend</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">281</p> <p>1 that SB 14 would be designed to increase voter turnout</p> <p>2 in the state of Texas?</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: The question was, did he</p> <p>4 what?</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Is SB 14 designed or does it</p> <p>6 have any purpose to increase voter turnout in the state</p> <p>7 of Texas?</p> <p>8 A. The purpose of the bill was to protect the</p> <p>9 integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>10 Q. So I take it the answer is no?</p> <p>11 A. The answer is that we designed the bill to</p> <p>12 protect the integrity of the ballot box.</p> <p>13 Q. And that's the sole reason you testified about</p> <p>14 today, is that correct?</p> <p>15 A. That was our -- yes, that's the reason, yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>17 During -- do you remember Floor</p> <p>18 consideration of Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>19 A. Floor consideration?</p> <p>20 Q. Yes.</p> <p>21 A. Do I remember?</p> <p>22 Q. Yes.</p> <p>23 A. Some month.</p> <p>24 Q. Yes. Did you answer many, many, many questions</p> <p>25 about the bill by saying you were not advised? Is that</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">283</p> <p>1 Janice McCoy testified yesterday that it</p> <p>2 was her view that "I'm not advised" means "I don't</p> <p>3 know." Do you agree with that testimony by Ms. McCoy?</p> <p>4 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection to the</p> <p>5 question. You can answer to the extent you can.</p> <p>6 A. Privilege.</p> <p>7 (Exhibit 47 marked for identification.)</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You've just been handed</p> <p>9 Exhibit 47. Do you recognize this document?</p> <p>10 A. Appears to be the Senate Journal of the fifth</p> <p>11 day, Wednesday, January the 26th.</p> <p>12 Q. Thank you. And on this day, did the Senate</p> <p>13 consider floor amendments to Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>14 A. I believe we did the second reading, which</p> <p>15 would include the amendments.</p> <p>16 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>17 And could I direct your attention to Page</p> <p>18 119 of this document?</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. Turning your attention to Amendment 13, do you</p> <p>21 recall that Senator Davis introduced an amendment to</p> <p>22 include a provision in Senate Bill 14 that would allow</p> <p>23 individuals to use an ID that is unexpired or has</p> <p>24 expired at some time since the last general election?</p> <p>25 Do you recall that amendment?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">282</p> <p>1 right? Do you remember that?</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: Objection,</p> <p>3 argumentative. Objection, vague. Go ahead.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) You may answer.</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer. It's about</p> <p>6 the public record.</p> <p>7 A. No, I did not answer many, many, many</p> <p>8 questions.</p> <p>9 Q. How about dozens of questions?</p> <p>10 A. Probably dozens of questions.</p> <p>11 Q. And what did you mean by "I am not advised"?</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object. You're</p> <p>13 asking what he meant by "I'm not advised," that he said</p> <p>14 dozens of times. So how would he possibly -- given the</p> <p>15 context of that, there's no way he can answer that</p> <p>16 question.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you understand the</p> <p>18 question?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. What did you mean by "I am not advised"?</p> <p>21 A. I'll be glad, if you've give me specific</p> <p>22 examples of a question, and then I'll tell you, if it</p> <p>23 applies, why I answered that way.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Well, we can go through that maybe at a</p> <p>25 later time.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">284</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Are you aware of whether the Indiana photo ID</p> <p>3 law includes such a provision in its photo ID law?</p> <p>4 A. I don't know.</p> <p>5 Q. And did you move to table this amendment?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And why did you move to table this amendment?</p> <p>8 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>9 privilege.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Bear with me. Could you</p> <p>11 turn your attention to Page 130 at Floor Amendment</p> <p>12 Number 30.</p> <p>13 A. I don't believe I have 130.</p> <p>14 Q. 130.</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Page 130, it's up here on</p> <p>16 the left of the page numbers here.</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: Yeah. You may want to take</p> <p>18 off the clip.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Yeah. There's 130 right</p> <p>20 there.</p> <p>21 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you, Mr. Sweeten.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Directing your attention to</p> <p>23 Floor Amendment Number 30, do you recall that Senator</p> <p>24 Ellis introduced an amendment or offered an amendment to</p> <p>25 Senate Bill 14 that would have required the Secretary of</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquireolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">285</p> <p>1 State to conduct a study that would have included</p> <p>2 information about the number of eligible voters who are</p> <p>3 prevented from voting or had to vote provisionally</p> <p>4 because of a lack of identification and an analysis of</p> <p>5 this group by race?</p> <p>6 A. Is there a question there?</p> <p>7 Q. Yes. Do you recall this amendment?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you vote to table this amendment introduced</p> <p>10 by Senator Ellis?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Why would conducting a study have interfered</p> <p>13 with the purpose that you have described in enacting</p> <p>14 Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>16 privilege.</p> <p>17 A. Privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Were you concerned that such</p> <p>19 a study would show that minorities are</p> <p>20 disproportionately impacted by Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>22 privilege.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Turning your attention to</p> <p>25 Page 118, turning your attention to Floor Amendment</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">287</p> <p>1 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>2 Q. Did this amendment allow for the counting of</p> <p>3 provisional ballots of voters who are indigent and</p> <p>4 unable to obtain ID because of cost? Do you recall this</p> <p>5 amendment?</p> <p>6 A. I don't believe it is as you described it, no.</p> <p>7 Q. How would you describe it?</p> <p>8 A. It is as it's laid out.</p> <p>9 Q. Are you aware of whether the Indiana photo ID</p> <p>10 requirement allows for the counting of provisional</p> <p>11 ballots of someone who is indigent and unable to obtain</p> <p>12 photo ID because of the cost of that ID?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you vote to table this amendment? Sir, is</p> <p>15 your vote on this amendment recorded in the Senate</p> <p>16 Journal or no?</p> <p>17 A. You're a step ahead of yourself.</p> <p>18 Q. Oh?</p> <p>19 A. She offered an amendment to the deal, so the</p> <p>20 motion was to table the amended motion.</p> <p>21 Q. And how did you vote on that motion?</p> <p>22 A. Voted to table.</p> <p>23 Q. Why did you do that?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Oh. Objection, legislative</p> <p>25 privilege.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">286</p> <p>1 Number 12 listed on Page 118, do you see that?</p> <p>2 A. Okay.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you recall that Senator Davis introduced an</p> <p>4 amendment to prohibit state agencies from charging fees</p> <p>5 for the issuance of any acceptable form of photo ID</p> <p>6 under Senate Bill 14 or for the underlying documents</p> <p>7 that may be required to obtain an acceptable form of ID?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you move to table this amendment?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. How would this amendment have interfered with</p> <p>12 the stated purpose of enacting Senate Bill 14, which was</p> <p>13 to ensure integrity of the ballot box?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>15 privilege.</p> <p>16 A. Privilege.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Why did you vote to table</p> <p>18 this amendment?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>20 privilege.</p> <p>21 A. Privilege.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Turning your attention to</p> <p>23 Page 137. Are you on Page 137, sir?</p> <p>24 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you see Floor Amendment Number 40?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">288</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) How would including this</p> <p>3 provision in Senate Bill 14 have interfered with the</p> <p>4 accomplishment of the goals of your legislation?</p> <p>5 MR. SWEETEN: Same objection, legislative</p> <p>6 privilege.</p> <p>7 A. Privilege.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Turning your attention now</p> <p>9 to Page 129, turning your attention to Floor Amendment</p> <p>10 29, do you see that.</p> <p>11 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>12 Q. Yes?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Did Senator Gallegos offer an amendment that</p> <p>15 would have required driver license offices to be open</p> <p>16 until 7 p.m. one week day and during four or more hours</p> <p>17 on at least two Saturdays per month?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you move to table this amendment?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. How would this amendment have harmed the</p> <p>22 ability of Texas to deter and -- deter and detect a -- a</p> <p>23 voter fraud?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>25 privilege.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">289</p> <p>1 A. Privilege.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you have any concern that</p> <p>3 individuals who work an hourly wage may have a difficult</p> <p>4 time in getting to a driver's license office during</p> <p>5 business hours?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>7 privilege.</p> <p>8 A. Privilege.</p> <p>9 MS. WESTFALL: Can we go off the record</p> <p>10 for one moment?</p> <p>11 MR. SWEETEN: No objection.</p> <p>12 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>13 (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)</p> <p>14 MS. WESTFALL: Back on the record.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm handing you what's been</p> <p>16 -- oh, go ahead.</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: I'm sorry.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) I'm handing you what's been</p> <p>19 marked as US Exhibit 48. Do you recognize This</p> <p>20 document?</p> <p>21 A. Appears to be from the Texas Tribune.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you seen this article before?</p> <p>23 A. I read it last night.</p> <p>24 Q. Wonderful. Could you turn your attention to</p> <p>25 the second page of the document?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">291</p> <p>1 the question, sir?</p> <p>2 MS. WESTFALL: Or you, Mr. Sweeten?</p> <p>3 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, calls for</p> <p>4 speculation. You can answer to the extent you know.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you know?</p> <p>6 A. The question -- repeat the question again.</p> <p>7 MS. WESTFALL: Could you repeat the</p> <p>8 question, court reporter.</p> <p>9 (Record read back again.)</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, vague. Go ahead.</p> <p>11 A. The purpose of the bill still is to protect the</p> <p>12 integrity of voting, and public support is certainly --</p> <p>13 it's good that we have that.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) If it was unpopular, would</p> <p>15 you still have moved forward with Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection. You're now</p> <p>17 asking about his thoughts, mental impressions or</p> <p>18 opinions about legislation. It's legislatively</p> <p>19 privileged.</p> <p>20 A. Privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Are you invoking the</p> <p>22 privilege?</p> <p>23 A. (Witness nods head yes.) Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you see also in this article that you're</p> <p>25 quoted as saying, "Polls show that people are less</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">290</p> <p>1 A. Okay.</p> <p>2 Q. And do you see at the top of the page that</p> <p>3 there are some quotations from you, attributed to you,</p> <p>4 concerning the Justice Department's rejection of Texas</p> <p>5 voter ID law, as you phrase it? Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And do you see that you cite a Lighthouse</p> <p>8 opinion, polling and research poll, in the middle of the</p> <p>9 page?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. In your view, does public support for Senate</p> <p>12 Bill 14 have anything to do with its purpose, as you</p> <p>13 stated and testified today?</p> <p>14 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal matters of</p> <p>15 legislative privilege. You can refer to matters of</p> <p>16 public records and public statements.</p> <p>17 MS. WESTFALL: Mr. Sweeten, this is in the</p> <p>18 public record.</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: What are you specifically</p> <p>20 asking him?</p> <p>21 MS. WESTFALL: Well, my question stands.</p> <p>22 MR. SWEETEN: Can you read the question</p> <p>23 back, please?</p> <p>24 (Record read back.)</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Do you have a question about</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">292</p> <p>1 likely to vote if they believe their ballot will not be</p> <p>2 fairly counted"?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you think that's a fair representation of</p> <p>5 something that you've said?</p> <p>6 A. It's printed and I also said it on the record.</p> <p>7 Q. Can you identify any people who have indicated</p> <p>8 to you that they were less likely to vote because they</p> <p>9 believe their ballot will not be fairly counted?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal matters that</p> <p>11 are privileged in answering the question.</p> <p>12 A. Privilege.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) What polls were you</p> <p>14 referring to in that statement, sir? It's at the -- the</p> <p>15 sentence that indicates, "Polls show that people are</p> <p>16 less likely to vote if they believe their ballot will</p> <p>17 not be fairly counted." Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>19 Q. Could you tell me what polls you're referring</p> <p>20 to?</p> <p>21 A. That is a quote that was taken from my opening</p> <p>22 comments in 2009, and so no, I don't have the poll, but</p> <p>23 it was a poll that I, you know, I had at that time.</p> <p>24 Q. So sitting here today, you don't recall the</p> <p>25 particular poll; is that your testimony?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">293</p> <p>1 A. No, I do not.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you have a legislative ID as a member of the</p> <p>3 Texas Senate?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>5 Q. Does it have a photograph on it?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, it does.</p> <p>7 Q. Does it prove your identity?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Do other forms of photo ID, in addition to</p> <p>10 legislative ID that have a picture on it, prove one's</p> <p>11 identity in addition to the forms of ID listed in Senate</p> <p>12 Bill 14?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, vague.</p> <p>14 A. If you want to narrow it down, I'll answer the</p> <p>15 question.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) Otherwise, are you refusing</p> <p>17 to answer my question, sir?</p> <p>18 A. No. I'm asking you to clarify your question.</p> <p>19 Q. Are any other photo IDs that we have referred</p> <p>20 to today, including student IDs, employee IDs, expired</p> <p>21 state licenses, out-of-state state licenses that have a</p> <p>22 photograph, do those prove a person's identity?</p> <p>23 A. I'll be glad to address those one at a time if</p> <p>24 you'd like.</p> <p>25 Q. We may have time to do that another day.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">295</p> <p>1 have a harmful and retrogressive effect on minority</p> <p>2 voters?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. If you are called to trial in this action, will</p> <p>5 you testify that Senate Bill 14 has no discriminatory</p> <p>6 purpose?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. If called to trial on this action, will you</p> <p>9 testify that Senate Bill 14 does not have a</p> <p>10 discriminatory effect upon minority voters?</p> <p>11 A. Does not.</p> <p>12 MS. WESTFALL: I would like to at this</p> <p>13 time conclude the questioning of the witness.</p> <p>14 Obviously we're leaving the deposition open pending</p> <p>15 resolution of the motion to compel to be filed shortly.</p> <p>16 I will turn over the questioning to</p> <p>17 counsel for Defendant Interveners.</p> <p>18 EXAMINATION</p> <p>19 BY MR. ROSENBERG:</p> <p>20 Q. I will ask your indulgence. I will try not to</p> <p>21 go too far over, although we're reserving our right to</p> <p>22 ask, as is the DOJ, to continue this deposition, if</p> <p>23 necessary, to bring back the Senator. I'm Ezra</p> <p>24 Rosenberg. I'm going to ask you a few questions right</p> <p>25 now.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">294</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. And also, while</p> <p>2 you're answering those, I want to caution you that when</p> <p>3 you're answering a question, don't reveal thoughts,</p> <p>4 impressions, matters about legislation when you're</p> <p>5 answering that question. It's legislatively privileged</p> <p>6 if you do that.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) At any time since --</p> <p>8 MS. WESTFALL: I'm sorry. Are you done</p> <p>9 with your instruction?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: I am.</p> <p>11 MS. WESTFALL: I was looking down at my</p> <p>12 paper.</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: That's okay.</p> <p>14 MS. WESTFALL: Thank you.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Westfall) At any time since the</p> <p>16 passage of Senate Bill 14, which -- strike that.</p> <p>17 When was Senate Bill 14 signed into law</p> <p>18 approximately? Was it May 2011?</p> <p>19 A. May 2011.</p> <p>20 Q. At any time since the passage and signing into</p> <p>21 law Senate Bill 14, have you come to believe that it was</p> <p>22 passed with a discriminatory intent?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. At any time since the passage of Senate Bill</p> <p>25 14, have you come to believe that Senate Bill 14 will</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">296</p> <p>1 Let me start very briefly with the 5.11,</p> <p>2 which is in US 32. Just very quickly, and I don't know</p> <p>3 if you even have to look at it: When is a special order</p> <p>4 needed?</p> <p>5 A. I'm having a lot of trouble understanding you.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. I'm from New Jersey. I'm going to slow</p> <p>7 down. Okay?</p> <p>8 A. You need to speak Texan if you're going to</p> <p>9 talk.</p> <p>10 Q. I'll try, y'all.</p> <p>11 When is a special order needed? Under</p> <p>12 what circumstances is a special order needed?</p> <p>13 A. There is not a definition of when a special</p> <p>14 order is needed.</p> <p>15 Q. Is one of the times a special order is needed</p> <p>16 when there's a blockage bill, to get around the blockage</p> <p>17 bill?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Give me one example of when a special order is</p> <p>20 needed.</p> <p>21 A. I don't -- I just said that there's not a -- a</p> <p>22 circumstance where a special order. There are special</p> <p>23 orders that are put into the rules.</p> <p>24 Q. Give me an example of when a special order is</p> <p>25 put into the rules.</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">297</p> <p>1 A. A good example would be the bill we're looking 2 at. 3 Q. Which says, "Any bill, resolution, or other 4 measure, may on any day be made a special order for a 5 future time of the session by an affirmative vote of 6 two-thirds of the members present," right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Did I read that correctly? 9 A. (Witness nods head yes.) 10 Q. So that's not an example of a special order 11 being put in the rules, that's -- they talk about a bill 12 being made a special order, correct? 13 A. Who is "they"? 14 Q. The Senate, in this rule, talks about any bill 15 may on any day be made a special order, correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. So there are certain times when 18 bills are made special orders, correct? 19 A. That's what this reads, yes. 20 Q. And when are those times that bills are made 21 special orders? 22 A. I couldn't project that without knowing the 23 specific bill and the request of the bill. 24 Q. Is one of the times that a bill is made a 25 special order when there is a blockage bill?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">299</p> <p>1 using -- I'm looking right at 5.11D, that says 2 "Notwithstanding Subsection A of this rule," and 3 Subsection A of this rule is the two-thirds rule, 4 right? So notwithstanding the two-thirds rule, a bill 5 relating to voter identification requirements may be 6 reported on the basis of a majority rule, a majority 7 vote, correct? That's what that means? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Then tell me what that means. 10 A. You're asking the questions. 11 Q. That's right. I'm asking the questions. I 12 asked you to tell me what that means. 13 A. What? 14 Q. 5.11D, what does that mean? 15 A. It says "Notwithstanding Subsection A of this 16 rule, a bill or resolution relating to the voter 17 identification requirements reported favorably from the 18 Committee of the Whole, shall be set as a special order 19 at a time at least 24 hours after the motion is adopted 20 by the majority of the members of the Senate." 21 Q. What relationship does 5.11D have to 5.11A? 22 A. "Notwithstanding A." It is not subject to A. 23 Q. Okay, fine. So voter identification 24 requirements are not subject to 5.11A, correct? 25 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">298</p> <p>1 A. No. 2 Q. Okay. Is -- does a blockage bill have anything 3 to do with special orders? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. The exception in 5.119(d) which carved 6 out from the two-thirds rule voter ID identification 7 requirements bills, right? 8 A. No. 9 Q. It did not? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Doesn't it say, "Notwithstanding Subsection A 12 of this rule, a bill or resolution relating to voter ID 13 indication requirements reported favorably from the 14 Committee of the Whole Senate may be set as a special 15 order for a time at least 24 hours after the motion is 16 adopted by a majority of the members of the Senate"? Is 17 that what it says? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It says, "Notwithstanding the two-thirds rule," 20 correct? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Well, can you tell me -- 23 A. You're making a reference that the two-thirds 24 rule and the blocker bill. 25 Q. I didn't use "blocker bill." I said -- I'm</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">300</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Can you think of any -- can you identify 2 any other category of legislation that is currently not 3 subject to 5.11A? 4 A. I'm sorry. I can't -- I don't know the answer 5 to that. 6 Q. So sitting here today, you cannot identify any 7 other category of legislation, other than voter 8 identification requirements, that are not subject to 9 5.11A; is that right? 10 A. I can't give you specific answers to a specific 11 bill. 12 Q. You cannot give me a category of such 13 legislation, correct? 14 A. You don't go into categories of legislation. 15 Q. Well, can you name any other types of 16 legislation that are exempt from the requirements of 17 5.11A? 18 A. It would only be exempt if it was put into the 19 legislation that session, and it would be in that -- in 20 that order until it was taken out the next session. 21 Q. Can you identify any such examples such as 22 that, other than the voter identification bill? 23 A. I cannot give you specific examples. 24 Q. Do you recall -- by the way, the Shoe Horn, is 25 that is a newspaper?</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">301</p> <p>1 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>2 Q. Have you ever heard of anything -- anything in</p> <p>3 the media called the "Shoe Horn"?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you recall making a public statement in</p> <p>6 January 2011, where you said that the number of Texas</p> <p>7 citizens who would not have photo identification would</p> <p>8 be very, very small?</p> <p>9 A. Made the statement to who?</p> <p>10 Q. To the public.</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you believe that the number of Texas</p> <p>13 citizens who would have photo identification would be</p> <p>14 very, very -- who would not have photo identification</p> <p>15 would be very, very small?</p> <p>16 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, legislative</p> <p>17 privilege.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Sitting here today, do you</p> <p>19 believe that the number of Texas citizens who do not</p> <p>20 have photo identification is very, very small?</p> <p>21 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal thoughts,</p> <p>22 mental impressions or opinions about legislation,</p> <p>23 including Senate Bill 34.</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) And I'm not asking you --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">303</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. With whom did you have such</p> <p>3 conversations?</p> <p>4 A. Members of the Texas Senate.</p> <p>5 Q. With which members of the Texas Senate?</p> <p>6 A. Many.</p> <p>7 Q. Can you identify -- were these -- and I'd like</p> <p>8 to focus on conversations that were off the floor and</p> <p>9 not on the record.</p> <p>10 A. Okay. Then there -- ask the question again.</p> <p>11 Q. Sure. Did you have any discussions that were</p> <p>12 not on the public record with any Texas legislators</p> <p>13 concerning differences between SB 14 and SB 362?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. With whom?</p> <p>16 A. I had conversations with Senator Van de Putte.</p> <p>17 I had conversations with Senator Whitmire.</p> <p>18 Q. Anyone else?</p> <p>19 A. That would probably be it.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you have conversations with any</p> <p>21 constituents concerning differences between SB 362 and</p> <p>22 SB 14?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you have conversations with anyone in any</p> <p>25 executive agency as to differences between SB 362 and SB</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">302</p> <p>1 I'm asking your present knowledge today, not related to</p> <p>2 legislation that's pending. I'm asking you for your</p> <p>3 present knowledge today as to whether or not you believe</p> <p>4 that the number of Texas citizens who do not have photo</p> <p>5 identification is very, very small?</p> <p>6 MR. SWEETEN: If you can provide that</p> <p>7 information without revealing thoughts, mental</p> <p>8 impressions, opinions about legislation or in</p> <p>9 furtherance to the legislative process, or not revealing</p> <p>10 conversations you've had with the multiple agencies or</p> <p>11 categories of individuals or entities that we've</p> <p>12 discussed earlier, then you can answer the question.</p> <p>13 A. Privilege.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Did you have discussions</p> <p>15 with anyone concerning the differences between SB 14 and</p> <p>16 SB 362?</p> <p>17 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer whether you</p> <p>18 had discussions with anyone. You can answer that</p> <p>19 factual question. Don't reveal the substance of any</p> <p>20 conversation.</p> <p>21 A. I need more clarification about when you're</p> <p>22 talking about.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) At any time -- any time.</p> <p>24 It would have to be, obviously, at a time when SB 14 was</p> <p>25 either being formulated or drafted.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">304</p> <p>1 14?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. And when did you have the conversations with</p> <p>4 Senator Van de Putte?</p> <p>5 A. As we were starting, it was after the bill was</p> <p>6 filed and we were starting session and we were probably</p> <p>7 within a day or so it being heard.</p> <p>8 Q. And what was the substance of that</p> <p>9 conversation?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) And when did you have the</p> <p>12 conversation with Senator Whitmire?</p> <p>13 MR. SWEETEN: You can answer.</p> <p>14 A. More than one conversation. A conversation in</p> <p>15 the last quarter of the year, and then another -- at</p> <p>16 least one other conversation in about the time we</p> <p>17 started session.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) And what was the substance</p> <p>19 of that conversation?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Did you have discussions</p> <p>22 with anyone off the public record concerning the effect</p> <p>23 of SB 14 on minorities?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: I think the question is</p> <p>25 you're asking about specific -- the substance of</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">305</p> <p>1 specific conversations that he's had. I think -- I</p> <p>2 don't think he has to reveal that. That's beyond just a</p> <p>3 general subject matter description.</p> <p>4 MR. ROSENBERG: I really disagree.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) I'll change it to the</p> <p>6 effect of, if any, of SB 14 on minorities?</p> <p>7 A. Ask the question again, please.</p> <p>8 Q. Sure. Did you have any discussions, not on the</p> <p>9 public record, as to the effect --</p> <p>10 A. I'm sorry. I don't understand "not in the</p> <p>11 public record."</p> <p>12 Q. Well, meaning, as I think your counsel has</p> <p>13 advised, that they're taking the position that</p> <p>14 legislative privilege applies to anything that's not on</p> <p>15 the public record. And I think that has been stated</p> <p>16 over and over again. So I'm using your counsel's</p> <p>17 terminology.</p> <p>18 And my question is: At any time, did you</p> <p>19 have discussions with anyone, that was not on the public</p> <p>20 record, concerning the effect, if any, of SB 14 on</p> <p>21 minorities?</p> <p>22 A. And you're including legislators in session?</p> <p>23 Q. No, no. Off the public record. During the</p> <p>24 session, yes, so long as it's not on what your counsel</p> <p>25 considers the public record.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">307</p> <p>1 have already answered that question of the three that</p> <p>2 would be included. So if you're going to qualify your</p> <p>3 question, anyone other than the three that I have</p> <p>4 mentioned.</p> <p>5 Q. Well, I -- when I first asked you the question</p> <p>6 which resulted in you giving me the names of Senator Van</p> <p>7 de Putte and Whitmire, I didn't specify the effect, if</p> <p>8 any, on minorities. So now you're telling me that the</p> <p>9 conversations that you had with Senator Van de Putte,</p> <p>10 Senator Whitmire, and Senator Ellis had to do with the</p> <p>11 effect, if any, of SB 14 on minorities; is that correct?</p> <p>12 A. I'm saying that it was part of the total</p> <p>13 conversation.</p> <p>14 Q. Other than those conversations, did you have</p> <p>15 discussions with any other legislators concerning the</p> <p>16 effect, if any, of SB 14 on minorities?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Did you have discussions off the public record</p> <p>19 with anyone from executive agencies as to the effect, if</p> <p>20 any, of SB 14 on minorities?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you have discussions with any constituents</p> <p>23 or lobbyists or public interest groups as to the effect,</p> <p>24 if any, of SB 14 on minorities?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">306</p> <p>1 MR. SWEETEN: As phrased, I'm going to let</p> <p>2 you answer whether or not you had such conversations</p> <p>3 with anyone, whether or not you did. Don't reveal any</p> <p>4 substance --</p> <p>5 A. I did not have conversations that were not</p> <p>6 privileged.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. And you're not going</p> <p>8 to reveal any of the substance of any such conversations</p> <p>9 but you can reveal whether or not you've had a</p> <p>10 conversation with someone --</p> <p>11 A. I just --</p> <p>12 MR. SWEETEN: -- on the issue of that.</p> <p>13 A. The question before this, I disclosed</p> <p>14 conversations I had with Van de Putte and --</p> <p>15 MR. SWEETEN: Whitmire.</p> <p>16 A. -- Whitmire, and I've also said earlier that I</p> <p>17 had a conversation with Ellis.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Right.</p> <p>19 A. That sits next to me. And so I've already</p> <p>20 testified to those conversations.</p> <p>21 Q. Well, this is a different question. My</p> <p>22 question is specifically: Conversations not on the</p> <p>23 public record with anyone concerning the effect, if any,</p> <p>24 of SB 14 on minorities?</p> <p>25 A. And I can't answer that because I'm saying I</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">308</p> <p>1 Q. Did you have discussions with anyone concerning</p> <p>2 the effect, if anything, if any, on election results of</p> <p>3 SB 14?</p> <p>4 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>5 Q. And that includes discussions with legislators,</p> <p>6 with anyone from the executive agencies, Governor,</p> <p>7 Lieutenant Governor, and constituents?</p> <p>8 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>9 Q. I'd like you to take a look at United States</p> <p>10 Exhibit -- Department of Justice Exhibit 46.</p> <p>11 A. Which is 46?</p> <p>12 Q. Should be in your batch there. And turn to</p> <p>13 Page 74, please. And if you see, there's a quote from</p> <p>14 you, and I'm going to focus your attention on the last</p> <p>15 sentence where it says, last two sentences, you're</p> <p>16 asking, "Have I done that?" Oh, actually, we should</p> <p>17 have to give context to this.</p> <p>18 And I want you to turn a page back to</p> <p>19 where Senator Watson says, "Well, and I'm looking</p> <p>20 forward to that. I'm saying to you, though, with regard</p> <p>21 to your bill, Senate Bill 362, are you familiar with any</p> <p>22 data or study that's been done with regard to some sort</p> <p>23 of statistical analysis concerning the effect of the new</p> <p>24 requirements of Senate Bill 362 on African-American</p> <p>25 population, Hispanic, people making less than \$35,000 a</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

323

A	accusation	155:5 168:6	85:15 86:8	affix
ability	277:13	216:9	91:18	319:21
7:20 45:9	achieve	293:23	122:22	afraid
57:14	247:11	addresses	132:2	171:8
258:21	acknowledged	230:6	156:22	African
288:22	320:9	addressing	170:12	213:13
able	act	221:21	192:10	African-A...
67:12,15,17	44:24 45:3	adequate	206:6 247:2	308:24
104:18	45:24 46:3	215:20	250:23	agencies
174:11	46:4 47:1	adheres	advisable	31:7 46:15
187:20	48:24 78:11	271:6	91:14	54:13 56:9
270:25	121:18	adhering	advise	92:24 139:3
271:15	141:16,20	15:21	70:16 136:9	262:21
above-styled	141:22	administer	advised	286:4
2:3	223:22	256:9	41:14 86:1	302:10
absence	259:24	administered	213:6	307:19
25:9 26:7	acted	255:16	281:25	308:6 314:2
absolutely	108:14	administers	282:11,13	317:15
122:1	acting	255:3	282:20	agency
academics	8:18 25:8	administr...	283:2	26:22 130:16
310:18	107:19	42:9 72:3	305:13	134:6 139:2
acceptable	206:24	109:10	advising	139:12,13
66:15 103:1	action	256:25	236:11	303:25
139:1	124:2,6	257:1	245:15	agenda
143:20	295:4,8	administr...	advisor	25:25 26:6
145:12	322:17,19	45:18 109:19	95:7	27:6 108:15
254:3 286:5	activity	242:1	Advocate	241:12,14
286:7	45:14 52:19	adopted	198:9	241:15,19
accepted	53:3,14	175:2,6	advocated	agendas
188:1 251:10	195:13	176:16	198:4	29:20
258:16	actual	188:19	Affairs	ago
access	92:25	298:16	22:4,14	7:23 23:7
20:5 194:18	ad	299:19	101:17	39:12 41:20
314:21	278:10	adopts	106:7,17	66:24
315:10,17	add	179:13	affidavit	242:21
316:15	245:14	advance	263:18	agree
accommodate	adding	11:23 13:5	affiliated	9:7 10:17
261:11,15	184:8	136:9,13	83:22	14:4 59:23
accomplis...	addition	152:11	affiliation	65:8 80:17
288:4	193:6 293:9	advancement	27:25 28:2	119:7 122:6
account	293:11	218:18	91:21 92:1	122:12,15
34:15 57:15	additional	advice	affirm	123:24
261:1	87:19 246:22	31:20 36:24	77:15,18,22	159:9 195:5
accurate	247:6	48:8,10,16	248:23	197:12
9:18	address	48:18,23	affirmative	205:16,19
accurately	8:19 14:11	49:8 50:3,9	176:8 297:5	205:20
6:14	29:22	51:3,4,7	affirmati...	215:19
	128:12	57:15 61:10	23:21	216:17



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

324

250:6	30:17,18,20	145:24	94:17 95:23	83:21 85:1
254:11	30:22 31:11	146:6	95:25 96:5	87:7,18
255:7 256:3	36:15,16,17	247:14,20	141:10	88:4,15
262:23	36:23 37:18	257:7	210:25	89:17,19
265:14	37:21,24	allows	212:13	91:22 92:15
271:11	38:6	252:12,15	213:7,12,21	93:24 95:8
283:3	ALEC's	287:10	214:3,24	95:14,18
311:25	36:21	alternatives	215:1	97:1,18,18
316:13	aliens	198:5	246:17	98:4 99:8
agreed	84:8 85:20	amended	249:16,21	99:15,25
10:10 312:3	alike	79:18,18	250:5,15	100:12,13
agreement	127:17	80:11	259:5 260:1	101:18
80:17 108:24	alleging	106:16	264:14	103:4 104:8
Ah	81:16	287:20	285:4	104:12,18
208:2	allow	amendment	308:23	105:11,22
ahead	60:23 74:18	79:22 283:20	analyze	105:23,25
7:5 46:1,18	80:22 142:1	283:21,25	140:22,22	106:13
47:16,25	142:24	284:5,7,11	310:11	107:6 109:7
65:12,22	143:21,24	284:23,24	And/or	111:10
76:17 97:16	145:1	284:24	98:15	113:25
103:17	168:24	285:7,9,25	Anglo	115:9,17,17
106:13	169:5	286:4,9,11	9:23	115:19
111:9	171:12	286:18,25	announced	116:19
144:13	253:9	287:2,5,14	111:11	117:10,16
150:11,13	258:11	287:15,19	answer	117:17
153:24	270:17	288:9,14,19	6:19 7:6	118:21
188:4	271:11	288:21	14:14 15:14	120:3 121:4
190:23	276:3	amendments	22:12,17,18	121:22
192:3 195:7	283:22	283:13,15	23:21 24:3	122:14,19
213:25	287:2	America	31:17,18	122:22,23
227:8	allowable	223:22	32:10,11,14	123:3,18
268:12	130:5 137:13	American	32:16 33:15	125:12,13
276:8 282:3	137:15	3:17 27:16	33:16 34:18	125:23
287:17	142:14	28:9	35:19 38:8	132:19
289:16	215:2	Americans	44:12,13	133:18
291:10	242:18	161:1,4,9,14	46:1,2,16	134:8,20
al	243:11,15	161:22	47:7 48:25	135:14
1:8,13,16,18	247:15	213:14	53:16 57:13	136:16
3:11 64:18	258:13	amount	57:17 58:20	137:19,22
319:2 321:8	allowed	183:25	58:22 60:1	139:18
321:13,16	25:20,21	311:22	60:6 61:6	140:4,14,21
321:18	48:22 55:6	322:11	64:3 65:24	140:21,25
ALEC	55:23 86:20	analyses	68:6 69:15	141:23
27:17 28:1,3	257:14	17:13 92:6	72:11,14	145:3
28:4,8,11	270:12	92:12,18	73:15,20	148:20
28:22 29:3	271:9,19	309:18	75:23 76:4	149:13
29:5,7,11	allowing	analysis	78:23 79:24	155:16
29:17,20,25	143:8,16	93:3,14,22	81:23 82:5	156:9 157:3
				157:9



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

325

161:20	245:11,11	151:17	anyway	appreciate
163:12,14	248:12,25	177:7	153:24	7:7 9:14
163:14,15	249:2,12,15	183:25	apologies	80:13 275:6
163:24	250:22	190:11	22:10 62:13	275:9
169:6	253:4,6,8,9	191:3,6,13	95:3	appropriate
171:13,18	254:15	191:15	apologize	74:7 209:3
172:10,24	255:23	196:3,15	189:6	approved
173:14	256:6	226:21	appear	82:16 198:1
175:4	257:25	227:21	63:13 69:16	approximate
176:21	258:8	231:9	69:20 70:6	60:25 313:13
178:5,6	259:15	235:17	189:20	approxima...
180:1	260:4 261:8	241:16	209:14	21:14,21
181:23	261:24	243:22	249:3	39:12 40:10
184:7,24	263:21	245:7 251:2	appearance	40:12 57:25
187:21,23	266:13	266:13	265:12,18	58:5 89:2,4
188:4,5	268:13,20	267:6	Appearances	219:19
190:14,22	269:2,11,14	268:10,10	5:2	294:18
191:5	269:24,25	269:13	appeared	area
193:21	270:7,9	275:25	113:21 119:5	24:16 120:9
194:22	271:15	278:9,10	198:13	184:5,17
195:7,20,22	272:4,10,14	282:23	320:5	185:2
196:6,11,11	272:19	307:1 315:7	appearing	areas
196:12,14	275:4 276:4	answering	43:22	21:3 158:15
196:17	276:8 277:1	9:2 47:7	appears	argumenta...
197:20	277:24	51:22 54:14	63:1 234:2	95:12,16
199:22	281:10,11	54:22 55:2	283:10	114:1
200:17	281:24	55:14 56:4	289:21	248:11
203:21	282:4,5,7	59:1 65:2	appended	282:3
204:9,20	282:15	114:16	317:24	Arizona
207:18	283:5 291:4	118:18	applicants	160:14,19
211:5,23	293:14,17	243:9 262:9	159:15	Arlington
212:2,4,10	300:4	268:25	210:14	277:16
213:5,6	302:12,17	271:25	214:14	arrange
214:18	302:18	272:11,15	224:17	34:3 35:9
216:5	304:13	273:21,23	application	art
218:11,16	306:2,25	274:2	144:5	10:6
221:18	309:16,17	292:11	applications	article
222:3 223:9	309:25	294:2,3,5	77:16	5:16 69:16
225:2,18	310:2,23	315:2	applies	70:1,22,25
227:4 230:1	315:5	316:10,23	282:23	71:5,25
230:3,5,8	316:11	317:10,17	305:14	72:18,23
230:13	317:2,3	answers	apply	289:22
231:19	answered	300:10 310:9	77:20	291:24
232:12	27:23 44:1	Antonio	applying	aside
233:15	47:4 76:17	120:8	71:21 72:4	23:1 63:22
235:21	78:22 79:15	anybody	75:11,16	asked
237:19	122:24	18:20 73:25	76:11	11:3 13:25
244:2,18	123:7,15	99:5 245:25		31:11 34:1
245:7,8,9				



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

326

34:2 37:16	48:15 49:14	247:17	150:12,14	assisting
40:16 47:3	50:2 53:9	248:4,7,12	151:15	17:1
54:2 55:23	60:5 61:2,9	248:13	asserted	associated
65:11 66:7	65:7,20	250:19	14:7 74:11	41:12 45:18
67:11 74:9	66:19 72:12	252:24	85:5 314:16	193:6
77:19 78:21	72:13 74:1	253:14,18	assertible	246:10
79:24 81:25	74:17 76:3	253:19	227:4	265:23
120:1 123:5	77:7,8,9,19	255:11,19	asserting	266:2
123:20	77:20 78:7	255:20,22	13:20 14:16	assume
161:16	81:12,14	256:17	15:13,15,18	79:20 103:18
177:20,22	82:25 84:21	257:4,16,24	27:2 43:1	134:22
178:15	85:13 86:15	258:3	57:8 74:13	192:2 278:3
183:25	87:23 92:18	259:15,20	80:22 84:19	assumed
187:11	93:1 97:21	259:22	94:5,6	86:17 87:11
190:12	102:21,22	260:2 262:8	216:14	assumes
194:11	104:14	262:10	230:6	76:16 92:21
196:12	114:25	264:1 267:3	250:14	104:16
199:2	115:17	267:4 270:7	267:12	188:3 195:6
200:15	116:15	272:19	269:1	268:11
205:4,8	117:5,11,15	273:18,24	assertion	assuming
211:19	120:24	274:24	48:22 85:2	29:9 41:7
216:1	121:1,17,18	276:2,20,21	85:11	102:10
222:25	122:2	276:22	229:23	115:5
223:18	127:11	278:2	266:24	223:23
227:21	140:7 143:1	279:23	314:17	233:15
229:10	145:11	280:21	315:10,17	assumption
235:16	146:18	282:13	316:5,8	88:14,16
239:16	149:8 150:2	290:20	assertions	assure
242:23	150:3	291:17	314:9,13,19	117:4
243:21	151:25	293:18	314:23,24	attach
245:6 251:2	154:17	299:10,11	314:25	47:23
266:13	159:19	301:25	315:25	attached
268:2,5,9	173:13	302:1,2	assessments	2:10
269:4 273:9	183:5	304:25	17:13	attempt
275:25	184:23	308:16	Assessor-...	69:19 234:15
277:1,21	190:15	309:16	72:1	317:3
299:12	197:19	asks	assigned	attempting
307:5	199:5	114:8 195:19	97:9 194:13	44:8 191:17
asking	203:12,14	274:16	194:16	attend
8:12,24 9:1	205:19	asleep	195:1	28:5 29:16
9:13 10:1	207:15	189:16	220:23	29:24 30:3
10:12 17:21	209:20	assert	assist	30:5 32:1,5
18:19 19:7	217:1,13	13:23 14:3	17:19,22	attended
19:10 30:9	224:25	15:1 16:2	141:4	20:10 28:21
31:2 33:14	226:13	26:25 27:7	assistance	29:11,16,25
37:4,7	227:15	80:18 91:16	30:22 31:12	30:11 31:22
45:11 46:25	229:5,5,13	94:5 118:19	37:11	32:7,12,13
48:9,10,14	240:12	143:23	117:12	attention
	244:15			



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

327

18:4 43:11	Austin	214:5,23,25	229:18,19	ballots
63:4 66:12	2:8 3:7,9	231:3,12	269:4 276:6	287:3,11
66:14 68:25	39:2,8 40:5	232:1	276:10,16	ballpark
70:5 71:4	322:24	235:11,14	277:25	194:23
83:3 118:5	author	236:2	289:14	base
118:11	196:6,9	253:11	290:23,24	227:9
119:8 130:3	authored	257:13	291:9	based
130:6	64:14,17	258:19	295:23	26:6 27:19
137:14	authority	260:2,5,10	308:18	27:22 78:10
138:4 139:9	255:24	260:11	309:5,6	81:7 93:21
141:25	author's	267:20	310:19	94:15
174:22	64:15	270:3	background	173:14
175:15,17	automatic...	279:14	20:7	176:1
176:10	228:21	284:2 287:9	backtrack	180:15
202:11	available	313:9,21,22	240:11	191:10
208:11,12	169:9	314:9,13,16	Baker	198:4 211:6
234:3 263:3	Avenue	314:19,23	312:2	213:24
264:24	2:7 3:14	315:25	Baker-Carter	230:3 246:5
283:17,20	322:23	316:5	60:19 198:18	264:7,17
284:11,22	awake	awful	311:15	265:6,6,6
285:24,25	189:7	208:5	balance	272:4,4,5
286:22	aware	a.m	130:22,23	273:18,19
288:8,9	22:22 38:12	2:4 79:6	131:1	273:20
289:24	38:14 44:14	B	ballot	bases
308:14	53:2 54:6	B	8:10 143:10	153:5
311:9	58:17,20	130:24 131:1	143:14,18	basic
attorney	67:23 68:4	182:9	148:3,25	98:19
1:6 3:6 8:19	68:6,12	back	151:6,7,10	basically
12:20 14:5	83:18 84:4	36:15 43:4,6	151:13,19	84:6
14:17,22,23	90:4,7,9,18	49:19,21,23	151:23	basing
50:11 51:8	90:19 99:4	53:5,9,12	152:1 153:8	84:22
243:19	102:19	57:16,18,20	153:12	basis
315:15	103:13	59:8,9	159:1,5,8	47:24 53:2
321:6 322:6	110:10	65:13,14	159:13	54:19 61:10
322:10	112:10	78:18,19	190:25	145:4
attorneys	113:5	79:5,9 82:3	217:20	156:14
13:1,4,21	147:18	99:13 103:9	263:4,14,16	169:14
48:11 49:11	150:24	123:8,17	263:17	266:24
223:4	153:15	141:25	266:19,25	299:6
322:17	157:5,11	143:4,5,12	267:10,17	314:18
attorney's	160:13,18	145:9	267:22	317:7
2:7 15:22	161:23	168:14	268:19,22	batch
attorney-...	179:5	171:5 174:3	272:9,16	308:12
13:20	181:15,20	185:19	278:18,19	Bates
attributed	182:5,10,13	200:2 201:9	279:20	208:15
290:3	184:6,8,16	222:13	281:9,12	Bear
audits	194:14	227:8	286:13	284:10
17:12	211:9 212:7		292:1,9,16	beginning



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

328

109:3	161:21	139:17	79:13, 19, 23	137:13
179:14	166:8 172:7	183:2	80:6, 12	138:5, 24
184:13	174:20	Bettencourt	81:2, 3, 4, 4	139:6, 20
208:25	180:7 185:5	71:20 72:2	81:13, 19	140:24
209:1	186:25	72:19	83:11 86:3	141:4, 11, 18
229:15	189:13, 15	152:22, 23	86:5, 13	141:25
behalf	189:15	better	92:7, 13	142:7, 14, 21
8:18 57:8	197:3	196:12	93:14 96:19	142:23, 24
134:25	198:18	Betty	97:6, 7, 9, 13	143:7, 20
146:9	205:7	71:13	100:10	144:19, 25
172:23	206:16, 22	beyond	106:16	145:12, 13
belief	217:18	61:1 145:13	107:2, 7, 17	145:14, 19
81:20	221:6	145:15	107:23	146:6, 23
beliefs	233:14	214:17	108:11, 13	147:1, 6, 15
82:22 263:24	235:25	215:5 267:3	108:14, 14	147:21
believe	240:16	270:25	108:16, 17	148:1, 6, 13
14:11 24:3	249:12	305:2	108:20, 21	148:18, 24
28:19 29:24	252:3, 11, 14	bill	108:24, 25	149:22, 25
37:11 41:11	270:11	11:19 12:3	109:1, 3, 11	150:13, 17
45:23 46:3	278:14	12:10 14:10	109:11, 13	151:1
46:4, 6, 19	283:14	14:19 15:2	109:13, 19	152:12, 15
47:14, 17	284:13	17:14 20:3	110:2, 3, 5, 7	154:3, 21
48:1, 6	287:6 292:1	23:14 26:12	110:9, 11, 16	155:5
60:18, 20	292:9, 16	26:20 27:5	110:19, 20	157:25
62:8 66:5	294:21, 25	31:5 32:23	111:8, 13	158:24
70:15 74:9	301:12, 19	49:12, 25	112:1, 16, 19	159:3, 14
78:1 79:23	302:3	50:2 51:5	113:1, 3	160:2
79:23 80:7	311:19	52:4, 9, 10	114:4 115:2	161:25
80:10 81:19	312:17	54:24 56:6	119:14, 14	162:3, 4, 8
82:18, 25	believed	57:23 58:8	119:16	162:14, 18
95:6 97:11	81:21	58:12 61:15	121:6 124:3	163:5, 18, 23
97:24 99:17	believes	61:16, 18	126:23	164:6, 15, 19
100:7	104:15	62:5, 9, 12	127:1, 20, 23	164:25
101:19	believing	63:8, 11, 17	127:25	165:4 166:7
102:16	90:10	64:12, 20, 23	128:2, 4, 6, 7	166:15
111:14	bell	65:1, 8, 17	128:8, 9, 11	167:4, 12, 23
112:12	69:8	66:2, 6, 7, 8	128:12, 14	167:25
120:5	Berman	66:10, 13, 14	129:12, 18	168:6, 7, 16
122:21	64:18	67:7, 13, 14	129:21	169:10, 15
125:10, 15	best	67:15, 19, 24	130:5 131:5	169:19, 23
125:16	9:17 18:25	67:25 68:5	131:10, 11	170:2, 8
127:25	19:22 21:22	68:9 69:18	131:17	173:21
135:2	23:18 39:19	70:23 71:13	132:5, 8, 8	175:13
137:12	45:8 50:24	72:8 73:5	132:10	176:6, 12, 13
142:1	52:12 57:14	74:4, 11, 15	133:1, 10, 14	178:9 181:7
148:17	73:11, 21	75:7, 10, 15	133:16, 25	181:12, 19
150:25	82:8 117:17	76:9, 20	134:7, 16	185:23, 24
152:25	125:14	78:2, 24	135:12, 19	186:4, 6, 19
			136:14	187:1, 2, 4, 7



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

329

189:20	234:6,16,20	269:21	23:2,3,4,6	35:10
190:9,24	235:3,7,8	270:1,4	23:22 24:1	blockage
191:3,6,14	235:12,15	271:18	24:2,11	296:16,16
192:4,12	235:18,19	272:1,6,7,8	26:9 46:13	297:25
193:7,12,18	236:3,12,20	272:12,15	85:18	298:2
194:19	236:23	272:22,25	107:22	blocker
195:4,13,15	237:1,8,12	273:4,11,18	108:3,15	108:14,19
196:1,3,6,7	237:16,23	273:19,21	122:6,11,21	109:1,3,13
196:9,10,18	238:24	274:1,8,11	123:2,24	110:3,11,16
196:21	240:2,8,12	275:20,22	129:23	110:19,20
197:1,10,24	240:16,23	275:22	132:25	111:8 187:1
198:4,10,12	242:16,18	276:1	133:15	187:2,4,7
198:19,22	242:25	277:18,18	134:2	187:15,16
198:23	243:11,15	278:4,7,9	185:14,21	298:24,25
199:11,17	244:7,25	278:15,21	187:25	boarder
200:4,12	245:4,16,24	280:19	194:8,12,20	120:11
201:3,19,23	246:2,9,15	281:8,11,18	204:6	Bohac
202:16	246:16,22	281:25	205:12,14	64:18
203:17	247:6,11	283:13,22	232:9,13	border
204:5	248:5	284:25	237:18,25	120:10
205:11	249:18,24	285:14,20	239:23	bordering
206:17,23	250:5,16	286:6,12	253:7	120:10
206:24	251:18	288:3	256:18	born
207:5,8,13	252:12,15	290:12	266:16	40:25 41:1
211:11	252:19,22	291:11,15	274:25	bottom
212:8 215:3	253:1,9,13	293:12	275:4,22	213:2
215:20	253:23	294:16,17	276:20,21	box
216:1,8	254:18,18	294:21,24	276:24	3:6 78:25
218:4,18	254:20	294:25	277:2,3,17	143:10,14
219:7 220:2	255:4,9,17	295:5,9	278:3,5	143:18
220:7,21	255:19	296:16,17	297:18,20	148:3 149:1
221:25	256:8,14,16	297:1,3,11	298:7	151:6,7,10
222:4 223:1	257:9,21,23	297:14,23	bill's	151:14,19
223:8 224:3	258:1,6,11	297:23,24	200:6	151:24
224:11,13	258:13	297:25	birth	152:1 153:8
225:10,13	259:14	298:2,12,24	40:19 41:6	153:12
225:13,15	260:15,22	298:25	159:16,23	190:25
225:20,25	261:6,7,11	299:4,16	160:8 252:3	217:20
226:5,8,11	261:16	300:11,22	252:4	266:19,25
226:15,19	262:3,4,18	301:23	280:17	267:10,17
226:24	262:25	304:5	bit	267:22
227:13,16	263:4,5	308:21,21	127:9 151:8	268:19,22
227:19	264:7,14,22	308:24	151:9	272:9,16
228:7,10,14	265:22	313:5,15,25	BLACK	278:18,19
230:22	266:17,18	316:25	1:15 321:15	281:9,12
231:2,17,21	267:9 268:3	bills	BlackBerry	286:13
232:3,17,21	268:8,15,18	12:13 15:10	34:22	branch
233:14,17	268:21	20:3 22:15	Block	244:25
233:21	269:16,19			



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

330

BRANCHES	60:12 71:11	223:21	52:23 53:25	case
1:11 3:17	107:8, 9, 10	225:13	55:5, 22	1:10 144:5
321:11	108:16	239:21	130:11, 14	144:19
BRAZIL	109:21	295:4, 8	130:18	203:17
4:2	113:6	301:3	138:14, 22	321:10
break	122:12	calls	138:25	cast
7:1, 2, 4, 5, 6	186:4, 20	70:10 73:13	139:3	158:25 159:5
56:18, 25	269:4	86:6 95:13	154:20	159:8, 13
78:14, 14	Brown	95:17 104:6	234:8 320:7	202:16
79:2, 4	64:18 71:13	104:14, 16	cards	casts
80:16 81:2	Brownwood	105:15, 20	54:21 71:22	263:14, 16
168:3, 11	221:20	128:22	72:5 75:12	categoric...
191:23	Bruce	150:20	75:17 76:12	184:5
193:25	3:13	160:22	77:1 138:6	categories
251:13	burden	164:21	138:12, 17	12:16 13:22
268:24	10:15	173:6 177:5	138:19	300:14
breakdown	burdensome	179:22	139:11	302:11
213:10	160:2	181:13	careful	category
breakout	Burnet	188:25	96:11	138:13
29:22	40:12	193:9	carefully	155:15
breaks	business	195:21	57:13 105:17	300:2, 7, 12
7:3 21:21	24:8, 8 26:6	196:22	256:7	caucus
brief	26:8 34:14	200:24	Carlos	1:16 3:18
227:6	39:19	206:14, 20	5:11	171:25
briefly	107:25	230:24, 25	Carnegie	321:16
296:1	108:2 121:7	246:24	3:20	cause
bring	186:1, 1, 20	250:8, 20	Carpenter	2:3
13:11 107:5	187:5 289:5	267:23	2:5 321:22	caused
107:6, 17	C	274:24, 25	322:22	150:17, 25
108:25	C	291:3	carried	257:2
185:23	3:3 178:7	313:24	23:6 98:8	causing
187:4	182:9	316:22	99:17	278:1
212:24	calculations	campaign	carry	caution
295:23	17:12	23:17	80:2 130:14	64:2 209:7
bringing	calendar	cancel	259:13, 19	294:2
108:21	27:6 34:4, 6	279:10, 17	260:7, 12	cautions
110:23	34:7 36:7	capacity	carrying	251:11
111:6 154:8	186:5	1:6 8:13, 14	92:7, 13	census
154:12	call	38:7, 15, 18	97:13, 25	21:13
170:8, 15, 21	28:11 36:6	42:17 49:7	219:7	center
171:15	36:11 41:7	321:6	cars	3:20 21:8
172:17	128:8	caption	314:22	certain
broad	136:21, 22	128:11	Carter	14:18 45:4
12:1 43:9	238:16	car	312:2	224:17
93:3	called	40:4 41:23	carved	249:11
broadly	27:15 34:1	card	184:5 298:5	262:20, 24
8:6 187:20	50:21	51:14, 15	carve-out	297:17
brought		52:4, 6, 22	184:3	certainly



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

331

8:20 9:9	4:5	charging	302:4	138:23
17:17 21:6	chair	286:4	citizenship	172:13
66:2,18	22:3 102:1	check	77:6,16	212:1
71:24 75:4	103:21	248:23	129:19,22	275:12,16
79:11 117:6	107:11,14	checks	130:12	277:23
144:12	107:16,19	254:20	160:14	310:14
149:18	114:3	chief	224:7 234:9	cleared
150:10	179:19	32:21 85:25	251:16,21	45:16
156:2 183:7	195:17	236:9 268:1	city	clearly
185:20	221:4	chiefly	159:24	104:14 216:9
210:5	chaired	35:18 36:8	Civil	264:4
212:24	24:7,8	choose	2:9	clerk
258:10	chairing	28:5	claim	41:8
262:6	111:15	chooses	48:17 56:10	client
291:12	chairman	25:24	57:22 81:21	56:16 122:23
certificate	109:10	chosen	84:22 91:11	268:24
5:6 40:19	challenge	28:24	94:11 230:4	269:2,3,7
41:6 130:13	197:17	Chris	276:11	271:24
154:9,13,23	challenged	2:5 321:22	claiming	clip
159:17,23	44:15,20	322:22	115:20	284:18
160:8 234:9	challenging	circle	clarifica...	close
251:16,21	44:10	178:24	19:13 44:12	311:22
252:3,4	Chamber	circulated	80:5,13	coauthors
258:7,12,16	221:22,23	241:13	87:21	64:16
258:17,22	chance	circumstance	229:14	code
259:1,6	18:6,9 62:21	9:12 25:22	302:21	265:3,6
264:16,24	64:5 69:10	296:22	clarify	coffee
265:2,9,13	117:25	circumsta...	18:3 21:5	79:5
265:18,22	201:11	59:13 186:22	28:2 35:3	collected
266:1,6	268:24	249:11	38:10 42:6	17:9 311:2
280:12,17	309:12	256:24	42:10 44:17	Collectively
certificates	change	259:12	61:14 67:6	27:13
266:3	62:15 167:25	296:12	67:10 77:18	college
CERTIFICA...	171:12	cite	89:24 97:16	20:8,9,9,10
321:20	183:16	270:16 290:7	111:4	colleges
Certified	246:2 257:2	cities	112:22	20:11 139:17
321:22	305:5 319:3	32:4	131:18	colloquy
322:20	changed	citizen	140:9	144:1
certify	184:2 254:2	44:8 77:23	184:15,23	COLUMBIA
321:23	changes	159:16,23	186:24	1:1 321:1
322:15	5:5 183:14	159:24	233:20	combatting
cetera	200:3,12,16	citizens	293:18	85:20
98:16 185:4	200:22	70:24 71:8	clarifying	combination
257:1 309:1	240:1	71:16 74:10	38:3 210:20	35:19 182:9
317:21	260:25	75:8 158:25	clear	come
Chad	319:1	159:5,7,13	7:7 23:5,20	13:24 35:15
4:2	characterize	301:7,13,19	48:14 80:6	60:17 79:5
chad@braz...	122:16		90:24	



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

332

98:8 108:3	197:9 198:3	46:14 48:15	57:7 275:12	89:13 99:6
136:18	199:13,20	49:15 52:1	complies	118:12
230:22	200:21	54:11,25	18:8	119:23
260:15,21	201:19	55:17 56:7	composition	135:9
260:21	202:7 208:9	59:4 89:11	212:13,13,21	146:25
294:21,25	212:8	121:2	213:3,22,22	147:19
comes	215:25	133:14,25	214:4,4,12	148:6
52:20 107:23	220:23,25	134:4 135:7	214:13	155:19,24
193:18	221:2,5	135:19	215:1	156:4,17
196:14	298:14	136:23	259:19	171:16
coming	299:18	137:8	260:7,12	177:16
14:2 123:8	committees	139:19,25	compound	179:24
146:23	21:24 22:2	147:19	103:16	181:18
147:6	22:22 96:21	150:5	187:10	184:4,16
comments	193:13	155:15	211:13,19	210:22
292:22	194:16	158:12	211:24	211:11
Commerce	common	161:23,24	316:21	216:10
24:8 221:22	71:15	162:2	computer	223:1
221:23	communicate	163:13,23	34:6,8	235:11,14
commission	34:9,24 35:1	163:25	concealed	236:2,22
60:19 311:16	35:5,11,14	164:1,5	130:14	238:24
312:2	35:23 36:1	211:9 223:3	259:13	239:23
committee	36:3	235:11,14	concealed...	241:4 290:4
5:12 22:14	communicated	237:16,23	234:10	302:15
22:15,18,19	49:15 316:25	240:6 241:3	conceivably	303:13,21
22:19 24:14	communica...	244:6,12,14	227:4	304:22
24:17 46:23	35:20 38:5	244:22,24	concept	305:20
72:3,21,22	38:11 61:2	245:3,20	147:23	306:23
97:8 101:17	74:20,21,22	271:10	179:24	307:15
101:21,25	74:22,23	274:18	concepts	308:1,23
102:15,19	76:6 84:19	compare	226:8 240:15	concerns
103:13	84:23 88:11	256:17	246:16	67:23 98:25
106:7,17,19	88:19 93:1	257:25	conceptua...	99:6 106:8
106:20,21	133:19	258:2	244:6	120:12,17
106:23	134:25	compel	concern	157:25
107:4,17,23	139:22,23	191:9 200:20	158:25 160:1	168:6 188:9
176:14	139:24	269:3	189:19	188:22
178:11	140:2 150:3	295:15	212:21	198:23
179:8,13,15	227:15	317:20	215:15	199:2,4,17
179:16,19	228:2,4	competing	258:24	199:21
181:18	244:18	29:5,6	289:2	200:5,5,20
193:16,17	245:15,21	completely	concerned	206:17,23
193:19,20	271:2,7	6:15 278:8	158:5 189:11	206:25
194:2,2,3,9	communica...	compliance	277:8 279:9	258:20
194:13	15:16 17:11	45:23 48:9	279:16	261:1 264:7
195:1,4,12	26:20 30:20	48:23 49:12	285:18	conclude
195:15,23	31:5 37:24	51:4	concerning	150:18
196:7,18	38:6,13	complicated	86:12 88:2	295:13



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

333

concluded 318:2	182:2 217:22	250:15	152:5	113:16,19
conduct 92:6 93:14 95:23 96:5 141:9,10 246:17 249:16,21 259:5 285:1	consensus 122:6,21 123:1,24 consequences 228:18,20,24 consequently 263:16 consider 69:19 110:6 111:25 196:20 227:8 246:21 247:5,14,20 283:13 considera... 50:1 69:18 71:12 98:23 106:19 107:22 113:2 115:7 169:18 175:12 177:17 181:12,19 186:5 193:4 193:6 195:14 198:12 199:13,21 201:19,22 207:5,11 211:10 212:8 215:25 217:1 228:18 232:2 264:14 273:11 275:14 281:18,19 320:10 considera... 217:2 235:18 247:18 248:5	considered 12:14 15:10 22:15,23 99:1 107:22 188:18 193:13 196:7 228:21 229:8 230:11,16 231:22 considering 37:2 113:1 144:4 197:1 considers 305:25 consistent 275:4 consistently 204:6 205:12 205:14 constant 28:5 constantly 34:11 35:13 35:22 constituency 120:18 constituent 74:20 150:4 constituents 26:24 31:8 33:11,25 46:16 54:13 56:8 135:20 137:9 258:25 303:21 307:22 308:7 317:16 constitut... 25:14 consult 91:5,14 contact 60:18 75:1	contacts 75:2 contained 118:16 containing 139:11 contains 130:12,13 138:15,19 139:1 234:8 234:9 content 75:2 150:2 contents 73:22 100:1 context 9:1 282:15 308:17 309:9 continue 15:1 56:24 117:18 277:25 295:22 continued 150:18 continuing 142:3 276:6 contrast 256:18 258:2 convened 30:17 convening 239:18 241:9 conversation 74:14 75:1 76:2,5,6 86:11,15,16 86:21 89:5 89:20 97:14 98:12,21 99:23 100:1 100:2,8,20 101:3 104:22 105:1 113:4 113:7,10,15	116:8 124:14,14 124:21,23 124:25 125:2,15 134:11,13 135:4,12,15 135:16,24 136:1,2,4 136:10,19 137:3 146:3 146:8,10,11 146:13 147:3,5,10 148:7,10,12 148:14 156:4,7,10 157:2 165:10,17 165:22,24 166:4,7,9 166:16,17 167:5,8,15 167:19,21 171:22,23 172:5,7,14 172:16 179:7 180:2 180:4,5,13 182:2,6,8 182:12 211:20 214:20,24 220:12,12 236:1 237:20 241:7 253:17 271:3,14 302:20 304:9,12,14 304:14,16 304:19 306:10,17 307:13 conversat... 27:2 48:11
conducted 93:23,23 210:25 213:23 conducting 92:12 285:12 confer 143:25 150:9 conference 1:10 3:17 28:6,16 29:8,8 31:24 32:8 32:13 191:11 238:16 321:10 conferences 28:22 29:25 Conferring 310:3 confidence 278:16,23 279:21 280:5,13,19 Confine 199:22 confining 199:6 confirm 132:13 159:20 confirmed 86:23 Congress 2:7 322:23 conjunction 69:21 169:18 connected				



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

334

48:21 49:5	181:24	233:9,24	256:2	74:13 75:22
60:24,25	182:5 211:9	280:17,17	262:21	80:21 82:2
65:5 74:12	211:15,16	corner	263:1,8,19	85:16 86:9
75:6,14,22	212:3,7,24	208:14	274:5	88:20 103:1
76:9 81:14	214:3,9,10	correct	281:14	117:1
81:15,17	214:19,25	11:6 14:13	297:12,15	143:24
87:8,16,20	218:24,25	14:13 16:3	297:18	144:1
87:25 88:1	219:1,9,13	18:10 19:17	298:20	170:12
88:22 89:3	219:17,25	23:19 30:1	299:7,24	177:19
90:13,17	220:4,9,15	30:8 58:1	300:13	189:3,5
91:1 92:12	228:6 231:1	58:13 63:11	307:11	191:11
92:18,23	231:7,11	70:3 80:4	319:22	206:7 208:8
93:2 97:12	232:2	86:3,4	corrected	228:1 247:3
98:10,14,20	235:19,20	93:15 94:24	62:20	250:24
99:5,9,10	235:22	95:24 97:13	corrections	255:19
99:11 100:5	236:2,5,8,9	98:1,7	205:2	261:25
100:13,15	236:21	99:18 102:7	correctly	268:24
100:16,23	238:17	102:16,20	54:1 187:22	270:23
101:7	240:20	102:24	297:8	295:17
104:21	253:12,15	103:15	310:19	305:12,24
105:3,6,9	258:20	112:20,24	cosponsored	315:15
108:10,12	260:11	119:11,20	24:1	322:15
118:16	270:4,13	130:20,22	cost	counseling
119:22	279:15	142:2	41:3,12	189:14
124:8,12,15	302:10	143:22	45:17,18	counsel's
126:5,9,14	303:3,8,16	148:14,19	266:2 287:4	31:20 61:10
133:20	303:17,20	151:8 154:9	287:12	132:2
145:24	303:24	154:14,16	costs	156:22
146:2,5	304:3 305:1	164:15	251:20,23	192:9
147:14	306:2,5,8	167:16	264:15	305:16
148:5,23	306:14,20	180:9	265:20	counted
151:22	306:22	181:22	Council	263:17 292:2
152:1,11	307:9,14	187:8,9	26:24 27:16	292:9,17
153:1	313:6 314:1	188:6,20	31:7 46:16	counties
155:19,25	315:22	190:17	50:16 51:3	21:9 152:24
156:9,17	converse	195:8,17	54:13 56:8	counting
157:6,10,11	272:19	196:16	317:15	171:16,18
165:4,6,8	conviction	197:18,24	counsel	172:4,6
165:13	52:24	198:9,16	10:21 11:20	287:2,10
166:6,14	convictions	207:17	11:21 12:24	county
167:4	53:2,7,20,23	209:15,18	14:11,23	41:8 58:8
170:20,24	153:16	210:13,18	17:1,21	72:1 89:12
171:15,18	cooperate	210:23	27:2 48:19	103:21,21
172:9,15,20	265:11,16	224:8 238:5	48:21 49:2	103:23
172:22,25	copy	242:16	49:6,9 50:3	152:18
173:4,9,13	40:19 62:20	243:1	50:6,10,12	320:2
173:16	174:12	244:16	57:7,15	course
179:4,23	222:21,23	252:20	59:23 70:16	20:16 93:2
181:16,21				



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

335

121:12	covered	11:19 12:8	230:12,17	273:1
144:4	169:4 206:14	45:15	231:22	deep
courses	259:21	198:17	247:22	121:18
20:17	267:24	308:22	DC	defeat
court	270:8	310:17,21	3:15	226:5
1:1,11 6:16	co-sponsors	311:2	de	defendant
11:9,11	162:11,14	313:14	303:16 304:4	1:7 2:2 3:11
16:10,17	crafting	date	306:14	11:13
18:14 43:6	91:15	47:23 60:25	307:7,9	295:17
49:19,23	create	62:6,8 63:2	deal	321:7
53:12 57:18	312:25	63:5 68:23	241:23,25	DEFENDANT...
57:20 59:7	creates	68:24 69:2	287:19	3:17
59:9 60:23	55:10	74:22 76:4	dealing	Defendant...
65:12,14	Creek	98:20	28:23	1:9,12,14,17
74:18 78:19	4:3	113:16	dealings	1:19 321:9
93:6,8,19	criminal	212:4	28:20	321:12,14
99:14 103:7	234:14	322:23	Dean	321:17,19
103:8 129:3	CSR	dated	179:21	defending
142:17	2:5 322:22	158:20	debate	189:3,17
144:15,16	current	Davis	198:22	deferred
145:10,16	51:10,21	283:21 286:3	debates	216:3
149:10	54:5,7 56:1	day	46:24	Define
150:23	58:12	5:14 26:10	deceased	238:1
157:13	133:14,25	35:10,10	52:21	defined
171:3,5	154:5,7,11	39:17 42:1	December	38:9
192:15	154:18,22	42:17 56:13	157:24	definitely
197:17	159:7,12	57:4 113:21	158:21	86:16 114:8
198:1,18	237:16,23	115:11	DECHERT	definition
270:14	238:3	143:9	3:19	9:3,24 10:9
275:13	currently	154:13	decide	138:22
276:9	21:4,24	165:8 176:7	16:2 57:14	296:13
280:18	45:11,11,13	201:16,24	143:2	degree
291:8 321:1	77:8,9	202:4 256:6	225:19	20:12 92:22
321:11	94:14 300:2	271:8,9	decision	118:15
courtesy	custodial	275:25	196:20	delay
196:10	322:10	277:23	253:22	116:16
courts	custom	283:11,12	declaration	delivered
82:17	25:4	288:16	5:11 118:6,8	12:7 97:7
court's	Cypress	293:25	119:1	310:18,25
87:5 142:18	4:3	297:4,15	declared	311:3
144:4,12,23	D	304:7	232:13	Democrat
149:14	D	317:22	declares	85:10
177:16	3:19 176:10	320:4,13	228:16	Democrats
211:17	178:13,14	322:5,20	decrease	274:12
212:5 271:6	178:20	days	269:22 270:5	demographics
cover	182:9 184:4	41:20 57:9	271:18	21:15,17
116:13	data	228:22	272:2,12,22	deny
138:18		229:9		



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

336

315:10,13	28:8,14	230:10	Dewhurst	177:15
315:16	36:15,21	designation	69:14 70:3,9	213:1
316:8	43:15 59:12	228:7,24	72:24 73:9	283:17
department	64:25 65:16	229:2,7	73:12,19,21	directing
3:13 45:16	65:21 66:2	230:19,23	74:6 107:13	18:4 43:11
82:16	66:8 67:11	231:2,14	147:4,8	63:4 67:1
126:18	67:12 95:7	designed	148:6	83:3 104:11
221:24	96:18	190:1,6	182:16,21	145:3
265:10,16	109:15,23	281:1,5,11	Dewhurst's	174:22
280:11	111:18	desire	71:6	202:11
308:10	138:12	86:12	difference	264:24
Department's	148:4,7,14	desk	254:14	284:22
290:4	166:21	195:25	311:23	direction
depends	175:21,23	detail	312:7,11,12	83:2
8:25	175:25	102:5	312:15,19	directly
deposed	176:4	detect	differences	73:4 124:20
11:4,7	186:13,16	288:22	67:12 253:6	124:22
deposition	228:13	deter	274:25	194:9,13
1:22 2:1 5:9	234:5 235:2	288:22,22	302:15	195:1
6:10 7:21	239:3 287:7	determina...	303:13,21	director
8:5 10:1,4	described	170:7	303:25	84:2
10:9,16	52:19 53:3	determine	different	disabilities
11:17,24	53:15,24	216:2 249:22	10:14 32:4	260:15 261:7
12:3 13:5,6	56:2 140:6	256:5	45:5 82:7	261:12,15
13:9 15:5,9	181:17	determined	96:21	262:3,20,25
16:7 28:12	182:14	254:24	118:13	disagree
57:7,12	285:13	determining	119:9	48:22 119:13
80:20,24	287:6	51:10	121:14	122:9
86:1 122:5	describing	develop	123:10	205:22
189:3,18	119:20	265:10	177:24	208:8
197:4	186:14	develope	202:1 233:7	270:15
202:22	description	132:9	251:7 278:3	305:4
203:2	5:8 24:12	developed	278:4,5,6	314:17
229:16	152:3	131:9 235:3	306:21	317:7
242:20	211:18	developing	315:13	disclose
254:8	212:5	132:7 133:9	difficult	94:16
295:14,22	214:16,21	237:1,12	8:24 57:6,10	disclosed
317:25	214:22	240:8 244:6	82:4 289:3	306:13
318:2	215:6 220:6	246:16	difficulty	discriminate
319:21	305:3 320:7	265:11,17	258:25 278:1	273:5
321:20	descriptive	development	316:2	discrimin...
322:2,4,12	157:2	64:20 67:19	diluted	294:22 295:5
depress	designated	67:24 131:5	158:5	295:10
274:12	228:10	132:4	direct	discuss
describe	231:18	234:19	17:15 106:3	46:22 56:18
20:7 21:3,6	232:10	235:8	118:4	56:24 78:14
21:15 24:10	designates	238:24	140:22	95:25
26:15 27:4	228:14	240:15	175:16	132:21



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

337

135:15	21:8,10,12	252:1	90:25	186:25
173:16	21:16	264:22	driver	197:4
199:1	103:22	265:8,21,25	288:15	217:19
203:22	120:11	286:6 316:3	driver's	224:2,4
209:11	321:1,1	316:18	38:22 39:1	227:12
239:5	divided	317:21	39:22 40:7	242:15
253:16	24:20	doing	71:14 83:16	243:19
277:6,8	divorcing	47:8 50:24	130:11	252:11,14
discussed	216:24	118:19,19	198:14,20	254:17
32:9 80:16	document	193:23	210:11,12	255:9
139:5	16:19,23	216:25	210:15,16	302:12
224:13	17:2,4,6,19	217:16	211:12	306:16
239:23	17:22 18:5	242:21	212:16	early
302:12	18:25 19:8	309:17	213:9 234:7	41:25,25
314:3	41:13 64:1	316:11	249:4,8,10	42:2,18
discussing	64:3 65:21	317:3	249:13	easier
81:2 209:13	68:22 69:3	DOJ	266:10	28:12 310:9
209:14	69:5 72:14	295:22	280:11	easy
275:17	117:25	doubt	289:4	316:14
discussion	127:7 129:8	314:24 315:9	314:21	EDUCATION
166:22	129:10	315:13	315:11,17	1:13 321:13
233:10	157:21	dozens	316:15,16	educational
239:8	159:20,21	282:9,10,14	drove	20:7
276:14	174:2,6,7	DPS	39:23	effect
289:12	174:17	280:10	dues	17:13 27:9
311:10	175:16	draft	28:7 29:8	62:9 81:8
discussions	233:13	158:22	duly	81:13 83:11
13:25 15:17	283:9,18	226:10	2:2 6:2	84:5 90:5
37:4 167:6	289:20,25	240:2	321:25	128:15
302:14,18	320:7	drafted	Dunn	176:18,22
303:11	documentary	69:13 302:25	4:2,2	176:23,24
304:21	66:16 129:19	drafting	duration	295:1,10
305:8,19	224:6	31:12 49:12	165:9	304:22
307:15,18	documenta...	49:25 50:13	D.C	305:6,9,20
307:22	60:20 83:9	91:4 132:25	27:22 241:22	306:23
308:1,5	262:21	133:9 135:9		307:7,11,16
315:3	documents	139:5 141:4	E	307:19,23
317:14	12:12,16	226:4,7,9	E	308:2,23
dispropor...	13:11 14:8	235:12,15	3:3,3	311:21
249:23 260:8	14:18,22	235:18,19	earlier	effective
285:20	15:2 17:8	236:2 237:8	67:6 79:10	154:4,22
317:8	17:11,18	240:8,12	97:11,24	215:20
dispute	18:17,17,21	246:2,9,11	111:14	effectively
311:20	18:23 19:1	246:15	121:11	217:23
distinction	19:19,23,24	264:13	137:12	effort
35:5 158:9	20:2 30:19	drafts	142:1	94:11,16
district	160:14	50:12 245:24	177:20	eight
1:1,1 21:4,7	223:1,8,13	drawing	185:7	23:7



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

338

either 11:13 52:5 89:12 111:3 143:21 166:10 174:14 193:23 210:8 212:15 222:14 250:6 274:8 302:25 314:18	elections 41:15 52:22 58:2 221:2 221:4 233:3 233:6 258:15 274:13 279:20 election-... 23:3,17 37:21 48:8 91:4,15 electoral 278:16 eligibility 44:11,20 eligible 26:9 44:16 263:14 285:2 312:17 313:1 Elizabeth 3:12 156:24 275:11 322:9 elizabeth... 3:16 Ellis 166:9,9,19 167:16 284:24 285:10 306:17 307:10 embodied 179:24 emergency 228:11,14,16 229:3,8 230:11,23 231:2,18 232:10,14 emotion 114:12 employed 33:20,22 38:15,17	50:7 169:18 322:16 employee 257:22 293:20 enables 28:16 enacted 12:13 23:22 51:12 67:13 82:8,10 enacting 58:24 142:21 144:19 239:8 285:13 286:12 enactment 63:3 278:21 encompasses 9:19 encompassing 21:9 enforced 58:8,13 82:17 engrossed 79:18 80:8 80:10 233:17 Engrossing 50:19 Enrolling 50:19 ensure 48:8 159:5 168:21 217:19 266:18,25 267:10,16 286:13 ensuring 158:25 257:9 entail 25:2 entailed 25:6 124:15 entered	270:14 entire 24:17 118:6 174:4 entirety 119:21 entities 50:25 52:1 55:1,18 59:5 163:13 302:11 317:2 entity 50:8 enumerated 314:2 317:2 ERIC 1:5,8 321:5 321:8 essence 116:3 132:11 132:12 establish 26:9 178:8 178:22 179:17 established 26:7 establishes 179:22 establishing 89:18 179:5 Estes 162:14 estimate 34:16 estimates 17:12 et 1:8,13,16,18 3:11 64:18 98:16 185:4 257:1 309:1 317:21 319:2 321:8 321:13,16 321:18 ethnic	201:1 204:4 205:10,15 206:2,11 212:13 213:22 214:4,13 215:1 224:21 264:8 ethnicity 119:25 events 28:22 eventually 20:12 evidence 76:17 104:16 188:4 195:7 268:12 evolve 274:21 exact 183:24 313:12 exactly 131:19 221:14 examination 5:4,4 6:5 13:24 94:12 116:13 295:18 322:6 examine 271:19 278:5 examining 177:10,13,18 example 165:14 296:19,24 297:1,10 examples 282:22 300:21,23 exception 260:14,19 298:5 excerpt
--	---	--	---	---



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

339

5:12,17	208:4,13	159:14 198:9	34:12,14,15	268:11
208:8	233:12,20	explanation	34:18,18,21	factual
311:12	242:15	108:4 161:18	e-mails	169:14
exchange	262:12,18	exploit	34:17 147:19	302:19
27:16 28:10	283:7,9	84:7		failed
112:2	289:13,19	express	F	51:17 115:4
208:18,25	308:10,10	199:16	face	124:9
209:22	311:5,6,8	258:24	35:20 81:19	126:10,15
210:21	EXHIBITS	expressed	138:23	221:24
245:24	5:7	59:18,25	161:19	failure
executed	existed	72:25 74:4	255:20,23	121:7
320:9	124:14 228:3	320:11	256:2 261:7	fair
executive	existence	expresses	263:1,19	269:9 292:4
134:6 244:25	113:10,12	158:24	264:3,23	fairly
303:25	155:25	expressing	312:16	152:3 292:2
307:19	170:23	201:2	face-to	292:9,17
308:6	172:25	extend	35:19	faith
exempt	214:8	59:24	face-to-face	206:25
300:16,18	expect	extent	35:16,21	fall
exemption	14:3	32:12 39:7	facilitate	136:17
262:19,25	expecting	81:18 95:19	116:8	138:13
exercise	13:24	98:3 99:8	facilities	166:19
56:21	expeditio...	109:7	314:21	falls
exhibit	232:22	117:17	315:11,18	38:24 150:7
16:12,18,22	experience	118:21	316:15,17	158:14
17:9 18:18	42:3,8 109:4	120:3	fact	227:4
19:3,15,19	193:25	128:22	48:10 84:23	false
62:17,18	expert	155:11	115:17	7:11
63:20 64:6	116:8 117:12	158:8	133:19	familiar
66:14 67:14	196:14	160:21	167:5	27:15 44:23
68:21 69:1	Expiration	162:9 163:9	172:14	64:22 66:5
69:10,13	322:23	163:14	197:25	79:15,25
70:6,23	expired	195:7,19,21	198:5	84:8,11
71:5 79:12	130:11	200:11	205:13	89:22,24
80:6 83:4,7	234:10	203:21	213:16	147:23
117:21,22	247:15,21	204:21	225:1	185:6
117:24	247:25	245:16	facts	187:19
127:14	248:8,10,16	255:11	48:2 55:12	223:21
129:4,7	248:18,22	279:2 283:5	76:16 92:25	308:21
130:3	283:24	291:4	104:16	familiarize
157:15	293:20	313:24	105:1	184:9,12
159:4 174:1	explain	314:1,4	118:13	far
175:16	47:12,15	Ezra	144:5 153:5	38:25 39:5,7
177:10,13	112:23	3:19 295:23	156:9	41:21 136:9
182:13	151:8	309:2 310:7	163:25	136:12
201:6,12	176:18	ezra.rose...	165:8 188:3	200:2
202:12	229:22	3:22	195:6	235:17
207:23	explained	e-mail	267:20	295:21



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

340

faster	236:23	211:17,18	106:22	120:15
116:11	filed	245:19	107:5,7,8	132:1,11
father	63:1 64:12	262:9	107:18,22	156:21
52:21	66:10 68:9	299:23	107:24	192:9 206:6
favor	79:16,17,20	310:4	108:22	226:5 247:2
108:21	109:11	finish	109:21	250:23
favorably	127:24	6:23 46:21	110:3,24	321:24
176:14	128:1,8	78:15	112:3,7	follows
178:10	129:22,23	101:12	113:6 114:2	6:4 322:12
298:13	131:7	168:4	114:20,23	font
299:17	132:11	Firm	115:1,6,7,8	16:14
fear	135:10,13	322:25	116:1,4,5	forces
84:8	135:21	first	119:2,4,5	30:16
federal	137:4,10	6:2 7:6	120:24	foregoing
2:8 130:15	167:12,23	28:23 43:15	146:23	319:20 320:8
139:2,12	186:19	43:25 44:12	147:6 170:9	foreign
223:21	194:12,20	46:6 58:23	170:16,21	71:21 72:3
256:15	198:10	60:14,18	171:15	75:11,16
257:8	205:22	61:13 71:24	172:18	76:10,25
262:21	226:3	87:21 92:19	185:23	form
fee	233:15,17	93:20	186:5 198:2	8:7 71:15
28:6	246:3,23	114:25	198:11,22	74:23 77:21
feel	252:17	118:5	199:20	222:15
6:25 34:1	276:21	174:22,24	201:22	248:19
118:23	295:15	179:12	221:10,17	250:20
fees	304:6	180:8,12	259:3	251:18
286:4	filing	184:7	281:17,19	265:4,11,17
felt	133:10,16	187:12,13	283:13	286:5,7
177:21	134:7,16	201:14	284:11,23	former
190:12	135:5	203:3	285:25	84:2 133:15
205:25	136:14,15	221:12	286:25	134:1
fewer	139:6	228:21	288:9 303:8	237:17,24
243:11,14	152:12	229:9	focus	forms
fiercely	153:3 226:2	230:12,17	24:5,16	66:15 130:4
160:19	236:12	231:17,22	303:8	137:12,15
fifth	245:16	261:22,25	308:14	137:25
5:14 283:10	final	262:1 307:5	focused	139:20
figure	114:24	311:9,10	24:17	142:2
50:24 194:23	119:16	firsthand	folks	143:16
file	270:19,19	42:21	238:17	146:25
12:6,18	Finally	five	follow	154:24
126:23	9:21	7:23 36:16	144:12 186:1	215:2 234:5
128:2	finance	219:18	187:5	242:16,24
131:20	23:17	flagged	following	242:25
225:25	financially	54:5	26:8 31:19	243:11,14
226:1,1,18	322:18	floor	79:20 85:15	246:22
226:24	fine	3:8 26:1	86:8 91:18	247:6,10,15
227:13,19	80:24 82:25	79:18 80:12	93:10 96:8	247:21



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

341

249:17,23	320:5	178:24	games	283:24
251:7	321:20,25	204:13,17	116:24	305:3
253:23	Fraser's	205:2	gardening	312:25
254:3	94:4 121:18	229:22	109:17	321:6
258:13	fraud	249:1	Gear	generally
293:9,11	51:17,21	322:15,18	3:13	23:9 28:15
formulated	53:24 56:2	furtherance	general	30:13 33:24
302:25	58:16	46:12 51:25	1:6 3:6	35:7,21
formulating	197:10	54:10 55:16	14:17,22,23	41:15 50:10
37:14	268:4,6,7	59:3 65:4	29:21 45:2	105:8
forth	268:16	114:9	51:8 74:24	185:24
82:3 118:14	269:17,18	128:23	76:3 87:5	193:8 196:9
119:10	279:10,16	132:19	87:10 91:9	222:15
forum	288:23	133:6	91:13	223:24
239:21,22	311:22	155:13	100:10,11	312:24
241:20,24	Frederick	158:11	107:16	General's
242:3	3:5 150:8	163:11	109:25	50:11
forward	188:24	169:4	110:1,2	genuine
107:9,10	189:2,5	203:16	121:12,23	206:18
291:15	free	211:3	122:5,20	geographic
308:20	6:25 111:23	217:15	123:1,24	21:8
forwarded	118:24	226:14	125:4,6	Georgia
322:9	163:15	237:4 243:8	130:8	135:9 213:15
fought	228:4 230:3	243:24	142:20	213:17
160:19	243:25	246:7	144:17,20	238:12
found	264:18	255:13	144:25	240:7,10,25
57:9	266:1	256:20	166:21,22	243:4,12
foundational	front	257:18	166:22	254:11
270:12	65:17,21	259:9 302:9	167:2,18	311:1
four	110:3	317:13	169:14	getting
238:18,22	149:19	furthered	171:10,11	41:5 48:18
241:8	fulfillment	217:22	193:22	100:11
288:16	255:8	furthering	211:18	152:2,3
frame	full	218:18	212:4	164:17
77:7 245:12	80:23	future	214:16,21	169:23
Fraser	fully	176:7 297:5	214:22	232:21
1:23 2:1 5:3	80:20 271:24	F-r-a-s-e-r	215:6	246:6 289:4
6:1,7,9	FUND	6:9	216:20	310:9
8:25 63:22	1:13 321:13	G	217:2 220:3	give
66:20 71:11	furnishing		220:6 229:5	50:6 62:7
76:8 96:24	159:16,23	gabled	229:6	69:2 92:25
111:12	further	201:24	230:13	108:4 184:1
114:3	14:21 19:4	gaining	239:3,7	199:10
122:18	86:22 124:2	181:2	245:22	213:18,19
160:25	132:4	Gallegos	248:7,13	217:7 219:6
209:1 212:6	143:16,20	288:14	253:17	222:13
318:1	161:18	game	259:23	236:19
319:20,25	176:21	117:4	271:1,7	245:12



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

342

275:14	128:17	87:18 91:11	274:23	88:2 107:13
282:21	144:13,13	91:16 92:19	275:7 276:3	126:11,11
296:19,24	150:11,13	92:25 93:20	276:4,5,8,9	126:12,12
300:10,12	153:24	94:19 96:2	276:11,13	147:4 148:5
300:23	157:17	96:12 98:2	277:17	162:23
308:17	187:8,15	100:11	279:1,2	163:2 228:8
309:9	188:4	101:13	282:12	228:8,11,14
310:12	190:23	103:8 108:4	295:24	228:16
given	192:3,3	113:9	296:6,8	229:3,4
25:15 45:5	194:1,2	116:22	306:1,7	230:10,19
52:5 120:13	195:4,7	117:2,6	307:2	232:10
120:18	201:24	118:4,19	308:14	233:23,25
121:19	213:25	121:22	309:6,7	236:22
228:7	227:7	128:21	313:23	245:5 308:6
248:25	233:16	129:6 143:2	315:14	308:7
249:2	249:3	144:12,13	good	Governor's
282:14	268:12	144:24	6:7 8:1 12:9	26:23,23
320:12	270:21	145:15,20	21:19 138:2	35:24 36:1
322:2	274:17	149:13	144:6,11	36:3,9,13
giving	276:6,8	150:1,11,13	153:22	86:2,12
7:11 9:12	277:3,12,25	150:19	154:2	87:9,16
307:6	280:10	151:15	189:17	88:11,24
glad	282:3,24	152:8	206:25	89:6 125:16
112:24	289:9,16	153:23	291:13	126:9 134:5
144:11	291:10	157:8,12,13	297:1	134:5,17
187:23	295:21	158:4	Gotcha	135:5
197:13	300:14	161:19	127:16	231:15
282:21	309:3,5	168:3 169:2	gotten	245:4
293:23	316:16	169:6 171:8	40:3	grant
glasses	goal	171:17	governing	116:10
16:15	257:8 278:25	173:12	177:17 255:2	grateful
go	goals	177:4,25	255:16	82:6 144:9
7:5 30:13	36:21 288:4	178:4,15	government	144:10
38:23 39:10	goes	191:9 192:1	130:15	great
39:17,19	29:7 81:8	192:2,7	139:13	208:2
41:5,10	82:21	200:19	140:19	ground
43:20 45:25	243:22	208:11,12	162:17	6:12
46:17 47:16	going	211:1	163:6	grounds
47:25 55:5	6:12 17:8	213:16	governor	169:7
55:21 56:21	26:16 32:11	215:7 217:9	25:7,7,8,11	group
57:16 61:1	32:14 35:8	228:3 233:3	25:12,18,25	9:4 29:5,7
65:12,22	37:5,8 57:6	246:5	26:3,9,11	50:16,18,20
76:17 79:9	57:11,16	250:13	27:4,5,8	60:8,12,21
97:16 103:8	61:3 73:7	253:8	35:24 36:6	221:21
103:17	76:13,15,21	255:10	69:14 70:2	224:21
106:13	79:1 81:7	257:3	72:24 73:19	273:1,5
111:9	82:2,20	264:17	82:10 86:17	276:3 285:5
116:11	87:6,13,14	267:7 269:7	87:22,22,25	groups
		269:8 270:6		



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

343

33:11 50:15	handing	102:20	108:2,17,17	2:10
60:16 105:9	68:20 289:15	103:14	108:17,17	He'll
105:19	289:18	106:6,8	158:3	214:20
132:25	handle	107:8 108:1	189:14	highlighted
135:13	18:25	109:20	227:25	36:16,18,23
163:7,17	hand-in	110:23	301:2 304:7	37:18,21
164:5,9	128:17	111:6	hearing	Hispanic
221:8	happened	112:10	101:22 102:3	67:25 120:5
237:12	43:19 97:5	113:5	102:7,8,10	269:22
244:7,12,22	102:25	114:22	102:12,15	270:5
273:5	119:4,7	115:7 116:1	102:20	271:18
307:23	172:14	116:3	103:2,14	272:2,12,22
guess	183:23	119:23	106:6,10,14	308:25
35:4 225:10	213:19	120:13,18	128:9,14	Hispanics
guidance	220:21	125:25	174:20	225:4
216:9	254:9	126:6,10,14	175:5	history
guidelines	happening	133:9	178:23	96:18,20
222:14	6:13	135:10	195:13	121:19
H	happens	145:25	196:4	hold
H	45:14 228:13	150:16	197:15	15:25 22:11
1:5 86:13	228:14	head	199:7	30:25 36:12
321:5	happy	6:21 33:1	hearings	72:13 87:2
half	157:2	188:21	11:19 12:3	101:21
39:9	harassing	216:16	33:8 46:23	177:3,3
hand	276:7 277:14	242:14	52:3 199:5	195:18
63:19 68:17	hard	266:23	hears	196:13
127:3	222:23	291:23	26:1	229:12
128:18	harmed	297:9	Hebert	HOLDER
129:4,6	288:21	headquart...	70:13 125:18	1:5 3:11
157:12,14	harmful	241:21	Heights	319:2 321:5
173:25	295:1	hear	277:16	holders
201:5	Harris	18:14 56:21	held	259:19 260:7
320:12	72:1	57:4 58:23	32:3 58:2	260:12
handed	HAVA	119:16	100:13	holding
16:17 62:3	223:23,24	124:20	102:3 104:2	120:12,17
62:19 63:24	224:16	140:1	108:17	home
79:12,25	HB	143:12	114:19,22	38:25 39:7,8
117:23	5:10 81:24	145:5	174:20	39:9
127:5	82:7 86:13	150:23	233:3	honor
207:24	87:17 88:3	227:9	239:12	28:25 189:17
208:3	88:23 89:8	229:18	help	honorary
233:11	89:13 95:23	heard	51:1 82:22	25:3
283:8	96:6 97:25	24:11 26:10	130:6 138:7	hope
handgun	98:8,23,25	26:13 37:10	223:22	8:2 149:16
130:14	99:6,18	52:9,10	helpful	hoping
234:10	101:14,16	59:13 60:14	108:7 262:24	10:16
259:13	101:22	84:13 85:3	263:23	Horn
	102:3,7,16	90:20,20,22	hereto	300:24 301:3



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

344

hour	131:12	148:6,13	263:15	298:6 299:5
39:9	132:10	150:18	266:16	299:17,23
hourly	193:19	151:1	274:20	300:8,22
289:3	194:8	154:24	275:22	301:7,13,14
hours	218:14,19	177:1,4,11	278:20	301:20
39:14,19	218:21	177:17	280:3,4,18	302:5 311:6
176:16	219:3,4,7	178:3,17	283:23	314:11,11
185:3	220:2,9,16	183:19	284:2,3	314:15
188:18	220:17,21	184:4	286:5,7	316:14,18
196:2,2,4	221:2,3	187:25	287:4,9,12	identific...
196:15,17	housed	188:16	287:12	316:4
196:21	50:8	197:6,16,23	290:5 293:2	identified
288:16	Houston	204:6	293:9,10,11	140:24
289:5	4:4 152:25	205:12,13	298:6,12	identify
298:15	human	206:2	312:18	32:17 51:20
299:19	114:12	208:22	313:11	54:17 59:18
322:13	Hundreds	209:4,14,22	idea	74:14,25
house	236:7,8	210:9 215:2	29:1 104:19	76:1 84:18
20:24 41:21		216:2,18	182:22	86:16 87:7
61:18 63:11	I	221:8,13,17	251:20	113:15
64:12,20,22	ID	222:1,7	301:1	124:24
65:1 66:2,8	8:4,5 12:13	225:10	identific...	130:4
66:10,11,14	15:10 20:3	234:1,4	8:8 16:12	134:10,14
67:7,13,15	20:19 22:15	236:25	55:24 58:24	134:15
67:19,24,25	22:23 23:1	237:8,17,24	62:18 71:15	146:3 153:6
68:5 69:18	24:2 30:20	239:9,10,24	83:9 117:22	155:9
70:23 71:12	30:23 32:9	240:7 241:5	130:4,14,17	165:21
72:2,8,20	32:14 37:25	241:17	131:3 138:6	184:25
73:5 74:4	60:17 61:5	242:8,16,17	138:14,19	201:15
74:11,15	61:12 66:16	243:3,11,12	138:22,25	214:20
75:7,10,15	69:14 90:6	243:15,16	154:20	223:12
76:9,19	99:21,24	246:22	176:13	236:17
78:2 79:13	100:6,16	247:6,10,15	178:10	238:9
79:17,19	104:5,21	247:15,21	193:7	240:19
80:1,6,8,11	105:6	247:25	207:23	292:7 300:1
81:2,4 86:3	126:23	248:2,8,10	224:16	300:6,21
86:5 92:7	130:11	248:15,17	234:5,8	303:7
92:13 93:14	133:15	249:17,24	248:19	identifying
96:19,19	134:1	250:5 251:1	258:6,12,15	51:21 55:8
97:3,7	137:13,16	251:8,18	258:17,21	59:24 265:8
98:23 99:1	137:25	252:12,15	259:1,6	identity
99:7 110:5	139:11,20	252:23	264:16,23	51:11 54:7
110:9	141:4 142:2	253:12,23	265:4,9,12	102:12
111:13	142:14	254:3,20	265:22	103:2
112:1 114:4	143:9,16,22	255:3,16	266:1,3,6	125:14
121:6 124:2	145:24	256:10,15	280:12	134:21
126:21	146:6,25	257:8,14,15	283:7 285:4	154:8,12
131:11,12	147:15,21	257:22	289:13	155:19
		258:13		



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

345

156:4,17	311:19	158:10	139:11,16	175:5 186:14
217:24	impersona...	163:10	142:6	194:11
248:24	313:21	169:3	152:20,22	204:9,10,12
254:19	implement	200:24	184:3,3	204:15,19
293:7,11,22	224:16	203:15	218:3	incorrectly
320:7	implement...	204:23	247:10	186:15
IDs	215:20	211:2	253:23	increase
67:2 139:16	implemented	215:12	256:16	281:1,6
140:4,24	213:15,18	217:14	283:15,22	increasing
198:5	implementing	226:14	included	234:14
293:19,20	216:18	232:5,24	137:16	INDEX
293:20	implicate	237:3 243:7	139:20	5:1
illegal	118:23	243:23	140:5	Indiana
84:8	implicated	246:7,25	159:10	135:9 197:23
illegitimate	14:1	247:17	257:22	197:25
158:6	implied	252:25	258:5	213:15,17
Illinois	129:25	254:13	259:14	238:11
238:10,12,13	imply	255:12	260:15,21	241:4 243:4
illness	62:10	256:19	285:1 307:2	243:15
120:13	implying	257:4,17	includes	254:10
immediate	169:12	258:4 259:8	28:6 29:8	257:14
233:3	important	261:19	284:3 308:5	284:2 287:9
immediately	6:18 45:24	267:4	including	311:1
126:2 180:6	46:4 47:5	274:18	26:19,22	Indiana's
226:5	56:22 91:3	275:2	31:4 46:23	197:16
immigrati...	161:1,4,9	276:24	54:24 56:6	indicate
36:24 37:19	161:14,21	279:3,24	135:8,20	71:6,10 77:5
impact	216:18	280:22	143:16	77:15,22
7:20 67:25	217:3 255:8	291:17	147:15,20	119:12
95:23 96:6	impossible	294:4	148:13	203:6
106:8	183:13	301:22	226:15	207:12
141:10	impression	302:8	246:21	209:4,17
198:23	131:23	309:20	247:5	210:14
199:17	impressions	313:4,24	252:21	indicated
200:6	26:19 31:4	315:21	253:1	97:25 266:12
206:17,24	31:16 37:1	316:24	256:14	277:6 292:7
213:13	46:11 51:24	317:12	257:21	indicates
impacted	54:10,23	improper	271:21	139:10 159:4
246:17	55:15 56:5	122:21 255:1	288:2	188:16
285:20	59:2 65:3	improve	293:20	262:16
impersonate	72:17 83:1	90:6	301:23	263:13
44:5 234:15	84:24 94:18	inappropri...	305:22	271:19
impersona...	114:9,15	47:2	313:5,25	292:15
58:16 101:10	128:22	include	316:24	indicating
150:25	132:18	8:17 12:9,12	317:12	158:4 263:18
153:16	133:5	37:3 46:21	inclusion	indication
154:4	142:11	111:2	146:25	69:2 84:14
268:17	155:13	137:15,17	incorrect	298:13



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

346

indigent	195:2, 21	insuring	163:7	129:16
287:3, 11	213:9 217:6	26:12	195:12	149:6
individual	260:3 271:3	integrity	237:12	150:16, 17
38:4 43:19	271:10, 21	78:25 143:10	239:8	170:1 224:2
52:25	271:22, 23	143:13, 18	307:23	225:9
134:12	285:2 302:7	148:3, 25	interested	233:25
172:9, 17	initially	151:5, 7, 10	322:19	266:16
173:15	196:1	151:13, 19	interests	283:21
220:14	initiatives	151:23	261:12	284:24
238:17	24:13	152:1 153:7	interfered	285:9 286:3
individuals	instance	153:12	285:12	invade
49:16 55:1	2:2 236:19	190:25	286:11	92:22 109:8
55:18 59:5	institution	217:19	288:3	invaded
60:15 74:21	139:12, 13	257:9	interim	90:25
105:9, 19	instruct	266:19, 25	236:20	invades
135:20	9:22 26:17	267:10, 16	interject	93:4 310:12
137:9	31:18 46:10	267:22	56:23	invoke
163:13	61:3 70:17	268:3, 19, 22	intermingle	13:15
164:5, 9	75:22 94:19	272:9, 16	28:17	invoking
260:14, 20	103:1 141:9	278:16, 18	internal	13:17 15:4, 8
262:8	145:20	278:19	121:2	261:20
283:23	149:13	281:9, 12	Internati...	291:21
289:3	245:10	286:13	22:4	involve
302:11	instructed	291:12	interpose	20:17, 19
314:2 317:2	43:20 48:20	intend	76:16 82:6	involved
individual's	229:15	9:18 13:23	interposed	35:7 50:13
248:24	instructing	280:25	110:17	74:19, 20
indulgence	190:13	intent	interpret	76:4 99:9
295:20	211:23	142:22	8:6 187:20	100:15
ineligible	227:3 253:3	145:17	203:13	110:23
313:2	253:5 269:2	149:8, 9, 12	interpret...	111:2, 4, 5
inferring	270:9	267:5	203:6	119:22
88:9	instruction	294:22	interrupt...	121:2
infirm	8:23 9:7	intention	57:9	124:20, 22
169:21	15:22 47:2	131:19, 21	Interveners	131:4
information	47:11, 16, 25	236:23	295:17	160:19
12:10, 12	48:5 59:15	interchan...	INTERVENORS	234:19
19:4 58:19	77:3 93:11	8:5	4:1	involvement
58:22 72:16	96:9 111:9	interest	introduce	23:2 63:10
97:2 98:20	116:18	59:13 60:17	149:22, 24	63:16
111:22	163:20	97:12, 25	225:15, 20	111:11
138:16	294:9	99:20, 24	introduced	234:22
155:22	instructions	100:5, 10, 16	61:13 63:8	involving
157:1 160:6	7:14, 17	101:9, 10	63:13 67:8	36:5 48:18
160:11	instrument	104:4, 15	67:13 85:18	50:2 99:5
162:20	320:9	118:4	96:19	113:5
193:3	insufficient	132:25	110:12	239:10
194:18	54:16	135:13		in-house



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

347

50:11	317:21	24:25 71:25	34:17,18	170:2,14
in-person	items	junior	35:25 37:3	171:10
36:8 56:2	130:19	20:10	38:5 39:11	172:24
58:16	iterations	Justice	39:12,14	173:2
147:10	200:12	3:13 45:16	40:8,10,16	181:10
150:25		82:16	40:21 41:3	182:1,20
153:16	J	221:24	41:14 52:18	183:24
154:4 268:4	Janice	290:4	53:16 56:20	194:22
268:6,7,16	13:8 18:22	308:10	56:23 57:3	195:11
269:17,18	32:21,24		59:21 61:4	200:1 201:9
issuance	85:25	K	66:21 67:15	201:25
286:5	100:25	K	67:22 69:6	204:11
issue	101:5	3:5	70:8,18	205:5
9:10 36:17	102:14	Kaufman	72:15 73:12	208:24
43:2 48:16	177:21	64:18	73:16,16,17	219:20,24
54:4 59:14	182:20	keep	73:17 74:1	219:24,25
69:1 76:24	195:3 250:3	20:4 152:8	74:2,3,5,8	221:1,3
79:9 85:4	283:1	177:25	84:3 88:15	222:9
87:12 90:13	January	192:1	88:18,25	223:16,17
100:23	5:15 20:22	200:19	89:2,4,25	223:19
113:15	24:25	222:21	90:2 91:20	224:20,21
128:12	174:21	242:11	92:1 97:3	224:24
139:2	175:8 180:8	276:4,5	101:19	225:1,1,3,6
145:21	180:10	keeping	103:10	229:11
146:2	219:20	21:17 119:23	104:3,4	231:21
150:14	283:11	KENNIE	105:5,8,12	232:9 233:6
160:20	301:6	1:8 4:1	105:13,14	236:16
166:21	Jersey	321:8	105:18,25	242:10
249:1	296:6	kept	111:15	243:10,13
274:19	job	119:19	112:4	243:14,17
275:5	38:20	key	113:17	243:18
276:14	John	36:21 215:19	115:9,16,22	249:5,9,12
277:25	166:3 179:20	kind	117:25	249:15
306:12	journal	128:17	118:3 120:1	251:3,5,15
issued	5:14 201:16	knee	120:4,6	251:23
130:15 248:1	201:18,21	7:22	121:13	252:1,6
248:8,16	202:1,12	knew	125:3	256:6
256:15	283:10	115:19	128:12	259:18
257:8,14	287:16	know	130:7	264:21,21
issues	JR	7:2 8:2,22	134:22	265:20
24:9,10 35:4	1:5 321:5	9:4,4 10:12	135:2	266:4,7,9
35:4 36:16	judgment	11:18 12:7	136:16	266:13,14
36:18,21,24	95:15,20	16:7 18:6,9	139:2,4,18	271:5
37:8,19,22	Julia	18:12,16,20	140:3,3,8	274:15
85:20 117:6	134:22	23:9,16,22	140:13	276:5 283:3
144:2 155:6	jump	23:24,25	143:5	284:4 291:4
239:6	108:1,16,25	27:20,23	145:16	291:5
275:13	June	29:2,6,10	160:7	292:23
			164:24,24	296:2 300:4



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

348

313:19	Lampasas	42:4	84:25 85:21	279:3,25
314:18	103:24	lay	86:25 91:4	280:23
knowing	language	112:14 196:1	91:6,10,15	288:4
105:7 297:22	79:21	lays	94:19 114:9	291:18
knowledge	large	196:9	114:15	294:4 300:2
6:11 11:14	120:9	leader	128:23	300:7,13,14
17:10 19:22	largest	27:9	131:24	300:16,19
19:25 20:1	224:22	leadership	132:15,18	301:22
21:22 24:4	late	24:18,20,21	133:5	302:2,8
29:4 30:11	59:11 60:14	LEAGUE	141:21	309:21
30:18 31:25	256:6	1:13 321:13	142:11	312:21
33:9 37:20	latitude	learn	155:13	313:4,25
37:23 38:3	116:10	60:17 98:25	158:11	315:4,21
53:1 58:7	Laughing	173:3	162:16,22	316:24
61:16 64:21	189:10	231:17	163:1,11	317:13
76:14 77:14	law	leave	169:3 184:5	legislative
77:24 85:2	20:17 54:6,8	218:6	203:16,16	1:15 3:17
85:4,24	54:16 57:24	leaves	206:3	13:15,21
101:20,23	58:9 59:19	97:6	207:14	14:7 15:1,4
113:9,19	61:12 82:11	leaving	211:3	15:8,13
121:19	154:5,7,11	7:25 295:14	215:12	26:17,21,24
124:6	154:18,22	317:20	216:21,24	27:16 28:9
125:14	197:16,23	Ledge	217:1,7,15	31:2,6,7
128:6,9	197:25	56:8	226:15	46:13,15,16
137:7	216:18	left	228:11,15	47:1 50:16
139:17	223:21	129:14	228:17	51:3,25
147:22	226:1 241:5	284:16	229:3,8	54:12,13
172:19	243:12,16	leg	230:10,11	55:16 56:8
176:1 183:2	256:10	7:24	231:3,18	59:3 61:6
224:19	257:14	legal	232:6,10,25	65:4 68:14
244:20,23	279:21	15:17 48:7	233:4,24	73:8 75:18
252:5 259:2	280:5 284:3	48:10,16	236:25	76:23 77:3
259:23	284:3 290:5	158:25	237:3	78:4,11
302:1,3	294:17,21	159:5,7,13	239:10,17	80:18,22
308:4,8	lawn	197:16	243:7,24	81:8 85:14
314:5	109:17	legislation	246:8 247:1	85:19 86:7
known	laws	26:19 31:4	248:13	90:15 93:4
27:17 168:25	159:7,12	31:12,13,17	252:17	93:21 94:15
169:8 227:5	239:9 243:3	35:6 37:2,2	253:1	96:2,22
320:5	243:20,20	37:7,13,15	254:13	97:6 114:10
L	lawsuit	46:12 48:8	255:12	114:13
lack	11:13	48:18 50:12	256:20	118:12,20
151:18	lawyer	51:24 54:11	257:18	118:22
267:21	10:24 45:8	54:24 55:16	258:4 259:8	121:18
285:4	50:8 189:14	56:6 59:3	259:9 260:1	128:24
laid	lawyers	60:13 63:1	261:10	132:19
287:8	50:12 222:25	65:4 69:23	269:13	133:6 141:1
	law-related	72:17 83:1	275:2	141:7 142:8
			276:25	



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

349

150:20	262:11	165:15,19	letter	314:21
155:14	264:9 267:8	legislators	69:12,17,20	315:11,18
158:11	267:24	26:21 28:17	70:2,9,21	316:15,17
163:12	270:8 271:4	28:18,24	71:10 72:23	licensed
164:22	274:22	31:6,24	73:2,12,17	260:12
168:17	279:4,12	32:8 33:11	73:19,22	licenses
169:4 173:7	280:6 284:8	35:14 46:15	74:3 201:1	198:14
173:14	285:15,21	54:12 56:7	203:1 204:4	249:13
177:6	286:14,19	81:17 92:24	205:9,10	293:21,21
180:16	287:24	98:14	letters	Lieutenant
181:4,8,14	288:5,24	133:15	70:4	25:7,10,12
189:1 192:8	289:6	134:1 135:8	letting	25:18,25
193:10	290:15	145:18	8:2 47:9	26:3,8,11
195:20	293:2,10	161:24	let's	26:22 27:3
196:23	301:16	162:3	56:23 62:15	27:5,8
200:8,15	302:9	164:14	63:22 78:14	35:23,24
203:9 206:4	305:14	166:15	87:24 98:22	36:12 69:13
206:15,21	316:10	199:3,9	110:4	70:2 72:24
211:3,6	317:1,11,13	200:17	142:18	73:19 86:2
212:17	317:14,15	207:4	153:25	87:16,22,25
213:25	321:15	236:15	208:24	88:2,11,23
215:13,22	legislati...	237:17,24	227:9	89:5 107:13
216:11	37:16 47:6	238:1,4	229:17	125:16
217:15,17	47:10 82:21	240:7 241:4	251:13	134:5,16
218:1	89:15 98:17	258:18	270:21	135:5 147:4
225:17	111:2,20	303:12	310:4,16	148:5
226:21,25	114:11	305:22	level	162:23
229:20	137:18	307:15	280:4	236:22
230:2,25	155:21	308:5 317:1	license	245:4,5
232:8	169:13	317:14	38:22 39:1	308:7
234:24	180:2	legislature	39:22 40:7	life
235:1,5	232:25	12:14 15:11	71:14 83:16	42:24 46:5,7
237:4,5	248:6 250:9	24:5 29:3	130:11,13	46:19 47:13
240:4 243:8	254:15	29:12 35:12	198:21	47:14,17
243:22	267:16	61:13 85:10	210:12,12	48:1,6
244:8 246:6	291:18	142:20	210:15,16	lifetime
246:14	294:5	144:18	211:12	34:17
247:1	312:21	186:19	212:16	Lighthouse
249:19,25	313:5,6	202:3	213:9,10	290:7
250:14,21	315:5,23	231:23	234:7,11	liked
253:24	legislator	238:2	249:4,8,10	153:22
254:5	13:15 38:21	243:24	259:13,19	Likewise
255:13	74:19 90:21	261:5 262:2	259:19	263:3
256:21	125:5,7	264:6	260:7,7	limit
257:10	126:20	legislatu...	266:10	245:21
259:11,16	142:22	264:13	280:11	limited
259:21,24	145:17	lengthy	288:15	35:25 36:2
260:16,23	149:9	118:7	289:4	135:9
261:3				



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

350

limits 217:12	located 27:24 40:10	226:11	main 162:8 164:19	63:20,25
line 39:24 68:25 90:25 108:1 213:2 316:2 319:3	location 42:17 43:17 43:22 44:2 44:3,13,20 55:6	236:25 237:7,11 296:3 308:9 310:5	maintain 34:4	68:19,21 117:22,24 127:6 129:4 129:7
lines 106:24 278:17	log 89:18 214:17 215:7	looked 64:8 79:21 202:22	maintained 34:6	157:13,14 174:1 201:6 207:23
list 12:17 17:18 19:11,19 24:12 54:2 54:3 55:23 67:2 107:21 142:3 165:18 238:14	loggerheads 205:21	looking 17:5,20 19:5 60:18 68:6 115:4 201:14 203:1 294:11 297:1 299:1 308:19	maintains 242:2	208:4,13 233:8,12 283:7 289:13,19 311:6,8
listed 19:1 137:13 183:19 205:5 286:1 293:11	logic 248:18	looks 130:17 180:10 208:5,5	majority 176:16 185:21 186:3,21 187:4,6 188:14,15 188:19 298:16 299:6,6,20	Masset 83:18,20,22 84:13*85:11
listen 57:13,14 256:7	logically 216:24	lose 63:23	making 38:21 54:16 80:24 94:16	materials 14:8 30:19
listening 56:14 105:17 189:8	long 20:21 24:12 28:20 33:22 40:1 66:23 95:1,3 104:2 110:15 116:24,24 121:19 142:3 165:9 165:14	lost 40:21 174:15 309:2	mandated 25:4	Mathis 33:6,19
lists 66:15 83:8 131:3 138:5 234:4	longer 47:22	lot 36:18 57:8 116:12 140:15 156:6 201:7 228:1 296:5 310:9	managing 195:17	matter 23:17 27:3 32:14 37:25 45:2 53:6 74:24 76:3 86:17,21 87:4,5,6,7 87:11 91:9 91:13 94:17 100:10,24 107:16 109:25 110:1,2 121:12 144:16 171:10,11 183:18 184:17 185:2 186:9 193:14 195:22 198:25 200:14 203:10 204:22 211:18 212:4 214:16,21
litigation 14:24 15:6 160:20 223:2 278:7	long-term 94:20	louder 189:6	MARANZANO 61:22,25	
little 100:11 127:8 139:10 152:2 189:6	look 16:21,22 18:5,10 62:7,21 64:6 69:7 117:24 127:17 132:15,24 133:8 175:19 201:12 202:13 208:24	lower 139:10	Marble 38:24	
LLP 3:19 4:2		lunch 7:4 79:6	March 5:13 201:17 208:10 219:21	
loaded 276:23		M	margin 311:23	
lobbyists 307:23		machine 2:6	mark 16:11 61:20 62:1,17 117:21 207:22 311:5	
		mail 41:17 51:15 249:10	marked 5:8 16:12,18 61:22 62:4	
		mailbox 52:5		



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquireolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

351

214:22	270:7	250:3, 11, 17	means	146:24
215:5, 6	273:19, 20	254:8	10:3 283:2	147:20
216:20	274:2, 24	269:15	299:7, 9, 12	166:10
217:2 220:6	275:1 277:7	283:1, 3	meant	221:8 242:2
227:14	279:11	McCoy's	19:9 161:3, 8	meets
229:6, 24, 24	290:14, 15	102:24	161:13	106:1
229:24	292:10	mean	282:13	member
230:14	294:4 316:9	8:7, 17, 25	measure	8:13 20:23
248:8, 13	316:23, 25	9:13, 23	176:6 297:4	25:18 28:3
250:12	317:11, 16	10:5, 17	measures	29:10 31:23
253:18, 20	Matthew	11:21 46:7	185:14	85:5, 9, 10
259:22	3:5	47:13, 15	267:16	97:8 102:1
271:2, 7	matthew.f...	74:6 83:25	media	102:2 107:1
305:3	3:10	92:20 96:21	90:22 301:3	107:20
312:25	McCoy	104:13	medication	166:12
matters	13:8 18:22	108:8	7:19	173:21
15:17 35:2, 6	18:24 19:23	112:14, 15	medium	188:7
42:5 46:12	20:4 32:21	117:5, 15	74:23	199:25
46:21, 22	32:24 38:13	123:4, 9	meet	221:3 245:4
47:6, 9	86:1, 23	125:3	238:18, 22	293:2
54:14 55:3	88:13 89:5	128:10	meeting	members
108:9 109:9	93:13 94:1	140:7 151:6	30:4 34:2, 2	14:9 29:2, 3
110:25	94:20 95:21	151:11	88:8, 9	29:12, 14
111:1 119:2	100:25	152:3 158:8	105:19	32:18 35:12
124:5	101:5 102:6	160:24	146:16, 17	172:3, 23
128:22	102:14, 18	161:6, 12	146:20, 22	173:10
132:20, 21	103:12	165:14	147:7	176:9, 17
158:13	105:5, 8	166:22	166:12	196:10
162:10, 12	122:4, 11, 25	167:2	179:8, 10, 21	199:12, 16
173:7 177:6	123:14, 22	169:13	180:6, 7, 19	201:2
195:19	134:25	172:9 183:1	180:21	205:14
197:19	135:3 136:7	184:22	181:17	206:10
198:8	146:9, 12, 14	201:22, 23	238:20, 21	207:4
199:23	148:12	206:11	238:23	218:21
203:13, 14	158:22	218:24	239:1, 4, 7	219:2, 4, 5
203:22	166:10	227:2 230:6	239:12, 20	220:9, 13, 15
206:14, 20	172:22	238:10	240:1	220:19
211:4	177:21	269:6, 11	241:13, 14	297:6
212:24	182:20	273:17	241:15	298:16
216:5 224:9	185:17	278:9, 23	242:7, 11	299:20
225:17	187:24	282:11, 20	meetings	303:4, 5
230:2, 5, 7	195:3	299:14	29:11, 17, 20	membership
237:4 243:8	222:17	309:23	29:21, 22	28:5, 21 29:4
243:25	223:19	310:10	30:3, 14	29:6, 7, 9
250:8, 20	236:4, 5, 6	312:6, 11	32:1, 3, 5, 7	memory
259:21	236:10	meaning	33:10, 24	311:13
264:18	245:24	9:12 122:17	35:16 36:8	mental
267:7, 7, 24	246:10, 17	305:12	67:18	26:18 31:3



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

352

31:16 37:1	317:12	314:20	289:10	232:13
46:11 51:23	mention	315:10,17	monitor	302:10
54:10,23	12:17 198:12	316:1 317:8	98:23	mutually
55:15 56:5	268:5	minority	month	10:10
59:2 65:3	mentioned	9:22 10:2,18	7:23 38:20	
72:17 83:1	178:20	17:14 95:23	137:1,2	N
84:24 94:18	197:15	96:6 106:8	226:2,2	N
114:8,14	307:4	141:11	281:23	3:3
128:22	merits	163:18	288:17	NAACP
131:23	186:6 205:19	198:24	morning	1:11 3:17
132:18	mess	199:17	6:7	321:11
133:4	96:12	200:6 201:1	motion	name
142:10	met	206:10,11	110:5 111:12	6:8 32:18,20
155:12	11:20 12:20	206:17,24	114:4	32:22 33:5
158:10	MEXICAN	244:7,12	176:16	33:18 36:19
163:10	3:17	249:22	185:4	40:8 50:17
169:3	Mexico	273:1,6	188:19	60:5 64:15
200:24	120:10,11	295:1,10	269:3	74:19,20
203:15	micro-manage	minute	287:20,20	129:13
211:2	256:4	30:25 72:13	287:21	164:8
215:12	middle	138:1 149:7	295:15	165:18
217:14	202:15 290:8	168:11	298:15	178:17
226:14	military	minutes	299:19	227:25
232:5,24	130:11 138:6	7:23 39:6	motions	242:6
237:3 243:7	138:14,18	41:22 79:4	200:20	300:15
243:23	138:22,25	79:5 222:2	motor	320:8
246:7,25	234:7 251:1	242:20	315:11,18	named
247:17	251:8	322:13,14	mouth	59:5 163:14
252:25	million	misleading	35:15	names
254:13	210:11	7:11	move	152:17
255:11	mind	misrepres...	98:22 107:17	199:10
256:19	52:20 174:10	204:7	110:5	307:6
257:4,17	232:20	missing	111:24	narrow
258:4 259:8	269:19	22:5	119:15	43:8 156:8
261:18	minor	misstates	191:9 205:9	293:14
267:4	23:6	98:3 113:24	270:25	nation
274:17	minorities	279:6	284:5,7	45:6
275:1	204:5,24	models	286:9	National
276:24	205:5,11,15	132:25	288:19	31:23 32:8
279:3,24	206:2,11	237:11	310:4,16	nationals
280:22	264:8	modificat...	moved	71:21 72:3
291:17	285:19	193:5 261:6	128:9 291:15	75:11,16
301:22	304:23	261:11	moving	76:11 77:1
302:7	305:6,21	262:2 264:6	317:19	Natural
309:20	306:24	moment	multiple	22:3 24:7
312:20	307:8,11,16	23:1 62:7	52:22 154:19	naturaliz...
313:4,24	307:20,24	69:7 150:8	183:14	159:17 160:9
315:21	314:10,14	197:14	211:19	naturalized
316:23				



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

353

159:24,25	neighborhood	noncitizen	noted	313:16,17
nature	196:19	224:22	319:22	313:20
74:24 100:7	neither	noncitizens	notes	numbered
167:18	112:21 210:8	68:13 71:7	13:11 30:13	2:3 19:20
220:3 239:3	322:15	72:7 73:5	242:11	118:5
271:6	Nelson	74:15 76:20	notice	numbers
nauseam	162:15	78:3	5:9 134:16	209:2,11,13
278:10	never	nonlegisl...	134:19	215:15
necessarily	17:4 19:15	35:2,8	noting	284:16
256:19	30:11 32:6	nonminor...	204:4 205:10	numerous
necessary	38:2 84:13	316:4	notwithst...	52:4 197:9
110:6 111:25	119:16	nonphoto	176:12 178:8	NW
265:21	128:9,9,13	142:2,14	248:10,22	3:14
295:23	128:13	143:8,22	298:11,19	NWB
316:3	202:22	145:24	299:2,4,15	3:14
necessity	220:22	146:6,25	299:22	
217:11	222:16	147:15,21	nuh-uh	O
need	276:22	148:6,13	6:21	oath
17:7 26:4	nevertheless	198:5	number	7:10 159:17
64:6 96:15	248:20	252:12,15	10:15 17:18	159:25
108:4 118:6	268:12	252:22	17:20 18:1	160:9 320:6
127:9 138:1	269:10	nonpublic	18:5,6,10	object
150:18	new	230:3	18:18 52:13	73:7 76:21
151:11,13	227:24 296:6	nonrespon...	52:17 58:6	81:7 82:20
174:11	308:23	191:10	61:24 66:17	92:19 93:21
175:3	newspaper	non-citizen	80:6 108:14	96:2 98:2
185:19	Nichols	155:10,20	127:1	128:21
186:6 187:1	162:15	156:5,18	129:25	150:1,19
187:7 201:8	night	157:6	170:7 178:7	153:23
206:1 209:8	128:7 207:5	non-citizens	208:15	156:13,19
222:13	289:23	81:4 82:18	209:17	169:6,21
229:14	310:5	83:12,15	210:8,9,14	171:8
233:4	NJ	155:6	210:22	173:12
240:11	3:21	275:23	211:11,12	177:5 189:4
264:15	nod	non-inclu...	212:16,16	192:7 211:1
267:15	164:16	253:12	215:10	211:21
270:21	nods	non-photo	242:16	215:8 217:9
296:8	33:1 188:21	253:23 254:3	269:6,22	246:5
302:21	216:16	non-US	270:5	255:10
needed	291:23	74:10 75:8	271:18	257:3
91:1,1	297:9	normal	272:2,12,22	264:17
128:11	nod-head	9:12 101:23	273:1	274:23
151:1	164:16	North	284:12,23	279:1
264:22	Nominations	39:4	285:2 286:1	282:12
265:8,25	22:6	NOTARY	286:25	313:23
296:4,11,12	nonAnglo	320:16	301:6,12,19	315:15
296:14,15	10:3	note	302:4 311:9	objected
296:20		16:25	313:12,13	156:25



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

354

261:21	170:22	252:24	264:16,23	offense
objecting	173:6,18,23	253:24	265:8,20	8:1
94:15	179:1,2	254:5	266:5,10	offer
objection	180:23	255:18	286:7 287:4	156:24
37:9 45:25	181:4,8,13	256:22	287:11	288:14
56:14 65:7	184:20	257:10,16	obtaining	offered
65:19,22	187:10	257:24	41:13 258:25	30:22 133:15
68:14 70:10	188:3,24,25	259:20	259:6 266:2	134:1 198:5
73:13 75:18	189:22	260:16,23	obviously	237:17,24
76:16 77:2	190:2	261:3	13:23 35:20	284:24
78:4,12,21	192:14,24	263:18	45:17 49:4	287:19
80:19,23	193:9	264:9	50:13 72:20	office
85:14 86:6	196:22	266:12	145:16	2:7 3:6 8:18
86:14 89:10	197:2 200:8	267:11,14	295:14	9:13,19
89:14 91:2	200:13,23	267:18,23	302:24	14:16 17:11
91:7,17	206:4,12,20	268:11	occasionally	18:16,20
92:8 93:9	207:2,9	271:8	36:10 56:23	26:23,23
94:3 95:12	211:7,13,14	274:16	occasions	33:3 34:25
95:16,17,17	211:25	277:13,20	20:15 52:4	35:24 36:1
96:7 99:2	212:17	279:23	270:24,25	36:4,9,13
99:22	213:25	280:6,14,23	occur	39:3,5,15
101:11,15	214:6	282:2,3	47:21 52:11	39:22 40:3
103:16	215:12,17	283:4 284:8	126:1 147:5	40:6,7,9,14
104:6	215:22	285:15,21	150:15	50:7,11,14
105:10,15	216:11,19	286:14,19	167:21	51:7 86:2
105:20	217:25	287:24	179:7 180:5	86:12 87:9
106:12	218:5,8	288:5,24	223:15	87:17 88:2
113:23	225:5,16	289:6,11	242:9	88:11,24
114:7	226:21,25	291:3,10,16	244:19	89:6 92:6
120:14,20	227:12,20	293:13	occurred	93:13,24
132:22	229:20	301:16	52:8 58:17	95:22 98:12
133:2,2,12	230:2,24	304:10,20	74:23 86:16	125:16
139:7 141:7	231:25	313:7	89:6 105:1	126:10,16
141:12	232:4,23	316:21,22	112:2	134:5,5,17
142:8	233:5	316:22	113:16,16	134:19
148:16	234:25	objection...	113:17	135:5
151:2 152:6	235:5,17	262:11	118:17	136:18,22
153:10,13	237:5,10,13	objections	119:2	147:12
154:6,25	240:4	56:13 80:19	133:20	157:24
155:3,7,11	243:21	260:20	135:15	212:9
160:16,21	244:8	263:7,25	139:22	223:11
162:5,25	246:14,19	objective	156:9	228:8
163:3,19	246:24	247:11	169:14	231:15
164:21	247:7,12,16	obtain	180:2	236:22
165:1 168:9	247:23	83:15 91:5	218:25	245:5,23
168:17,22	248:4,11	251:21,23	220:12	266:11
169:16,24	249:19,25	252:6	237:20	280:10,11
170:4,10,17	250:8,19	258:21	244:18	280:12
	251:4			



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

355

289:4	82:2 88:22	255:22	175:12	275:2 279:3
320:12	89:19 90:19	259:25	operating	279:24
officer	94:9 96:14	262:7	58:12	291:18
107:20 322:1	96:15 103:6	265:19	operations	301:22
offices	104:25	269:9 270:6	39:14	302:8
2:6 14:21	106:12	270:21	opinion	309:20
266:8	108:5,9	271:16	47:24 54:19	313:4,24
288:15	113:13	272:3,17	55:10,13	315:21
official	115:24	276:19	78:10 120:2	316:24
1:6 25:13	118:15	282:24	121:14	opponent
89:20 321:6	121:21	283:19	217:7,10	165:17,25
officials	123:4,11,21	286:2 290:1	264:1 290:8	166:2,7
58:8 89:12	127:11,16	294:1,13	opinions	opponents
135:7	131:22,25	296:6,7	26:19 31:4	164:19,25
151:23	132:7	298:2,5	31:16 37:1	165:4,13
152:6,11,14	133:19	299:23	46:12 51:24	166:15
152:18,20	138:3	300:1 303:2	54:10,24	167:4,7
153:2	143:15	303:10	55:15 56:5	168:7
240:10	145:22	306:7 309:7	59:2 65:3	oppose
241:4	152:8	310:16	72:16 84:24	164:25
244:25	153:22	311:4,15	94:18 114:9	opposed
oh	156:1,13	314:19	114:15	142:21 149:9
28:13 30:9	168:10,12	317:23	128:23	161:24
62:8,13	169:17	once	131:23	162:3
210:1	171:17	28:16 29:25	132:18	173:21
219:24	172:12	30:6,7,7	133:5	199:11
239:12	175:4 178:4	32:6 35:25	142:11	204:6
287:18,24	178:23	137:1,1,2	155:13	205:12,14
289:16	181:23	187:7	158:10	opposing
308:16	182:4 185:6	218:18	163:11	206:23
okay	186:2	ones	169:3	opposition
6:12 7:12	187:24	54:2,3 210:8	203:15	173:16
8:18 10:3	188:9,15,22	one's	211:2	192:25
12:9 16:21	191:13,22	293:10	217:11,14	201:2
18:24 22:13	191:24	one-on-one	226:14	206:10
24:13 31:8	194:7	166:12	232:5,24	207:8
46:20 48:13	197:14	172:20	237:3 243:7	option
49:14 53:8	201:5,22	220:15	243:23	193:23
54:22,24	204:25	open	246:25	252:22
55:17 56:19	205:1	35:15 73:19	252:25	254:4
56:25 60:1	207:21	119:19,23	254:13	256:14
60:22 63:6	210:10	266:8	255:12	257:21
63:6 65:16	214:15	288:15	256:20	options
66:22 67:12	227:7,14	295:14	257:17	154:19
70:20 72:14	229:17,17	317:20	258:4 259:8	210:19
77:10 78:17	231:9,10	opening	261:19	oral
79:1,8	244:17	292:21	267:5	1:22 2:1
80:24 81:22	245:17	operable	274:18	322:1
	251:15			



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

356

order 26:5,6,8 70:24 86:20 87:5 107:24 108:2,15,16 108:18,25 116:7 121:7 142:18 143:3 144:4 144:12,23 149:14 176:7,15 177:16 178:8,11,19 178:21,22 183:20 185:3,25 186:1,20 187:5,9,15 188:11,13 188:17 211:17 212:5 270:14,20 271:6,19 280:18,18 296:3,11,12 296:14,15 296:19,22 296:24 297:4,10,12 297:15,25 298:15 299:18 300:20 316:16	109:2,5 organization 27:15,19 37:8,19 239:19 organized 239:20 organizes 242:2 original 271:17 322:8 originally 205:8 originated 194:8 outcome 322:19 outline 222:15 277:15 outlined 158:12 outlived 46:5,7,19 47:13,14,17 48:1,6 outside 27:1 42:3 81:13 112:15 150:7,7 153:2 155:16 163:6,7 191:11 227:4 236:9 238:7 271:23 273:12 274:8 out-of-state 293:21 overall 82:25 142:24 overcome 110:21 187:8 187:15 overcoming	111:7 187:16 overly 93:3 overview 130:8,10 P P 3:3,3 packed 198:19 page 5:8 16:21,22 18:2 63:4,5 66:14,15,19 67:2,4 83:4 83:4 118:5 130:6 138:7 138:8,8 139:10 142:3,3 174:22,24 175:15,18 202:11,15 208:14,16 208:25 209:1,10 210:6 213:1 213:2,14 233:19 234:3,13 262:19 263:5,9,10 263:10 264:25 283:17 284:11,15 284:16 285:25 286:1,23,23 288:9 289:25 290:2,9 308:13,18 309:3,5,6 309:15 311:9,9 319:3	pages 17:5 paginated 17:18 paginations 208:13 paper 34:7 201:7 231:20 294:12 paragraph 70:25 71:5 71:12,17,18 71:19,24 118:11,14 118:16 119:6,8,10 119:13 160:25 270:14,22 311:11 paragraphs 118:5 parameters 198:10 pardon 136:10 140:16 266:22 parking 43:10 Parkway 4:3 parse 144:21 part 28:6 29:8 66:10,12 68:12 72:8 73:4 75:10 76:10 78:2 88:19 114:13 115:12 120:6,10 172:21 190:1 191:2 198:4 202:2	262:4 269:16,18 269:21 271:17 272:1,11,21 272:25 273:4,25 274:7,11 280:25 307:12 partially 119:20 participate 88:8,10 participated 28:22 42:16 participa... 274:12 particular 16:6 69:23 91:10 121:17 184:17 185:1,2 242:17 292:25 particulars 75:1 parties 100:19 322:16 partisan 189:21 190:1 190:7,9,9 190:16 191:2 274:9 party 11:12 83:22 83:24,25 91:21 92:1 102:15 106:24 107:2 124:25 322:11 pass 124:9 126:6 168:21
--	--	--	---	---



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

357

218:9	7:10 77:23	21:19	88:10	125:22
219:19	pending	performed	134:24	136:21, 22
225:21	7:4 216:24	96:1,1	136:7,8	photo
passage	239:23	period	146:8,10	8:4,8 12:13
140:5 179:11	295:14	226:2	320:5	15:10 23:1
218:22	302:2	perjury	personnel	24:2 37:25
294:16,20	Pennsylvania	7:11 77:23	35:4	58:24 60:17
294:24	3:14	permitted	persons	61:5,12
passed	people	8:9 234:5	10:14 59:18	90:6 104:21
11:19 46:3	9:5 10:3	person	59:24	126:23
97:3 129:21	21:14 51:15	8:9 32:22,25	112:14	130:20
131:10,11	60:8 70:24	41:10,17,18	129:18	133:15
131:12	71:7 77:5	44:8 50:5,7	130:15	134:1
141:14,18	77:15 99:9	52:6 54:16	208:22	137:16
168:16	140:15	60:2,6,7	212:14,22	140:23
169:10,23	160:2	73:21 74:14	213:4	143:16,21
192:5	162:17	94:21 125:1	234:15	208:22
198:19	163:7	125:4,9,11	238:9	209:14,22
232:21	198:20	125:14,22	258:12	216:18
276:22	199:11	125:24	261:6,12	237:8,17,24
294:22	204:8,24	126:20	262:3,20,24	239:9,24
passes	209:2,13,18	129:16	263:6 313:1	240:7 241:5
119:14	209:21	134:11,12	313:2	241:17
passing	210:22	134:14,15	person's	242:8 243:3
312:21	212:14	134:18,21	138:15,19	243:12
passport	236:11,13	135:23	139:1,11	247:25
234:10	236:18	140:12	234:8	248:8,15
251:24	238:2	165:18	248:20	253:12
252:2,7	261:15	238:9	293:22	255:3
Patrick	263:24	241:23	persuade	256:10,15
3:5 10:25	276:21	242:1,5	173:20	257:8,14,15
11:1,1	291:25	248:1,2,9,9	pertained	274:20
207:25	292:7,15	248:17,17	75:8,15	275:21
patrick.s...	308:25	248:21	128:25	278:20
3:10	316:19	263:14,16	273:9	284:2,3
Paul	perceived	265:2 280:4	pertaining	286:5 287:9
71:20 72:2	198:14	280:9,13,16	45:15 49:12	287:12
72:19	percent	280:19	51:4 85:20	293:9,19
152:22	36:10 198:13	312:14,17	94:2 177:11	301:7,13,14
pay	198:20	316:13	201:18	301:20
316:17	208:21	320:8	264:7	302:4
paying	209:5	personal	pertains	312:18
316:2	percentage	34:14,15	119:1 177:1	313:10
pays	193:25 194:4	42:24 81:15	177:4	314:11,15
29:6	194:6	258:16	phone	316:3,14,18
penalties	224:22	personally	35:20 36:6	photograph
234:14	260:10	9:2 11:12	36:11 41:7	130:12,13,15
penalty	percentages	15:25 88:7	41:9,11	138:15,20



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

358

139:1,12	45:4,5 79:22	points	pose	predomina...
234:8,9	108:24	84:7	271:25	105:13
293:5,22	placeholder	policy	posed	preface
photographed	128:15	37:8,19	37:7 57:11	152:4 171:9
260:21 263:7	placement	216:20	116:19	prefaced
263:19,25	27:6	political	117:16	273:16
phrase	plaintiff	84:2,7	254:8	prepare
290:5 309:17	1:3 3:4	130:16	position	11:16 12:3
310:17	11:13 321:3	139:13	14:18 25:3	197:4
312:10	play	140:10	103:25	222:17
phrased	33:7 64:19	politics	104:2 150:6	prepared
9:8 65:11	116:23	83:23,24	305:13	222:6,8,8,10
87:19 88:4	played	poll	310:5	preparing
100:12	26:12,15	42:12,14	positions	6:16
103:4 169:5	27:5	155:2	24:20,21	prerequisite
271:12	please	215:21	possess	112:18
306:1	6:8,20,23,25	216:2,10,17	140:23	present
physically	16:11 20:8	217:3,11,23	249:17,23	8:7 12:21,23
27:19	28:8 30:3	218:4	possession	55:21 58:18
physician	35:3 42:6	248:23	14:8,9 20:4	60:24 67:18
13:25	43:3 44:17	255:2 256:9	51:16 55:4	71:14 112:3
picked	53:10 59:6	290:8	possible	112:5
79:19 80:1	62:2 76:7	292:22,23	55:21 56:12	129:19
80:12	78:18 91:12	292:25	57:12	142:2
131:15	93:17 99:12	polling	277:15	143:21
picking	100:3	41:21 42:17	possibly	176:9 297:6
97:9	105:24	43:12,16,22	79:9 125:21	302:1,3
picture	111:18	44:5,11,20	282:14	preserve
248:21,21	127:4	290:8	potential	148:25 151:5
249:4,7	154:10	polls	54:5 56:1	151:7,10,13
293:10	156:15	42:21 44:15	91:6 213:13	153:7 272:8
piece	171:4 183:6	71:8,16	271:14	272:16
69:23 260:3	184:11	143:9	potentially	preserves
pieces	229:18	154:13	9:10 37:13	80:23 153:12
131:3	252:13	291:25	37:15	preserving
place	290:23	292:13,15	poverty	151:12
41:7,21	305:7	292:19	316:1	president
43:12,16	308:13	population	power	24:22 25:2
44:5,11	314:7,12	21:12 224:22	25:15	238:10,11
108:13	point	308:25	practice	238:12
109:3,11	7:23 26:16	portion	109:2 312:25	presidents
110:19	86:20	43:6 49:23	preceeding	238:15,19,21
122:1	110:18	53:12 57:20	123:5	239:5,18,21
136:19	202:6	59:9 65:14	preclear	241:10,20
146:22	204:16	78:19 93:7	221:25	presides
187:1,7	269:9 276:5	93:18 99:13	precleared	25:13
206:9	pointing	145:9 171:5	82:15	presiding
placed	197:23	276:17		107:20



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

359

195:16	3:21	73:8,16	144:2 145:4	206:5,8,13
press	printed	74:11,13,16	145:21	206:15,19
84:14 128:7	292:6	75:13,13,19	148:16	206:21
157:24	printing	75:20,24	149:15	207:1,2,9
158:19	68:24	76:22,24	150:7,12,14	207:10
159:3,10,14	prior	77:3,4 78:5	150:20,21	211:6
161:19	11:20 24:7	78:6,9	151:2,3,16	212:18,19
pretty	45:17 92:7	80:18,22	151:21	213:25
21:18	92:12 98:3	81:8,21	153:9,10,13	214:1,6,7
prevail	146:23	84:20,22	153:14,24	214:17
269:3	147:6 153:3	85:14,17	154:1,6	215:7,13,14
prevent	170:8,15,20	86:7,10	155:3,4,7,8	215:18,23
51:17 68:13	171:15	89:9,10,16	155:17,23	216:12,13
71:7 73:5	172:17	89:18 90:15	156:20,23	216:15,19
75:11 76:10	179:11	90:22 91:7	158:7,15,18	216:22
78:2 81:4	180:6	91:8,11,17	160:4,12,16	217:9,17
82:18 257:8	183:16	91:17,19	160:22	218:1,2,5,8
268:4,16	184:2 191:4	92:9,10,14	162:1,5,6	225:17
269:17	226:3	92:22 93:4	162:12,21	226:21,22
275:22	247:21	93:21,25	162:24,25	227:1,5
prevented	278:20	94:2,5,5,11	163:4,16,21	229:21,23
285:3	priorities	94:15 95:15	164:22,23	230:2,6,9
preventing	36:17	96:3,4,7,10	165:1,2,5	230:25
72:7 74:10	priority	98:18 99:2	165:16	231:24,25
75:8 83:12	162:17,23	99:3,22	166:24	232:7,8
101:9 154:4	163:2,6	101:15	167:1 168:8	233:1
177:9 268:7	private	102:23	168:18,19	234:24
269:18	74:12 81:16	104:9,11	168:22,23	235:1,4,6
previous	212:23	109:8	169:7,21,24	237:5,6,9
12:13 20:3	250:6	111:21	169:25	237:14
140:4 177:7	269:22	113:11	170:4,5,10	240:3,5,18
178:5	271:21	114:18	170:13,17	243:22
266:15	privilege	115:13,21	170:18,22	244:3,9,10
275:21	13:15,17,20	118:20,22	171:1,8	246:4,6,12
279:20	13:21 14:7	118:25	173:7,8,14	246:14,19
previously	14:16 15:2	120:14,16	173:19,24	246:20
63:19,25	15:5,8,13	120:21	177:6	247:1,7,8
68:18,21	15:19,25	121:13,15	180:16,17	247:12,13
80:20 127:6	16:5 26:17	122:10	181:5,9,14	247:16,19
129:4,7	26:25 27:3	123:2,20	189:1,23,24	247:23,24
157:13,14	27:7 31:2	124:4,10	190:2,3	248:3
174:1	46:8 48:17	132:22,23	192:8,11,17	249:20
178:16	55:19 56:10	133:3,7,17	192:23,24	250:1,2,10
191:7 201:6	57:8,22	139:7,8	193:1,10,11	250:12,15
233:8,12	59:16,22,24	141:1,2,6,8	195:20	250:21,25
primary	61:7,8 68:1	141:12,13	196:23,24	253:2,21,25
24:5	68:15,16	142:9,12,15	197:2 200:9	254:1,6,16
Princeton	70:14 72:9	142:19	200:10,15	255:14,18
		143:23	203:8,9	256:23



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

360

257:5,6,11	317:20	74:21	169:9,14,17	286:4
257:12,19	privileged	pro	178:18	prohibiting
259:10,11	33:13 37:16	24:22 25:2	193:22	177:12,18
259:16,17	42:22 47:6	probably	proceed	project
259:21	47:10 68:3	7:3 21:18,18	80:15 111:18	297:22
260:17,18	81:10,16,25	23:6 32:19	proceeding	projections
260:24	82:21 84:17	34:16 36:5	322:17	17:12
261:4,20	89:15 94:17	39:6 143:5	proceedings	promise
262:11	98:17 100:7	166:19,20	5:12 46:23	149:24 150:3
264:10,11	100:21	180:11	153:2 198:3	150:12
264:18,20	111:2	233:14	202:4 208:9	227:18
267:1,8,12	114:11	238:14	process	promised
267:13,14	117:18	282:10	37:2,14	227:13,16
267:19,24	121:3	303:19	46:13 51:25	promises
267:25	123:16	304:6	55:17 57:12	226:23
269:2 270:8	137:18,20	problem	59:4 65:5	prompt
271:4	137:21,23	42:25 43:15	96:22 97:6	101:10
275:13,18	148:8,15	54:5 56:1	114:10,13	promptly
276:11,15	151:20	276:20	128:24	232:21
277:7 279:4	155:22	problematic	132:19	proof
279:5,12,13	160:5,10,17	9:9	133:6 139:6	66:16 83:9
279:25	160:23	problems	155:14	129:19,22
280:1,7,8	162:19	42:20 43:9	158:11	130:17
280:15,23	165:14,20	43:13 51:20	163:12	160:14
280:24	167:20	54:6 55:11	169:4	224:6 234:4
283:6 284:9	168:9	58:15,16,21	200:24	proper
285:16,17	169:13	256:25	211:4	16:15 55:5
285:22,23	180:3,24,25	procedural	217:15	70:15
286:15,16	188:24	96:18,20	235:2 237:4	208:22
286:20,21	190:5 193:2	108:20,23	243:8,23	216:2
287:25	217:6	112:18	255:13	properly
288:1,6,7	226:16,17	186:9	256:21	44:15
288:25	227:17	229:23	257:18	proponents
289:1,7,8	232:25	procedurally	259:5,9	162:8
290:15	248:6 250:9	111:6 121:12	302:9	protect
291:20,22	253:16	procedure	317:13	78:24 142:19
291:23	254:15	2:9 27:3	processes	143:10,13
292:12	256:21	101:24	246:7 312:21	143:18
301:17,24	269:1	109:23	315:3	148:3
302:13	291:19	111:19	produced	190:24
304:10,20	292:11	112:15	2:1 14:22	268:18,21
305:14	294:5 306:6	116:10	317:21	278:19
309:24	312:22	185:12	producing	281:8,12
310:1,12	313:5,7	186:17	160:8	291:11
312:23	315:5,23	procedures	profess	protected
313:8	privileges	117:12	246:3	15:20 55:19
315:24	13:19 43:1	121:19	prohibit	267:7
316:10,12	privy	168:20,25	82:24 94:12	prove
317:5,11,18				



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

361

71:16	40:5,13,15	301:5,10	143:8,17,21	277:1,24
159:15,22	46:22,22	303:12	144:17,18	278:4,9,15
248:1,9,16	53:7 54:15	304:22	144:21,22	281:6,8
293:7,10,22	55:3 65:8	305:9,11,15	144:25	285:13
proved	72:15 84:7	305:19,23	145:13,14	286:12
320:6	84:14 90:22	305:25	145:18	290:12
provide	90:23 96:22	306:23	148:1 149:4	291:11
15:6,18	102:25	307:18,23	149:10	295:6
111:22	108:9 109:9	309:21	151:5,9,16	purposeless
129:22	111:1,23	310:1 314:5	153:6 159:4	228:25
130:8	120:25	314:7,10,11	162:4	purposes
137:18	124:5	314:14,20	166:22	9:25 28:11
142:18	126:18	314:22	169:12	63:11 68:4
145:17	132:20,21	315:18	176:25	68:5,7 74:4
176:11	153:2	317:16	177:2,16,17	140:11
215:7 220:5	158:13,14	320:16	177:21,22	148:1,18,24
234:13	158:16	publication	178:2,5,7	190:1,7
252:2	162:10	68:23	178:16,21	200:19
262:20	193:15	publicly	190:4,9,10	250:5 274:9
302:6	195:22,24	168:25 169:8	190:12,16	274:20
provided	197:20	169:9	190:20,24	275:19,21
36:23 204:14	198:8 199:1	published	191:1,3,6	278:3,6
205:16	199:7,12,13	73:18	191:14,18	320:10
212:5	199:16,23	pull	192:1	pursuant
provides	203:10,14	50:17 98:5	197:10	2:8 17:9
28:15 175:25	203:22	pulled	217:19	270:13
258:15	204:22	312:1	229:2 252:9	put
provision	207:4,15	pulling	252:21	63:21 107:24
82:23 129:21	211:5	310:17	253:9 255:9	108:13
142:7 143:1	212:25	pump	256:13	109:3
143:8 176:4	216:4,6	84:6	257:20	110:19
184:3 218:4	221:7,13,17	purpose	258:1 265:2	119:10
252:18	224:10	10:9 68:5,12	266:15,17	187:1
258:5,11	229:24	72:8 73:5	266:17,18	200:18
262:23	230:4,5,7	74:11 75:7	266:25	296:23,25
263:6,13,24	244:1 250:6	75:10,15	267:3,6	297:11
283:22	264:19	76:10 78:2	268:3,7,15	300:18
284:3 288:3	265:6	78:24	268:18,21	Putte
provisional	269:22	121:10,23	269:13,16	303:16 304:4
263:4,14,16	271:21,23	121:24	269:18,21	306:14
287:3,10	272:4,5	122:5,7,19	270:1,4,13	307:7,9
provision...	273:10,12	122:20	271:17,20	putting
285:3	273:20	123:1,6,6,7	272:1,6,6,8	23:1
provisions	274:2,8,9	123:12,23	272:11,15	p.m
2:9 64:22	280:11	142:13,13	272:21,25	2:4 79:7
144:22	282:6	142:20,20	273:4,10,18	168:13
258:2	290:11,16	142:23,24	273:21	251:14
public	290:16,18	142:25	274:7,11	278:13
	291:12		275:3 276:1	



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

362

288:16	94:3 95:18	187:21,22	276:23	213:11
318:2	96:24 97:17	190:18,22	277:4,24	227:21
P.O	97:22,23	191:4,16	278:10	229:10,13
3:6	98:7 99:12	194:11	281:3	229:14
	99:15 100:3	195:20,21	282:16,18	239:11
Q	100:12,14	196:13,14	282:22	243:9
qualify	101:12	199:25	283:5 285:6	270:12
7:22 24:15	103:4,5,7	200:19	290:21,22	271:1 273:9
307:2	104:12,13	204:12,18	290:25	273:24
quarter	105:18,24	205:4	291:1,6,6,8	275:24
304:15	112:20,24	209:12	292:11	277:16,18
question	114:17	211:5,24	293:15,17	277:21
6:18,23,24	115:20,21	215:5,8	293:18	281:24
6:25 7:4,6	116:19	216:15	294:3,5	282:8,9,10
8:12 9:19	117:10,16	217:5 222:3	302:12,19	295:24
10:12,12	118:18,21	227:8,12	303:10	299:10,11
12:1 16:6	122:19,22	229:18,19	304:24	317:25
22:12 26:5	122:23	230:8 231:4	305:7,18	quick
26:25 36:5	123:5,10,13	237:21	306:13,21	57:12
37:7,10,12	123:19,20	239:16	306:22	quickly
43:5,8 44:1	124:11,16	241:16	307:1,3,5	232:21 296:2
44:18 46:17	129:9	242:23	310:11	quotations
47:3,5,7,19	132:20	245:21	314:12,24	290:3
49:17,20,22	133:22	248:14,25	315:2,8,14	quote
51:23 53:4	137:19,22	249:2,6	316:10,11	84:9,16
53:9,17	137:24	250:20	317:4,6,10	85:11,12
54:14,23	140:4,14	252:13	317:17	292:21
55:2,14	141:17	253:6,10	questioning	308:13
56:4,10	143:2,6	254:8	116:11 171:1	310:2,2
57:10,13,16	145:3,6,8	255:23	177:7	312:3,9,11
57:18 59:1	146:4	256:7	295:13,16	quoted
59:6 65:11	148:20	257:25	questions	159:10
65:25 66:1	151:17	258:9 260:4	6:20,24 7:16	291:25
66:25 70:18	152:4,9	261:16,19	9:17 10:1	312:8
71:1,3 75:3	153:18,20	261:22,25	10:14,16,19	quoting
75:4,23	153:22	262:1,9	17:8 31:3	311:15
76:7,18	154:10	267:5 268:2	61:3 64:4	
77:13,18	156:7,15,15	268:5,11,14	65:7 72:14	R
78:16,18	156:25	268:25	73:20 74:18	R
79:24 81:23	157:4 159:2	269:1,4,11	103:9 177:7	3:3
82:1,6,21	161:16,20	269:14	184:24	race
86:18 87:8	164:3 171:4	270:7,10,18	187:11	119:25 285:5
87:12,14,19	171:10,12	270:23	191:25	races
87:22,23,23	176:22	271:13,15	196:3,6,11	10:14
90:7 91:10	177:23,25	271:17,25	196:12,15	racial
91:12 92:17	177:25	272:10,20	196:17	21:15,17
92:19,21,22	178:5,15	273:16	199:2,7	201:1 204:4
93:6,17,24	183:5 184:7	274:3 276:3	210:6 212:2	205:5,11,15
	184:20	276:9,12,16		



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

363

206:2,11 212:13,21 213:3,9,21 214:3,12 215:1 259:18 260:6,12 264:7	60:20 64:15 65:13,14 72:25 78:17 78:19 82:5 93:7,18 99:13 118:6 123:17 128:7 141:3 142:18 143:4 145:9 171:5 174:3 176:19 204:1 205:9 209:8 210:4 224:13 227:8 229:18,19 231:20 242:25 276:10,16 276:17 289:23 290:22,24 291:9 297:8 309:11,11 309:13 310:19 319:20	reask 123:22 reason 7:2 99:20 103:18 122:1 281:13,15 319:3 reasons 191:2 recall 29:15 39:17 52:13 60:3 60:4,11 64:14,15 66:23 85:19 102:3,11,11 106:6 112:5 112:6,9 126:5,9,14 146:24 147:14 152:24 166:17 194:5 197:22 198:2 200:3 200:25 202:19,25 207:19,20 215:24 232:15 236:17,24 238:25 239:2 283:21,25 284:23 285:7 286:3 287:4 292:24 300:24 301:5 receive 48:7,15 230:22 received 30:19 48:23 80:7 313:14	receiving 71:21 72:4 75:12,16 76:11 77:1 recess 79:6 168:13 251:14 277:10,11 278:12,13 recognize 16:18 62:4,5 62:20,23 63:25 64:9 79:22 107:20 110:4 127:6 127:19 129:7,10,11 149:16 157:20 174:1,5,7 174:16 203:24 233:13,16 283:9 289:19 recognized 66:7 107:9 107:10 110:4 111:12,24 113:22 114:4 196:1 217:17 recognizes 138:24 recollection 16:23 18:25 23:5,8,18 23:20 39:20 52:12 57:24 63:7 66:13 82:8 115:4 188:7 203:2 203:4 225:8 259:4 265:5 recollect... 119:9	recommend... 60:21 reconsider 78:12 94:3 record 2:10 5:17 6:8 16:25 46:22,23 53:7 54:15 55:3 57:17 72:25 82:4 83:6 85:7 86:20 96:22 102:25 108:9 109:9 109:24 111:1,23 112:12 115:3 117:3 120:25 123:17 124:5 132:20 143:25 144:14 152:9 156:12 158:14 162:10 168:14 178:1 189:4 189:10,16 193:15 195:22 197:20 198:8 199:1 199:1,23 203:11,14 203:23 204:22 206:1 207:16 209:20 211:5 212:25 216:4,6 224:10 227:3,6
racism 84:6 raise 198:23 199:3 212:20 raised 9:9 67:23 98:25 99:6 100:24 106:8 168:6 199:2 200:20 raising 206:25 rapidly 277:15 rare 311:20 Rathgeber 125:20 134:23 reach 122:5 react 114:5 reaction 84:16 85:12 85:13 114:13 192:18,21 213:19 read 11:18,23 12:2,5,7,17 17:25 43:4 43:6 49:19 49:21,23 53:9,12 57:18,20 59:8,9	reads 176:23 297:19 real 311:21 realize 15:24 96:13 really 305:4 reanswer 26:4			



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

364

229:25	201:9	reflect	77:6,20	290:4
230:3,4,5,7	203:13	83:6 112:12	160:3,9	relate
233:10	209:21	143:25	212:15	14:9,18
244:1	216:7 224:9	reflection	registered	23:11,13
264:19	233:19	21:19	44:15 140:23	87:6 203:14
265:6	243:25	reflects	158:3	related
267:12	262:12	80:19 209:20	198:13,15	12:13 15:2
271:9,23	264:18	refresh	210:17	17:11 20:2
272:5	290:15	16:23 57:24	211:11	23:14,16,18
273:11,12	309:17	63:7 66:13	249:17	24:9 30:20
273:20	317:16	203:2 225:7	260:8	33:8,15
274:2,8,9	reference	refreshes	274:12	37:25 42:8
275:3,12,16	132:20	203:4	279:19	53:3,23
277:13	197:13	refusal	registering	58:15 85:19
282:6 289:9	200:1	122:22	129:20	100:5 153:6
289:12,14	208:21,23	refused	Registrar	157:6 223:8
290:18,24	211:4	122:19	72:2	234:1
291:9 292:6	213:16	279:20	registration	250:15
303:9,12	262:4	refusing	23:11 28:6	258:6
304:22	298:23	293:16	51:14 53:25	259:23
305:9,11,15	309:21	regard	54:21 55:5	263:6
305:20,23	referenced	15:9 27:5	55:22 71:22	270:13
305:25	69:12 185:1	47:3 51:8	72:4 75:12	302:1
306:23	198:17,18	74:12 168:5	75:17 76:12	322:16
307:18	214:14	213:23	77:1,16,21	relates
309:21	references	216:15,21	129:1	15:9 46:13
314:5,7,10	197:9	254:18	130:18	94:17 98:13
314:14,20	referencing	308:20,22	147:24	155:15
317:17	71:23 201:13	regarding	154:9,12,23	230:2
322:2	referred	33:11 35:6	209:3	relating
recorded	70:22 97:8	54:21 71:20	214:13	176:13 178:9
287:15	101:16	72:15 91:10	224:7,17	178:19
records	193:19	100:16,23	322:25	197:10
19:5 96:16	194:19	100:24	regular	298:12
200:1 209:2	195:11	162:3 197:6	8:10 107:24	299:5,16
209:3 242:2	218:13,19	202:16	108:2 121:7	relation
290:16	238:23	213:13	185:25	248:12 260:1
record's	293:19	227:16	186:1,20	Relations
63:11	referring	232:2	187:5	22:4
recovering	84:19 85:8	253:12	201:21,23	relationship
8:2	241:9 243:1	274:19	201:25	299:21
redo	292:14,19	276:14	202:2,3,4	relative
143:6	310:21	279:15	279:20	260:8
refer	refers	regardless	regularly	relatively
8:12,17 9:18	70:1 71:20	311:18	136:23	311:20
17:7,25	72:23 176:3	regards	regulations	release
54:14 55:2	refiled	51:5	265:7,23	128:7 157:24
81:3 162:9	131:16,17	register	rejection	158:19



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

365

159:3,10,15	107:1,3,11	153:20,21	20:24 64:13	249:17,24
161:19	107:14	171:9 223:5	represented	284:25
released	116:6	223:6	10:21 129:11	286:7
12:7 198:17	124:19	252:13	representing	288:15
relevance	125:1 127:1	315:14	73:2 163:17	requirement
45:25 277:19	128:13	replacement	204:8 244:7	8:7 51:13
277:20	129:2	41:6,8	244:12	108:20,23
relevant	136:20	report	represents	154:18
250:21	147:9	60:19	120:7,19	255:3,16
277:16	152:17	reported	Republican	256:10
relied	166:5,16	2:6 176:14	83:25 92:5	278:20
49:11 50:3,8	194:15	178:10	102:15	287:10
51:3	197:8,15	298:13	103:21	requirements
religious	200:1 201:4	299:6,17	107:1	45:2,6,9,20
260:20 263:7	213:8	reporter	171:25	58:24
263:18,24	221:14,14	6:16 16:10	172:1	141:15,19
rely	221:16	16:17 18:14	request	176:14
49:7,9 51:1	224:3	43:7 49:19	19:23 40:25	177:1,4
51:7	242:21	49:24 53:13	86:24 97:8	178:3,10,17
relying	245:14	57:19,21	120:22	178:18
170:11	281:17,21	59:7,10	121:1 181:6	183:19
remain	282:1	65:12,15	231:14	184:4
17:3	remind	78:20 93:6	297:23	188:17
remained	40:6 57:5	93:8,19	requested	193:7
109:11	removing	99:14 103:7	18:18 20:1	224:16
remark	256:13	103:8 129:3	43:6 49:23	298:7,13
68:18,19	renew	145:10	53:12 57:20	299:5,17,24
remarked	249:10	150:23	59:9 65:14	300:8,16
62:18	renewed	157:14	78:19 93:7	308:24
remarks	38:22 39:1	171:3,6	93:18 99:13	requires
222:1,6,8,10	repeat	192:15	145:9 171:5	71:14 110:20
222:12,17	66:1 103:6	251:11	180:21	160:14
222:19,20	143:11	276:9,18	181:11	186:17,20
222:23	146:4	291:8	276:17	186:23
remember	153:20,21	321:22	require	225:16
11:7,10,15	154:10	Reporter's	109:20	232:4,23
29:19 39:24	156:15	5:6 321:20	129:18	requiring
40:2 50:22	159:2	reports	130:19	9:3
53:18,19	235:13	17:12 246:11	155:12	reread
57:10 60:15	262:1	represent	159:15,22	11:19 53:4
60:16 61:16	277:18	120:9 204:3	160:8	93:5,16
61:19 69:12	291:6,7	208:7	163:10	99:12 171:3
69:15 85:9	repeated	311:11	185:14,21	261:9
85:24	312:8	represent...	187:14	research
102:10	repeatedly	292:4	224:6 271:4	141:3 207:12
105:3	190:12	Represent...	required	290:8
106:14,18	rephrase	71:13 220:1	108:20	reserve
106:25	71:1 153:18	Represent...	188:13	317:25



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

366

reserving 295:21	111:18	72:16 74:18	237:2 243:6	83:7
resolution 119:16 176:6 176:13 178:9 192:19 295:15 297:3 298:12 299:16	restate 91:12 143:2 204:11 258:9 restore 278:15,18 restoring 278:23 restrictive 247:10 result 14:16 52:24 173:3 223:1 229:7 resulted 307:6 results 308:2 311:1 retain 222:19,20,25 223:13 retained 222:12 retaining 223:8 retaken 249:4 retract 175:3 retrogress... 295:1 return 322:7 returned 322:8 reveal 26:18,20 31:3,5,16 36:25 37:12 37:14 46:11 46:14 47:5 48:20 51:23 54:9,11,23 54:25 55:15 55:17 56:5 56:7 59:2,4 61:1 65:3	75:2 76:5 84:23 87:19 90:12 92:23 93:22 98:19 99:9,10 100:1 105:2 108:10 110:25 111:1 113:17 114:8 124:4 124:5 132:17 133:4,20 135:25 136:1 139:21,22 142:10 148:9 155:12,21 158:9,15 160:5,10 162:19 163:10 164:1 165:9 165:22 166:25 169:2 172:15,25 177:5 180:15 181:24 193:2 204:23 211:2,6 212:23 213:24 215:11 217:14 218:23,24 218:25 220:11 223:3 225:17 226:13 228:2,3 232:5,24 234:23	245:20 246:25 252:25 254:12 255:11 256:19 257:17 258:3 259:7 267:4 269:8 271:4 274:17 275:1 276:23 279:2,11,24 280:22 290:14 292:10 294:3 301:21 302:19 305:2 306:3 306:8,9 309:19 312:20 313:3 315:3 315:20 316:9,23 317:11 revealed 15:16 167:6 revealing 46:17 118:22 172:13 302:7,9 reveals 118:16 171:7 314:1 review 18:7 69:10 118:1 246:11 260:1 reviewed 197:5 243:3 243:18,20 reviewing 17:1,22 64:3	revision 183:15 re-ask 71:3 152:5 re-read 252:13 Riddle 64:18 right 14:24 15:25 17:7 25:14 31:9,10 47:1 51:5 67:7 70:5 80:21 96:14 106:4,11 111:16 123:9,14 127:11,12 129:17,24 131:2 140:11,21 144:1 149:19,20 159:11,17 167:13 182:24 187:3 188:10,18 190:21 197:6,11 198:6 202:23 211:24 213:15 217:20 225:23 230:20 234:16 242:18 252:12,16 252:19 255:17 261:7,13 263:25 278:5,17 282:1



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

367

284:19	86:19	181:21	satisfying	199:13
295:21, 24	143:11	182:3, 9, 12	265:3	213:13
297:6, 17	157:18	182:16, 21	Saturdays	229:7
298:7 299:1	295:19, 24	183:2, 3, 8, 9	288:17	258:15
299:4, 11	301:18, 25	183:12, 14	save	281:1, 5
300:9	302:14, 23	183:19	103:11	302:15, 16
306:18	304:11, 18	184:2, 6, 18	saw	302:24
309:8	304:21	185:1, 7, 9	43:16, 25	303:13, 13
310:23	305:4, 5	188:1, 10, 15	203:3	303:21, 22
rights	306:18	188:22	saying	303:25, 25
44:24 45:3	309:5, 8, 12	189:11, 20	9:25 38:8	304:23
45:24 46:4	309:23	192:6, 22	81:25	305:6, 20
48:24	310:4, 8, 16	193:6 196:5	113:14	306:24
141:16, 20	311:4, 7	297:14	207:19	307:11, 16
141:22	312:24	298:6, 12, 19	216:23	307:20, 24
160:20	313:9 314:4	298:24	217:4 262:7	308:3
161:1, 4, 9	314:9 315:7	299:2, 3, 3, 4	279:15	316:19
161:14, 22	315:25	299:6, 16	281:25	317:8
right-hand	316:13	rules	291:25	schedule
208:14	317:6, 19	2:9 6:12	306:25	33:2, 10, 24
rings	322:14	25:16 110:6	307:12	scheduled
69:8	rotated	111:25	308:20	33:15
RMC-DST-RLW	25:3	116:9	309:15	scheduler
1:11 321:11	roughly	174:23, 25	310:14	33:2, 5
Road	209:17	175:2, 6, 12	says	scheduling
40:12	roundy	177:10	10:4 68:23	33:7 35:4
Rodney	178:23, 23	179:13, 14	69:1 87:5	scooting
166:9	Royal	179:15, 17	123:8	174:11
RODRIGUEZ	83:18, 20, 22	179:22	144:19	scope
1:18 321:18	84:13 85:11	182:7 183:8	176:6 203:7	150:7 277:19
Roger	rule	183:15, 15	265:10, 15	seal
89:23 90:4, 9	25:15 26:6	183:16	265:16	320:12
91:21	108:24	184:10, 13	297:3	search
role	121:11, 23	187:19	298:17, 19	17:10 18:20
25:2, 10	121:24, 25	193:5	299:1, 15	18:23 19:24
26:12, 15	122:5, 7, 12	296:23, 25	308:15, 19	145:7
27:4 33:7	122:20	297:11	312:16	searched
64:19	123:1, 24	runs	SB	18:17
101:25	175:15, 19	179:21	33:8, 11	searches
168:15	175:21, 23		51:12 127:2	19:1
195:14, 16	175:25	S	128:2, 17, 17	second
218:17	176:3, 5, 10	3:3, 12	128:25	16:21, 22
roles	176:18, 25	Safety	129:24, 24	22:11 50:16
24:18	177:8, 17, 20	126:18	145:25	50:17 71:4
room	178:2, 6, 9	280:11	153:3, 6	168:4 175:3
3:14 13:2	178:13, 17	San	166:7	187:13
Rosenberg	179:5, 24	120:8	168:21	195:18
3:19 5:4	181:7, 11, 19		181:3	261:22



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

368

269:12,14	178:9	157:1	108:24	168:6,16,16
283:14	Security	seeking	109:4 110:7	168:21
289:25	210:9,14	157:4 211:14	110:13,24	169:10,10
310:13	211:12	seen	111:6,15	169:19,19
secondary	212:15	17:4,5 19:15	112:3,15	169:23
50:18	see	43:12 44:7	113:21	170:1,8
Secondly	6:21 25:10	44:10 68:21	114:2 116:9	172:3
92:20	36:7 63:5	69:5 79:16	117:13	173:21
Secretary	66:15 69:8	118:8 183:2	118:17	174:23,25
58:7 89:23	70:1,4,21	183:8,11,18	119:2,4,5	175:6,13
90:4,9,17	71:8,17,18	208:4	121:19,20	176:1,3,17
91:5,6,14	71:19 72:5	289:22	124:2,9	179:13,16
91:21,23	83:5,8	segment	125:11	179:21
126:16	108:19	198:15	126:6,15,24	181:7,11,12
211:10,16	109:2,18	self-expl...	127:23,24	181:19
212:3,9	110:8	176:19	129:11	182:23
216:3,10	129:13	senate	131:5 132:7	183:4,7
218:7	138:5,10	5:13,14,17	132:8 133:1	184:10,12
254:25	139:14	8:14 12:10	133:10,14	184:13,19
255:5,25	157:25	14:10,18	133:25	185:15
256:5 265:7	174:11	15:2 17:13	134:6	187:19
265:11,15	188:9 202:2	20:3,21	135:12,19	189:20
265:17	202:5,15,18	21:3,7,8,10	137:13	190:9,24
284:25	203:1	21:25 22:16	138:5 139:6	192:4,5,12
section	208:15,21	22:23,24	139:20	192:13
44:23 45:1,5	209:5,9	24:6,19	140:24	193:5,7,12
45:9,14,20	210:1	25:11,13,14	141:4,10,18	193:13,16
47:13,22	223:19	25:16,19	141:25	193:19
48:9,12,24	234:4	26:1,5,12	142:14,21	194:1,8,12
49:8,10,13	236:21	26:13,20	143:7	194:21
50:9 51:4	238:20	27:5,6,9	144:19	195:15
51:11 67:4	239:22	29:18 31:5	146:6,25	197:1,24
82:16 83:4	248:20,21	32:23 38:16	147:15,21	198:2,4,11
83:11	263:5,11	38:19 42:4	148:1,6,13	198:12,22
130:22,23	276:20	49:12,25	148:18,24	200:4 201:2
130:25	286:1,25	50:2,25	149:22,25	201:2,16,19
141:15,19	288:10	51:5 53:16	150:17	202:12,16
141:21	290:2,5,7	54:24 56:6	152:12	203:17
176:4 234:3	291:24	57:23 58:8	154:3,21	204:5
234:14,16	292:17	58:12 62:12	155:5	205:11,17
262:13,17	308:13	71:11 72:21	157:25	206:10
262:18	309:15	79:19 80:8	158:24	207:5 208:9
263:4,5	311:23	80:11 86:3	159:3,14	211:10
264:24	seeing	87:17 92:7	160:2	212:8 215:2
265:3	69:12,15	92:13 95:6	161:25	215:20
sections	82:24 128:6	97:7 98:1,9	162:3,4,8	216:1,8
202:1	202:19	99:18 107:5	163:5,18,23	218:4,10,18
section's	seek	107:7,8,16	164:6,19,25	218:22
			167:12	219:19



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

369

220:21	258:13	senator	303:16,17	sentences
221:10,17	259:14	1:23 2:1 5:3	304:4,12	308:15
223:1,8	260:15,21	6:1,7 8:25	307:6,9,10	sentiment
224:3	261:6,11	14:5 16:13	307:10	84:11 90:10
225:13,20	262:2,18	38:4,7 49:8	308:19	September
225:25	263:4 264:7	52:20 57:6	309:13	62:10
226:5,15,19	264:14,22	63:22 66:20	311:7	serious
226:24	265:22	71:11 76:8	317:25	311:20
227:13,16	266:17,18	81:1 96:24	319:20,25	serve
227:19	267:9 268:3	111:12	320:5	21:24 22:3,4
228:7,10,19	268:8,15	112:7,10,12	321:20,25	22:6 25:6
229:9	269:16,19	114:3,19,23	senators	25:14 30:16
230:22	269:21	118:3,8,13	25:15 26:7	served
231:2,17,21	270:4	119:10,25	27:12 29:17	20:21 21:2
232:3,3,21	271:18	120:5,13,18	94:4 108:21	22:16,24
233:14	272:1,7,12	121:18	109:21	24:18,22
234:6,20	272:22,25	122:18	112:3 170:2	110:11
235:3,7,8	273:4,11	146:19	170:7,14	182:23
236:3,15,23	274:8,11	148:12	171:23,24	service
237:1,8,12	275:20,22	150:15	171:25	21:1 183:1,3
237:16,23	278:7,9,15	160:25	172:1,2,5	184:18
238:10,11	278:21	162:14,15	172:23	services
238:12,15	280:18	162:15	173:5 179:9	28:14
238:18,20	281:18	166:9 167:9	181:2	serving
238:24	283:10,12	167:15	183:16	38:16 42:17
239:5,21	283:13,22	168:15	185:15,22	176:1
240:2,8,15	284:25	172:8,17	186:18	session
241:10,20	285:14,20	179:23	192:19,21	34:10,11
242:15,18	286:6,12	180:13,21	195:13	35:11,13
243:11,15	287:15	181:17	204:4	85:19 109:4
244:6,24	288:3	182:14	205:10,25	110:19
245:3,24	290:11	189:19	206:22	118:12
246:2,9,15	291:15	202:17,18	send	124:7
246:16,22	293:3,11	208:18	34:19	132:11
247:6,11	294:16,17	209:1,15,22	seniority	166:20
248:5	294:21,24	210:21	25:4,5	167:22
249:18,24	294:25	212:6,20	sense	176:8
250:5	295:5,9	213:2,11	125:4,6	179:12,14
251:18	297:14	227:13	sent	180:8,11,12
252:12,15	298:14,16	233:12	34:16 44:2	183:14,16
252:19,22	299:20	251:15	51:14 79:19	184:10,13
253:1,9,13	301:23	262:13	80:1 107:23	185:1 194:7
253:23	303:4,5	283:21	220:2	201:17,21
254:18,18	308:21,24	284:23	sentence	201:23,24
254:20	313:5,25	285:10	71:24 72:5	201:25
255:4,9,17	316:25	286:3	270:20	202:1,2,3,4
256:8,14,16	senates	288:14	292:15	225:10,11
257:9,21,22	239:19	295:23	308:15	226:3
258:1,6,11				



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

370

228:22	2:6 56:12,15	268:5	301:18	44:10 53:25
229:9	321:22	simply	310:11	sonogram
230:12,17	shortly	48:15 71:13	313:9 317:7	232:17
297:5	295:15	131:14	six	soon
300:19,20	show	132:10	23:6	125:25
304:6,17	51:13 71:23	singular	sketch	225:21
305:22,24	119:4	276:1	222:15	sorry
sessions	154:20,23	sir	Skipper	11:7 21:23
15:11 110:10	208:23	10:8,19	102:19	22:5,11
110:18	209:9 210:8	16:21 18:2	103:13,20	26:4 33:17
116:13	252:22	18:10 20:21	104:15	38:17 39:1
274:22	256:15	27:8 28:12	105:3 136:3	39:11 40:8
set	257:22	30:10 43:5	136:5	50:16 53:18
25:25 62:9	285:19	45:10 48:19	164:10,12	58:6 62:16
118:13	291:25	53:11 54:4	227:18,21	66:17 82:9
176:15	292:15	63:5 64:5	227:23	85:21 93:16
178:11	314:7	66:9 69:25	236:14	101:11
183:15	showing	110:10	slow	102:5 104:3
185:2	43:17 311:7	129:5 145:8	296:6	106:14
188:17	sic	157:17	slowly	109:14
247:10	178:7	170:11	248:14	114:21
255:5,24	sick	174:23	small	115:9 116:6
256:4	115:11,18,19	233:19	16:14 198:15	130:25
298:14	115:22	269:5	208:5	136:12
299:18	sidebar	286:23	215:10	140:1
sets	179:1,2	287:14	301:8,15,20	148:22
26:5 256:8	sign	291:1	302:5	175:3,4,22
setting	265:2	292:14	311:22	182:11
178:17	signatories	293:17	Smith	185:19
221:13	205:13	sit	219:8,9	188:12
settings	signature	56:21 78:1	220:1,4	196:2
221:7	5:5 24:13,15	238:2 268:8	221:4	209:10
shake	319:1,21	sits	Social	219:20,24
6:20	322:6	78:7 260:2	210:9,14	224:18,24
shakes	signed	306:19	211:12	232:19
242:14	57:24 58:9	sitting	212:15	237:21
266:23	82:10 201:1	53:21 58:21	sole	239:15
sheer	233:22,25	73:20 83:14	22:14,18	240:11
84:6	294:17	107:19	25:22 32:25	249:9
shell	significance	140:13	149:4 280:3	263:10
128:8,10	206:9	144:24	281:13	289:17
Shoe	signing	194:5	solely	294:8 300:4
300:24 301:3	294:20	195:25	28:18 51:2	305:10
short	signs	223:12	solicit	309:6
277:9	263:17	232:16	173:10	sort
shorten	similar	267:21	solo	36:25 37:4
56:12	157:1 183:3	292:24	239:13	37:14 46:11
shorthand	183:9 254:7	300:6	someone's	46:24 56:24



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

371

74:25 87:12	60:6 75:2	178:3,16	125:9,11	71:25 142:3
90:23	82:23 87:7	speculate	126:20	261:18
308:22	89:20 92:24	255:1	134:2,5,6	276:6,7
sounds	125:1	speculation	134:10	304:5,6
58:1 161:16	144:21	70:11 73:14	146:20	starts
sources	150:2	73:24 95:17	161:24	184:10
90:22 133:9	175:24	104:7,14,17	164:14	263:10
south	178:18	105:16,21	166:15	state
45:4	199:10,24	230:25	172:23	1:2,10 2:5
Spanish	199:25	291:4	182:18,21	3:4,17 6:7
147:23	217:1	316:22	219:3,13	8:14 9:22
spare	227:15	speech	222:13	13:15 14:17
316:17	236:19	117:6	236:10	21:9,13,18
speak	239:11	spell	241:23	21:20 22:4
9:4 13:4,8	253:6,19	6:8	268:2 317:1	22:14 25:8
108:1	271:3,13	spend	staffer	26:22 28:18
182:16	277:4	56:13	36:5 90:20	29:6 31:7
296:8	282:21	spoke	125:17	31:24 32:8
speakers	297:23	182:20	188:8	38:16 42:4
29:22	300:10,10	spoken	staffs	45:15 46:15
speaking	300:23	221:7,16	317:15	49:7 50:10
185:24	304:25	sponsor	stand	50:25 54:12
312:24	305:1	86:2,5,13,24	7:24,24	56:9 58:7
speaks	specifically	89:8	310:14	77:22 89:12
213:5 309:22	149:11	sponsored	standards	89:23 90:4
spec	177:20	23:2,3	255:2,5,7,15	90:9,17
98:11	211:22	sponsoring	256:9	91:5,14,21
special	220:20	87:17 101:10	standing	91:23 92:24
176:3,7,15	290:19	sponsors	195:25	101:17
178:8,11,19	306:22	162:18	stands	106:7,17
178:21,22	specifics	sponsorship	91:11 217:5	109:17
183:20	86:15 87:11	88:3,23	290:21	117:13
185:3	136:20	89:13	start	120:6,9
188:10,13	184:1	stack	21:1 63:22	126:24
188:16,17	214:20	63:22	87:24 132:7	130:16
296:3,11,12	219:6	staff	226:3,4,4,7	139:14,16
296:13,15	236:16	8:21 14:9	226:9,11	140:10,19
296:19,22	245:20	26:21 31:6	235:9 296:1	141:21
296:22,24	253:17	32:18,21,23	started	152:20
297:4,10,12	specified	34:9,19,24	95:5 131:12	159:7,12,24
297:15,18	179:15	35:1,6,7	167:22	160:13
297:21,25	184:18	46:15 54:12	180:11	163:8
298:3,14	specify	56:8 64:19	183:1 223:7	211:10,16
299:18	9:14 138:17	67:21 70:9	225:22	212:3 216:3
specific	140:18	74:19 85:25	240:16	216:10
49:9 50:6	178:19	88:1 94:21	304:17	218:7 222:9
53:19 54:2	307:7	98:15,16	starting	224:23
54:3 60:2,5	specifying	99:6 125:4	20:8 24:25	228:19



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

372

238:15	135:8 138:5	264:15	308:22	149:8,9,11
239:6,18	138:14,18	stolen	stuff	152:2
254:25	138:25	52:5 54:21	16:16	195:19
255:6,25	159:16,23	stood	subcommit...	267:5
256:5,15	160:8 163:7	196:2,2	30:17	submit
257:8,14	198:19,20	stop	subdivided	77:21 206:1
265:1,7,11	208:22	70:24 76:20	21:13	submitted
265:15,17	213:17,20	76:25	subdivision	202:17,18
281:2,6	237:8 239:8	stopped	130:16	203:5,24
285:1 286:4	239:23	313:1,2	139:14	322:4
293:21,21	264:4 308:9	stopping	140:10	subscribed
317:15	321:1,6	75:15	subject	320:8
320:1,17	state's	straight	7:10 32:14	subsection
321:2,10,23	91:6 126:16	195:4 196:3	37:25 74:24	130:24
stated	144:1 212:9	strategy	76:3 86:17	176:10,11
2:9 286:12	state-wide	169:22 181:1	86:19,21	176:12
290:13	25:12	street	87:4,5,6,7	178:7,13,20
305:15	stating	3:8 40:11	87:10,11	184:4
statement	54:1 98:7	stretch	100:10,24	298:11
48:3 72:19	statistical	7:24	141:15,19	299:2,3,15
102:24	213:12	strike	141:22	subsequent
158:16	308:23	31:22 42:7	171:10,11	200:19
159:9	309:18	44:18 70:6	173:7	subset
202:16,18	status	73:9,11	178:25	208:5
202:19	220:7 222:4	75:4 83:19	183:18	substance
203:7,24,25	222:9	96:17	184:17	48:14,20
204:1,7,9	239:10,16	132:13	185:2	61:2 76:5
204:11,15	241:17	148:23	206:21	87:20 98:21
205:2,18,20	statute	192:19	211:18	99:10 105:2
205:23	138:23	214:24	212:4	108:11
206:1 209:1	140:12	228:6,9	214:16,21	109:12
254:11	255:21,23	229:6	214:22	113:18
292:14	256:2 263:1	252:10	215:5,6	133:21
301:5,9	263:20	258:18	217:16	135:16
309:22	264:3,4,23	264:12	220:6 221:8	136:1
310:1	265:15	275:20	246:13	139:23
311:12,25	statutes	294:16	253:18,19	148:10
312:1	258:3	strong	271:1,7	156:6 164:2
statements	stayed	207:7	278:7 279:4	165:10,23
72:15 90:23	207:4	student	299:22,24	172:15
158:13	stealing	139:16 140:4	300:3,8	173:1,13
159:12	53:24	280:2	305:3 316:9	181:25
200:16	step	293:20	317:19	185:23
290:16	119:15	studies	subjective	211:14,20
states	191:11	20:14 246:11	102:21	218:24
1:1,6 2:7	287:17	250:4	115:12	228:3
45:4 130:12	steps	study	142:22	253:15
132:16	168:5 223:12	285:1,12,19	145:17	271:14



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

373

302:19	173:11	250:17,22	61:6 62:14	111:9,20
304:8,18,25	supporters	surrounding	63:21 64:2	113:13,23
306:4,8	164:13	108:11	65:2,9,10	114:1,7,14
substantial	supporting	suspend	65:16,19,20	115:14,16
311:21	60:8 163:23	110:6 111:25	66:19,22	115:24
substantive	164:5,15	112:13,13	68:2,14	116:14,18
152:3	197:25	115:5	70:10,17,20	116:22,25
success	supposed	119:17	72:10,12	117:1,4,9
255:8	43:22 312:14	121:7	73:7,13	117:14,20
sufficient	Supreme	192:19	74:17 75:18	118:15
115:5	197:17 198:1	suspended	75:25 76:1	120:3,14,20
suggests	sure	119:14 181:7	76:13,15,21	120:24
271:1	9:17,19	181:12	76:23 77:2	121:15,16
Suite	10:10 17:22	suspending	77:7,10,12	121:21
2:8 3:20 4:3	22:17 31:1	181:18	78:4,11,13	122:14,18
322:23	34:1 40:16	swear	78:17,21	122:24
sum	48:21 50:23	77:22	79:1 80:16	123:4,11,13
45:21 47:18	59:23 65:10	Sweeney	80:21 81:7	123:17,18
164:13	69:9 75:22	191:10	81:11,12	123:21
204:15	88:19 90:5	Sweeten	82:20 83:21	124:4,13,24
summarize	90:18 103:1	3:5 8:22	84:21 85:13	125:13,23
205:8	104:10	9:16,25	86:6,14,22	127:8,14,16
summarizing	108:6	10:7 11:1	87:2,18	127:18
224:12	116:14,21	11:21 12:20	88:4,15	128:21
summary	117:5,13,14	12:25 13:22	89:10,14,19	131:21
204:14 205:2	118:18	14:13 15:14	90:12,15,19	132:17
205:15,16	134:22	17:15,19,21	91:7,16,22	133:2,12,18
205:20	135:2	17:25 18:19	92:8,10,16	134:8,14,20
243:20	140:19	19:7,10,13	92:17 93:9	135:14,25
supervisor	150:23	26:16 30:25	93:16,20	136:12,15
106:4	172:12	31:10,13,15	94:1,4,9,14	137:17,21
support	184:23	32:11 33:14	95:8,12,16	138:7,9
48:3 55:13	208:7 209:8	36:25 37:6	95:25 96:7	139:7,21
58:23 59:18	247:5	37:10 38:9	96:20 97:20	140:7,25
59:25 60:14	248:15	38:17 42:23	98:2,13,16	141:7,12
61:5 70:23	271:22,24	45:25 46:9	98:19 99:2	142:8,16,17
71:6 109:20	275:12,16	46:20,25	99:8,22,25	143:1,13
163:18	303:11	47:4,16,25	100:9,22	144:3,7,11
170:2,8,15	305:8	48:5,13	101:11,13	145:5,11
170:20	314:13	49:3,4,14	101:15,18	146:1,17
173:4,16	315:9	49:18,21	103:3,16	148:9,16,20
181:2,3	surgery	51:22 53:4	104:6,11,13	149:7,16,19
185:14	7:22	53:6,8,14	104:22,25	149:20
192:12	surnamed	54:9,22	105:10,15	150:1,11,19
197:23	147:24	55:14 56:4	105:20,23	151:2,15,20
290:11	surprised	56:11,17,20	106:10,12	151:25
291:12	114:6 188:1	57:3 59:1	108:5,8	153:10,13
supported	188:5	59:15 60:22	109:7,25	153:23
			110:25	154:6,17,25



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

374

155:3,7,11	195:6,18	240:25	281:3 282:2	T
155:21	196:22	243:6,21	282:5,12	table
156:1,6,13	197:2,19	244:8,14,17	283:4 284:8	284:5,7
156:19,24	198:7,25	245:6,10,17	284:15,19	285:9 286:9
157:8 158:8	199:5,22	245:19	284:21	286:17
159:18	200:8,14,23	246:5,13,19	285:15,21	287:14,20
160:5,10,16	201:8 203:9	246:24	286:14,19	287:22
160:21	203:12,19	247:7,12,16	287:24	288:19
162:5,9,12	203:21	247:23	288:5,24	take
162:19,25	204:18,21	248:4,11	289:6,11,17	7:1,2,3,5,6
163:3,9,19	204:25	249:19,25	290:14,17	8:1 30:13
163:24	206:4,12,14	250:8,14,19	290:19,22	34:2 62:7,9
164:21	206:20	251:2,4,9	291:2,3,10	64:2 69:7,7
165:1,7,12	207:2,9,15	252:24	291:16	79:1,4
165:21	207:18	253:5,14,24	292:10	110:6
166:25	208:2 209:7	254:5,12	293:13	111:25
167:2 168:9	211:1,13,25	255:10,18	294:1,10,13	117:24
168:12,17	212:10,17	255:22	301:16,21	124:2
168:22	212:23	256:17	302:6,17	136:19
169:1,11,20	213:24	257:3,10,16	304:10,13	144:21
169:24	214:6,10,15	257:24	304:20,24	146:22
170:4,10,17	215:4,11,17	258:8 259:7	306:1,7,12	150:6 168:5
170:22,25	215:22	259:11,15	306:15	168:10
171:7,17	216:5,11,19	259:20,25	309:2,7,10	175:19
172:10,12	216:23	260:16,23	309:19	187:12
172:24	217:8,13,25	261:3,8,14	310:7,10,24	191:20,21
173:6,12,18	218:5,8,11	261:21	312:20	202:12
173:23	218:16,23	262:7,14	313:3,23	264:15
174:10,14	220:5,11,16	263:21	315:2,20	267:16
174:24	223:3 224:9	264:2,9,17	316:9,21	277:13
177:3,12,19	224:25	266:12	317:10,23	278:11
178:4 179:1	225:5,16	267:2,11,14	swiftly	280:10
180:1,15,23	226:13,20	267:18,23	8:3	281:10
180:25	226:25	268:9,23	swing	284:17
181:4,8,13	227:7,14,20	269:6,10,25	164:17	308:9
181:20,23	227:25	270:6,11,16	sworn	312:16
182:4	229:12,17	270:21	2:3 6:2 7:9	316:15
184:20	229:20	272:3,14,17	20:22 322:1	taken
187:10	230:1,13,24	272:18	system	2:3 6:10
188:3,25	231:4,6,9	273:15,23	34:7 51:10	124:7 249:7
189:2,9,13	231:19,25	274:16,23	51:17,21	261:1
189:22,24	232:4,8,12	275:7,11,24	54:7 56:1	277:20
190:2,6,11	232:23	276:13,19	58:12	292:21
190:15,19	233:5	277:11,17	278:24	300:20
191:13,17	234:23,25	277:22	279:22	322:18
191:22,25	235:5,16	278:2,8	280:5,13,20	takes
192:7,14,24	237:2,10,13	279:1,6,11	313:1	252:6
193:2,9,14	237:19	279:23		talk
193:21	240:4,19,22	280:6,14,21		



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

375

68:7 82:3	6:12 21:21	187:18,20	241:16	53:15,19,23
87:3 109:8	30:3 43:25	193:25	242:15,17	54:1,19,21
111:23	45:8 50:22	236:11	242:19,20	55:20,25
126:8	52:7 59:17	314:21	243:2,18	56:3 60:15
131:21,23	64:25 69:2	315:11,18	250:4,11	60:16 67:10
165:16	85:7 95:10	Terri	252:11,14	71:20 77:25
170:25	106:1	33:6,7	254:9 255:9	80:9 81:23
191:23	110:16	Terri's	266:15	85:3,5,7
209:2	121:10	33:17	268:2	86:23 97:16
214:19	128:4	testament	269:15	98:3 102:8
218:21	153:11	98:6	278:14	112:22
222:15	154:16	testified	281:13	113:20,24
251:11	167:18	6:3 11:9,24	283:1	114:2
269:12	174:5	19:14 29:24	290:13	122:13
296:9	183:11,13	45:7 52:3	306:20	132:10
297:11	183:23,24	52:18 54:20	testify	138:21,24
talked	191:18,22	55:13,20	6:2,14 7:20	142:19
52:2 55:2,18	201:14	66:5 67:6	40:15 45:19	143:19
65:5 79:10	210:3,5	72:2,20	48:3,10	145:1
164:14	220:20	86:1 90:16	72:21 81:15	161:17
165:8,15	221:19,23	93:13 94:7	81:18	176:21
172:19	223:24	95:22 97:11	100:22	178:24
221:12	252:9 269:7	97:24 99:17	104:25	184:15
222:14	272:6	102:6,9,14	108:9 116:9	188:2
224:3	282:22	102:15,18	120:25	199:12
236:20	292:19	103:12,14	132:4	202:5
242:8	298:22	111:7,14	142:23,24	204:16,17
254:17	299:9,12	121:11	144:17,20	205:3
311:16	telling	122:4,11	144:25	210:20
talking	307:8 309:25	123:1,23	145:14,18	213:19
53:15 105:12	tem	137:12	146:1	214:14
105:13	24:22 25:2	142:1	148:23	228:25
131:22	temporally	147:20	165:7,12	239:15
148:22	167:11 168:1	148:4,11	168:25	249:1 250:7
189:13	ten	151:4	169:1 198:7	250:18
205:18	83:23 168:11	152:15	241:1	268:6
210:5 271:2	222:2	153:7 158:1	250:13	272:13
302:22	term	167:5 180:7	295:5,9	275:10
talks	9:22 10:2,5	185:7,17	314:6	279:7 283:3
297:14	10:6,8 25:5	186:25	testifying	292:25
task	terminology	187:24	11:11 148:18	310:22,24
30:16	305:17	190:20	149:10	310:25
Tax	terms	195:3 197:4	242:7	311:10
72:1	8:4,6 9:20	200:6	testimony	313:15
technical	10:11 36:17	217:18	7:11 15:5,9	322:2
30:22 36:23	81:17 111:7	224:2	17:4 19:5	Texan
37:11	112:14	235:25	40:13,18	296:8
tell	164:18	240:16	51:2 52:8	Texans



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

376

Texans	239:11	130:2 131:4	15:20 16:13	204:18
313:10	241:17	140:3	19:25 23:6	205:25
Texas	242:8 245:1	147:17	31:15,17	207:7
1:2,10,13,15	249:3,11,13	164:18	37:3,15	211:14,16
2:5,8 3:4,6	260:8	170:14	41:9 42:23	211:17,19
3:17 5:16	266:11	175:7,9	47:1,4,5,8	211:25
8:13 12:14	267:15,22	202:5,10	56:22 65:10	212:1 213:5
14:17 15:11	274:21	205:24	66:20 70:18	214:17
20:24 21:9	278:20	210:20	73:18 78:13	215:4,4,9
26:23 29:3	279:22	233:24	81:8,9,11	216:25
29:12,17	280:3 281:2	234:12,18	82:22,24,25	217:8
31:7 38:7	281:7	244:4	84:21 85:1	226:20
38:16,19,24	288:22	245:18	86:14 87:11	227:3,9,16
39:2 41:1	289:21	256:12	90:23 91:3	227:20
42:4 45:15	290:4 293:3	265:19	91:13 92:19	235:16,17
46:15 49:7	301:6,12,19	274:7	92:21,21	245:6 246:6
50:10,15,15	302:4 303:4	281:16	93:3,3,4	253:15,18
50:25 51:3	303:5,12	283:12,16	95:5,5	253:19
51:13 54:8	317:15	284:21	97:20	254:25
54:13,16	319:2 321:2	294:14	100:10	261:15,21
55:4,21	321:10,13	Thanks	102:20,21	261:23
56:8 58:2	321:15,23	96:11 150:22	104:11	262:10
58:25 61:13	322:22	189:9	112:20	267:6
64:12 70:22	Texas's	theirs	113:23	269:13
70:25 71:5	51:10 280:5	55:22	114:7	270:17,24
71:25 73:18	text	theories	118:22	271:10,12
77:17,22	82:23 255:19	314:6	121:17	273:15,17
82:17 83:15	261:16	thereof	123:14	274:24,25
83:15,25	262:8	73:23 155:25	142:22	275:24,25
91:15 109:4	thank	thing	144:23	276:3,19
116:9	8:1 9:16	46:24 90:23	145:12,14	277:4,7,19
117:12	10:21 11:9	171:11	145:20	277:23,25
126:24	11:16 16:9	174:4 185:9	150:2	278:1 292:4
135:20	17:7 18:14	187:16	151:20	300:1
144:16	18:15 19:12	192:2	152:2,4	304:24
151:1	20:2 27:8	things	161:11	305:1,2,12
155:10,20	27:25 34:20	11:24 28:12	167:3,5	305:15
156:5,18	40:18 49:1	81:16	169:5,11,11	310:12,14
157:7	54:4,18	116:11	169:13,15	311:12,16
162:17	65:23 67:18	164:17	169:20	317:21
163:6 172:3	69:25 77:25	205:9 222:9	171:1 174:9	thinking
183:4	79:3 80:3,5	222:14	176:19	66:21 130:2
185:15	80:13,25	254:10	177:3,5	226:11
187:19	95:21 97:1	316:20	180:11	thinks
213:23	106:23	think	184:24	123:7 191:14
224:23	113:4	8:22,23 9:6	190:19	217:2
228:19	117:20	9:8,13 11:3	191:17	thought
238:4,7	126:8 129:5	14:2,2	193:14	79:16 122:24
			200:23	



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

377

151:16	309:20	223:7, 11	15:1, 4, 6, 9	138:8 290:2
177:22	313:3	225:9	16:6 33:20	topic
189:5	315:20	245:12	45:13 46:4	94:12 199:4
190:20	316:23	251:12	48:4 50:22	239:13
315:3	317:12	274:22	51:20 53:21	topics
thoughts	thousand	280:10	58:21 73:20	29:23
26:18 31:3	194:24, 25	282:25	77:22 78:1	total
31:16 37:1	three	283:24	78:8 83:15	20:9 21:12
46:11 51:23	20:9, 10	289:4	91:23 92:2	45:21 47:18
54:10, 23	39:13 41:20	292:23	94:12, 16	164:13
55:15 56:5	161:17	293:23, 25	140:13	204:16
59:2 65:3	273:9, 24, 25	294:7, 15, 20	158:1	307:12
72:17 84:24	307:1, 3	294:24	161:17	317:24, 24
94:18 114:8	Three-Judge	295:13	174:5	touch
132:17	1:11 321:11	297:5	177:16	35:21
133:4	threw	298:15	185:8 194:5	touches
142:10	261:14	299:19	202:20, 23	120:11
155:12	tidy	302:23, 23	203:1	town
158:10	127:8	302:24	223:12	39:4 40:25
163:10	tiebreaker	304:16	224:4	tradition
169:2 171:7	25:20	305:18	227:12	185:10
203:15	time	316:16	228:1	186:11
204:23	20:23 25:24	317:23, 24	232:16	training
211:2	36:10 39:17	318:1	267:21	215:21 216:1
215:11	41:19 43:25	322:11	268:4, 8	216:10, 17
217:14	47:23 56:22	times	270:14	217:3, 11
226:14	58:3 60:3	7:3 30:9	271:21	218:4
232:24	61:12 64:3	46:18, 21	272:13	254:24
237:2 243:6	64:7 66:23	110:16	275:15	transcript
243:23	69:17 76:4	144:8	281:14	6:17, 22
246:7, 25	77:7 85:3	161:17	290:13	96:12
252:25	87:10 98:20	238:18, 22	292:24	164:18
254:12	107:12, 15	241:8	293:20	208:6, 15
255:11	110:15	275:15	300:6	210:4 322:1
256:19	111:15	282:14	301:18	322:4, 9
257:4, 17	112:8 115:7	296:15	302:1, 3	transcripts
258:3 259:7	116:24	297:17, 20	313:10, 10	197:5
261:18	118:3	297:24	317:7	transfer
267:4	129:24	timing	today's	25:5
274:17	140:21	113:5 229:24	11:17 116:13	transport...
275:1	168:1 176:8	232:2	Todd	40:5, 14
276:24	176:15	title	219:8	314:22
279:2, 24	183:7, 11, 23	32:18	told	315:19
280:22	184:10, 17	today	269:7 273:16	trial
291:17	185:3 189:6	6:14, 17 7:3	276:1 279:8	7:12 295:4, 8
294:3	209:8 212:4	7:19 10:16	top	318:1
301:21	216:3	10:22 11:25	64:16 68:25	Tribune
302:7	221:12, 16	13:12, 17, 20	129:13	5:16 289:21



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

378

tried	277:14	108:20	66:8 73:20	1:1,6 2:7
184:24	309:8	109:20,23	287:4,11	130:12
191:18	310:11	110:20	unaware	138:5,14,18
277:22	Tuesday	121:8,11,24	53:22,23	138:25
trouble	5:13 208:10	122:7,12,20	185:18	159:16,23
103:11 296:5	turn	123:23	187:25	308:9 321:1
Troy	66:12,13	173:5 176:8	unclear	321:6
1:23 2:1 5:3	68:25 130:5	181:2,7,11	92:20	universities
6:1,9	137:14	181:19,21	underlying	139:17
319:20,25	208:11,12	182:3,6	286:6 316:3	university
320:5	284:11	185:7,9,10	316:18	20:16 140:9
321:20,25	289:24	185:12,15	understand	140:10
true	295:16	185:21,22	6:13,25 7:9	280:3
26:11 36:12	308:12,18	186:6,17,23	7:14 8:10	unpopular
83:14	turning	187:2,8,14	8:15 9:24	291:14
130:21	36:15 70:5	192:13	10:17 14:15	untruthful
207:3	71:4 118:11	297:6 298:6	14:21 45:7	95:11
248:24	119:8 130:3	298:19,23	53:22 77:12	unusual
319:22	138:4 139:9	299:3,4	83:14 96:23	195:3,8,10
322:2	141:25	TX	187:21	upheld
trust	175:15	3:7,9 4:4	226:10	197:17
95:20	176:10	322:24	273:8,10,12	upper
trusted	234:3 263:3	TX3939	273:14	208:14
95:7	283:20	208:15	282:17	Uresti
truth	285:24,25	type	305:10	5:11 112:7
6:2,3,3	286:22	28:14	310:8,10	112:13
truthfully	288:8,9	types	312:10,14	114:19,23
6:14 7:20	311:8	138:12,17	understan...	115:8,11
try	turnout	242:17	10:11 13:14	116:4
9:19 37:17	90:6 281:1,6	300:15	18:22-28:4	118:13
82:5 87:14	two	typical	37:12 45:1	119:5,10,25
157:3 168:6	13:22 14:2	130:17	45:20 56:15	120:5,13,18
168:21	20:15 23:6		131:18	Uresti's
170:6	50:15 70:2	U	273:19	112:10
173:20	70:4 95:5	uh-huh	274:1 296:5	urgency
212:12	103:9 116:3	6:21 18:11	understands	196:25
295:20	182:1	41:24	271:20	232:20
296:10	187:11	138:11	understood	urges
trying	189:8 198:5	139:15	312:12	70:23
44:4 55:11	213:17	175:20	undocumented	use
62:15 66:23	219:15	197:7	85:20	8:4 34:12
84:7 117:10	229:10	286:24	unexpired	143:8
117:18	247:21	287:1	283:23	168:20
157:1 160:2	253:7 254:3	288:11	unfamiliar	195:9
168:16	258:3	292:18	67:7,9	210:12,16
225:7	288:17	umbrella	unified	222:16
275:11,14	308:15	239:19	206:9	252:15
275:15	two-thirds	unable	United	257:7,14



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

379

258:11	315:12,18	volunteered	279:9,10,15	105:6
283:23	verb	42:11	279:17	128:25
298:25	195:17	vote	280:18	141:4 142:2
useful	verbal	8:9 25:18,21	285:3,9	143:19
46:5,7,19	6:19	25:23,24	286:17	147:24
47:13,14,17	verification	41:15,17,25	287:14,15	150:18,25
47:22 48:1	115:25 116:2	41:25 42:1	287:21	151:1
48:6	121:4	43:18,20,23	292:1,8,16	153:16
usually	verified	44:8,16,21	297:5 299:7	154:4,8,12
109:16	155:1	51:16 55:6	312:14,18	154:20,23
193:19	verify	55:23 77:6	316:19	154:23
241:23	51:11 102:17	77:21	voted	158:3,4
utmost	102:17	106:25	41:19 52:6	159:15,22
275:14	116:5	107:3	106:19,21	160:19
U.S	120:22	108:21	106:23	176:13
3:13 62:1	140:20,20	109:21	107:2,4	177:1,4,11
120:10	152:23	110:21,24	112:13	177:17
127:6	154:8,11	111:7	115:6	178:3,10,17
251:23	217:23	112:10,17	155:10,20	183:18
252:2	233:17	113:1,2	156:5,18	184:4
V	239:15	114:19,22	204:5	187:25
	311:13	114:24,25	205:11	188:16
vague	verifying	115:1,2,2,3	220:22	193:7 197:6
92:20 93:4	54:7 254:19	115:4,4	233:18	197:10,16
95:17	version	116:1,2,5	279:19	197:23
105:10	79:16 80:1,7	119:17,17	287:22	204:6
184:21	80:10	119:19,23	voter	205:12,13
235:17	131:12	120:12,17	8:4,7 10:18	206:2 209:3
282:3	233:18,20	120:23	20:3,19	210:9,13
291:10	233:22	121:5,8	22:15,23	214:13
293:13	246:22	125:25	23:11,14	221:8,12,17
316:22	versions	158:4,5	30:20,23	222:1,7
valid	70:2	160:3,9,15	32:9,14	224:17
139:11	VICTORIA	161:12	42:20 44:5	225:10
248:19	1:18 321:18	173:21	44:11 45:3	234:1,15,16
249:13	view	176:8	51:11,14,17	236:25
257:22	51:18 76:19	179:22	51:21 53:25	239:10
validate	91:6 118:13	185:23	54:21 55:5	243:15
73:3	122:6	186:3,7,18	55:22 56:2	252:22
validly	173:10	186:21	58:16,24	254:20,20
248:1,8,16	272:5 283:2	187:2,6,14	61:12 69:14	256:14
Van	290:11	188:10,13	71:21 72:1	257:21
303:16 304:4	views	198:1 199:1	72:4 75:12	263:17
306:14	72:25	210:17	75:16 76:11	264:15
307:6,9	visual	212:15	77:1,16,21	266:15
various	248:22,23	223:22	99:20,24	268:4,6,7
50:24 208:13	Volume	234:15	100:5,16	268:16
vehicles	69:1	263:15	101:9 104:5	269:17,18
				279:10,16



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

380

279:19	115:5 116:3	6:18,23 40:1	190:22	213:11
281:1,6	158:6	82:5,6	191:10	way
288:23	171:16,19	149:7	203:22	9:7 37:11,17
290:5 298:6	172:6	280:17	204:20	57:11 65:11
298:12	186:17	waiting	210:4 211:4	81:25 82:7
299:5,16,23	202:16	39:24	211:15	87:14 98:7
300:7,22	312:15	waive	214:19	105:7
311:19	voting	16:5 123:20	227:5,22	107:21
313:20	8:9 23:13,15	waived	228:1	117:9
voters	23:19 24:1	94:2,13	229:18	119:19
1:13 9:23,23	42:18 43:13	250:12	233:5 256:6	143:5 169:5
10:2 17:14	44:23 45:23	walk	256:7	184:23
43:12 44:14	46:4 48:24	51:16	261:16	200:18
52:11 67:25	52:21,23	Wallace	268:12	211:19
71:14 95:24	55:5 68:13	102:19	270:16	214:15
96:6 106:9	70:24 71:8	103:13,14	271:5 273:8	227:9
140:23	72:8 73:6	103:20	277:3,13	253:18
141:11	74:10,15	104:4,15,21	284:17	261:22
143:8,21	75:8 76:20	104:23	293:14	271:5,12
154:7,11	78:3,25	105:4,6	294:2	273:5
163:18	81:5 82:19	136:3,5,10	308:18	282:15,23
198:13,15	83:12	136:24	312:25	300:24
198:24	112:18	137:3,9	wanted	311:11
199:18	141:16,20	164:10,12	23:16 34:2	313:19
200:7	141:21,22	227:19,22	86:2 110:3	314:18
206:17,24	155:6 157:6	227:23	226:11	Wednesday
211:11	160:25	236:1,14	wants	5:15 201:17
213:23,23	161:3,8,13	want	78:13 277:8	283:11
214:5 215:1	161:21	8:6 10:9,15	Washington	week
244:7,13	198:15	16:2,14,15	3:15 27:22	126:4 137:1
246:18	206:2 224:7	17:24 18:3	241:22	179:12
249:17,22	254:22	26:18 30:4	wasn't	180:8,12
260:9	275:23	31:1,3	90:5,24 95:2	288:16
269:23	279:21	38:10 45:19	97:14	Weekly
270:5	280:5 285:3	46:10,14	108:23	70:22,25
271:19	291:12	48:3 51:23	115:5 189:7	71:5,25
272:2,13,23	311:1 313:1	56:20 57:3	189:7	73:18
273:2,6	313:2	67:15 69:7	202:24	weeks
285:2 287:3	VS	74:7 80:4	watcher	126:3
295:2,10	1:4 319:2	82:22 86:5	42:14	went
321:13	321:4	89:8 92:23	Watson	40:7 96:21
voter's		98:5,5	208:19	101:20
44:20 54:7	W	116:16,23	209:15,22	194:9,13,25
130:18	W	131:18	210:22	West
217:23	4:2	137:14	212:20	3:8 202:17
voter-rel...	wage	143:3 150:4	213:3	202:18
23:4	289:3	156:8,11	308:19	Westfall
votes	wait	171:9,12	Watson's	3:12 5:4 6:6



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiredepositionsolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

381

9:16,21	91:9,18,20	136:4,14,18	174:16	220:14,17
10:8 14:4	91:24 92:11	137:24	175:1 177:9	223:5
14:15 15:21	92:15,16	138:3,4,8	177:15,24	224:11
16:10,13,25	93:5,10	138:10	178:2,12	225:4,7,19
17:3,17,24	94:1,7,10	139:9,25	179:4	226:18,23
18:1,24	94:20 95:10	141:3,9,14	180:18	227:2,11,18
19:9,12,14	95:14,21	142:16,25	181:1,6,10	227:23
27:1 31:11	96:5,8,15	143:4,15,24	181:15,22	228:5
31:14,19	96:23 98:4	144:6,9	182:8	229:22
32:17 33:17	98:22 99:4	145:2,7,22	184:25	230:8,16
37:6,17	99:23 100:4	145:23	187:12	231:1,11,21
38:12,18	101:1,12,14	148:11,17	188:6 189:2	232:1,9,15
43:4,11	101:16,21	148:21	189:7,11,25	233:2,8,11
46:2,25	103:6,10,12	149:18,21	190:4,8,13	235:2,7,20
47:12,18	103:20	150:6,10,15	190:17	235:21
48:2,7,19	104:8,10,20	150:22,24	191:1,8,15	237:7,11,15
49:17 50:1	104:24	151:4,18,22	191:20,24	237:22
52:7 53:6	105:5,11,17	152:8,10	192:4,9,15	240:6,21
53:11,21	105:22	153:11,15	192:25	241:3
54:18 55:7	106:3,11,16	153:25	193:4,12,18	243:10
55:25 56:11	108:6,19	154:2,7,21	193:24	244:2,11,16
56:19 57:2	109:12	155:1,5,9	195:9,23	244:21
57:5,23	110:1 111:5	155:18,24	196:5,25	245:8,13,18
59:7,12,17	111:10	156:2,3,11	197:3,22	245:23
61:4,9,20	112:2	156:14,16	198:11	246:9,15,21
61:23 62:1	113:20,25	156:21	199:3,6,9	247:2,9,14
62:3,16,19	114:5,12,16	157:5,12,16	200:3,11,18	247:20,25
63:24 64:5	115:25	157:19,20	200:25	248:7,15
65:6,18,23	116:16,21	158:19	201:11	249:21
65:24 67:1	116:23	159:19	203:10,20	250:3,11,17
68:4,17,20	117:2,8,11	160:1,7,13	203:25	250:23
70:12,21	117:20,23	160:18,24	205:1 206:6	251:3,5,7
72:11 73:9	119:1	161:6 162:7	206:16,22	251:10,13
73:15 75:21	120:15,22	162:16,22	207:3,11,17	251:15
75:25 76:8	121:6,16,25	163:1,5,17	207:19,22	253:3,11,22
76:19,25	122:18,25	163:22	207:24,25	254:2,7,17
77:5,9,11	123:10,12	164:4 165:3	208:3	255:15,20
77:15 78:7	123:16,22	166:1 167:8	209:10	256:1,24
78:10,15,23	124:18	168:10,14	211:8,22	257:7,13,20
79:3,8	125:2,18,25	168:15,20	212:6,12,20	258:5,10
80:15,25	127:3,5,15	168:24	213:1 214:2	259:12,18
81:1,12,22	127:17,19	169:8,17,22	214:8,12,23	259:22
83:3,6,8,24	128:25	170:1,6,11	215:9,15,19	260:6,19,25
85:6,15	129:3,6	170:19,23	215:24	261:5,10,20
86:8,22	132:1,24	171:14,21	216:8,14,20	261:24
87:13,15,24	133:8,13,24	172:16	217:5,10,18	262:12,16
88:7,18	134:10,18	173:3,9,15	218:3,6,9	263:23
89:11,17,22	134:24	173:20,25	218:13,17	264:3,21
90:16 91:3	135:18	174:13,15	219:2 220:8	266:14



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

382

267:9,15	35:22 57:11	Whitmire	125:12	194:1 195:9
268:1,15,20	76:17 79:1	166:3,18,19	127:3,13	202:8 256:1
268:23	82:3 86:20	166:23	131:25	312:6
269:9,15	87:12 92:25	167:9	144:17	315:13
270:3,11,19	96:12	179:20	165:11,19	word-for-...
271:16	115:20	303:17	177:10,18	131:19
272:10,17	121:22	304:12	188:21	work
272:21	131:22	306:15,16	189:14	32:18 37:18
274:5,20	144:3,4,12	307:7,10	191:9	42:3 50:18
275:6,9,19	145:20	why's	196:14	56:16,25,25
277:10,12	152:2,3	253:7	204:20	109:24
278:2,11,14	157:2 168:3	widespread	209:7	157:3
279:8,14	172:13	311:19	211:23	214:18
280:2,9,16	201:24	Williams	216:16,22	280:10
280:25	205:21	52:21 89:23	242:14	289:3
281:5 282:4	213:16	90:5,10,17	250:13	316:16
282:17	217:9	91:21	251:6 264:1	worked
283:8	227:24	146:19	266:23	24:8 32:23
284:10,17	246:6 275:7	148:12	269:24	42:11,14
284:21,22	275:10,13	179:24	271:20	254:10
285:18,24	275:14,17	180:14,22	273:22	worker
286:17,22	276:4,4	181:17	276:7	42:12 215:21
288:2,8	278:6	182:14	277:14	216:10,17
289:2,9,14	295:14,21	Williams's	291:23	217:3,11,23
289:15,18	297:1	53:15	295:13	218:4
290:17,21	310:11	wing	297:9	248:23
290:25	317:22	222:16	321:25	255:3
291:2,5,7	we've	withdraw	322:3,5,6	workers
291:14,21	38:9 52:2	37:9 47:3	witnessed	216:2 256:9
292:13	55:1,18	65:6,18,22	42:20,24	working
293:16	59:5 65:5	87:13 152:9	43:21 44:4	12:24 94:23
294:7,8,11	156:25	withdrawing	44:7	95:1,3
294:14,15	158:12	178:1	witnesses	140:19
295:12	192:2	withheld	33:8 102:12	225:22
322:9,13	266:14	14:17	103:2	226:7
we'll	270:24	withstood	271:20	works
28:11 46:9	275:12,13	197:16	Wonderful	117:9
65:12 68:7	277:23,23	witness	289:24	wouldn't
78:14 96:11	302:11	2:2 8:21	word	29:15 47:23
116:24	309:2 314:2	10:6 17:1	43:9 122:15	95:10
144:25	whatsoever	18:8 31:9	161:6 184:8	262:23
156:13	63:16 152:7	33:1 52:18	195:8 223:9	279:9,15
187:13	165:23	52:20 63:19	worded	would've
191:23	wherefore's	64:2 69:9	261:23	81:21
227:6	253:7	81:9 83:7	words	write
276:15	white	86:23 98:11	6:20 35:15	72:18
we're	9:23 10:3	98:15	145:2	writing
13:24 31:1	260:8	104:12	161:18	101:7



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

383

written	278:5	0	285:25 286:1	228:7,10
69:17,21	304:15	011	119	229:7
70:8 72:24	309:1	11:19	283:18	230:22
82:23	years	05	12	231:2,17,22
147:19	20:9 23:7	60:19	19:20 208:21	232:3,21
262:20	24:12 28:21	08	209:4	233:14
wrong	33:23 36:16	136:17	263:10	234:6,20
43:17 44:2	39:12,13	08540-6531	286:1	235:3,7,9
44:13	83:23 95:6	3:21	12/31/2012	236:3,23
187:18	160:20	09	322:23	237:1,8,12
wrote	176:2 185:5	11:18 24:25	12:39	237:16,23
70:18	185:6	133:22	79:7	238:24
	247:21		12548	240:2,8,16
Y	year-to	1	3:6	242:16,18
yeah	278:4	1	129	243:11,15
8:22 49:21	Yell	18:3 19:20	288:9	244:7,25
50:23 62:16	34:25	62:10	13	245:4,24
65:21 68:2	yesterday	262:13,17	264:25	246:2,9,15
72:10 76:23	85:25 93:13	262:18,19	283:20	246:16,23
81:11 144:3	94:8 95:22	270:22	130	247:6,11
148:9	102:6,14,18	1.5	284:11,13,14	248:5
150:11	122:4	198:13	284:15,19	249:18,24
151:15	123:23	1:12-CV-0...	137	250:6
157:8,8	185:17	1:10 321:10	286:23,23	251:18
180:25	187:24	10	14	252:19,22
188:25	195:3 250:3	5:13 29:17	12:10 14:10	253:1,9,13
203:18	250:18	34:16 52:14	14:19 15:2	253:23
217:8	254:8 268:1	63:4 130:22	17:14 20:3	254:19,21
231:25	269:16	208:10	26:12,20	255:4,9,17
234:25	283:1	10th	27:5 31:5	256:8,14
262:14	yes-no	180:11	32:23 33:8	257:9,21
264:2	124:11	100	33:12 49:12	258:1,6,11
277:11	YOUNG	322:23	49:25 50:2	258:14,15
284:17,19	1:13 321:13	1000	51:5,12	259:14
310:24	y'all	2:8	54:25 56:6	260:15,22
year	296:10	11	57:23 58:8	261:6,11
20:10 24:11	Z	25:1 131:3	58:12	262:3,18
28:7,16,24	zero	176:5	142:21	263:4 264:7
29:9,25	89:3,3	234:13	144:19	264:14,22
30:6,7,7,9	\$	263:5,9,10	174:21	265:22
30:12 32:6	\$22	11:24	180:10	266:17,18
32:6 131:13	316:17	79:6	223:1,8	267:9 268:3
159:25	\$35,000	1151	225:13,20	268:8,16
175:1 185:1	308:25	322:22	225:25	269:16,19
227:24	\$600	117	226:15,19	269:21
238:18,22	38:20	5:11	226:24	270:4
238:22		118	227:13,16	271:18
241:8 242:9			227:19	272:2,7,12
				272:22,25



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

384

273:4,11	67:13	77:8 83:18	254:14	72:8 73:5
274:8,11	18	84:5 85:19	256:18	74:4,11,15
275:20,22	201:17	85:22,23	257:1,25	75:7,10,15
278:7,9,15	19th	90:11 91:24	274:21	76:9,20
278:21	322:20	99:24 100:5	292:22	78:2 79:13
280:19	1965	100:17	2010	79:20,24
281:1,5,18	45:3,12	101:25	242:9 244:22	80:6 81:2,4
283:13,22	1988	104:21	245:13	81:24 82:7
284:25	21:2	106:15	2011	82:12 86:3
285:14,20	1991	108:13	12:2 52:10	86:5,13
286:6,12	28:23,23	109:6,10	57:25 58:17	87:17 88:3
288:3	1992	118:12	192:3 197:5	88:23 89:8
290:12	94:23	150:16	225:10	89:13 92:7
291:15	1996	152:15	229:9	92:13 93:14
293:12	20:22 182:23	153:3,17	231:23	95:23 96:6
294:16,17	1997	274:21	232:11,22	96:19 97:25
294:21,25	183:8	2008	233:25	98:8,23
294:25	1999	157:24	254:3,4,9	99:1,6,18
295:5,9	95:5	158:21	254:14	101:14,16
302:15,24		2009	256:18	101:22
303:13,22	2	5:13 12:2	257:1,25	102:4,7,16
304:1,23	2	52:9 62:10	274:21	102:20
305:6,20	5:2 70:25	85:3,6	294:18,19	103:14
306:24	71:12	126:23	301:6	106:6,8
307:11,16	270:14	150:16	20112	107:8 108:1
307:20,24	2,000	151:19,24	321:21	109:20
308:3 313:5	24:11	153:17	2012	110:5,7,9
313:25	2:31	174:21	1:24 2:4	110:23
316:19,25	168:13	175:10	320:13	111:6,13
317:9	2:47	177:11,18	322:5,8,20	112:1,11
14th	168:13	179:19	202	113:5 114:4
3:8 175:8	20	180:9 181:2	3:15	114:22
15	52:16 264:24	184:2 193:5	20530	115:8 116:1
24:11 33:23	20th	194:7,13,17	3:15	116:3
41:22	219:20	194:20	207	119:23
157:24	2000	197:5,8,15	5:12	120:13,18
158:21	322:23	200:21	209	120:23
16	2005	208:10	3:8	121:6 124:3
5:9 234:14	61:5,15,17	215:24	21	124:7,8
234:16	62:11 63:14	221:5 224:3	21:9 213:2	126:1,6,10
17	67:8,14	225:22,24	218	126:14
1:24 2:4	274:21	235:10	64:20,23	131:11,17
233:19	2006	240:17,20	65:1 66:2,8	132:11
263:5	59:11 60:14	240:21,22	66:14 67:15	133:9
321:21	72:1	241:5 242:9	67:19,24,25	150:16
1706	2007	244:13	68:5,13	22
5:10 62:15	59:11 64:13	245:13	69:18 70:23	71:25
63:11 67:7		254:2,4,9	71:6,13	23



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

385

69:1	305-7766	139:20	200:4,22	286:25
23rd	3:15	140:5,24	201:3,20	4201
201:16 202:4	31	141:5,11,14	202:17	4:3
24	157:15,18	141:18,25	203:17,18	43
21:10 175:16	159:4	142:14	204:5	5:9 16:12,18
175:18,19	171:23	143:7	205:12	16:22 17:9
176:16	172:3 179:9	145:25	207:5,11	18:18 19:3
185:3	31st	146:6 147:1	211:11	19:15,19
188:18	225:24	147:15,21	212:8	44
298:15	235:10	148:2,7,13	213:13	5:10 61:25
299:19	240:17,21	148:18,24	215:3,20	62:2,4,17
25	240:22	149:4,6,22	216:1,8	62:18,20,21
39:6	241:5	149:25	217:19	63:5
26th	311	150:17	218:4,9,18	45
5:15 283:11	5:17	151:5	218:22	5:11 117:21
27	318	152:12	219:19,21	117:22,24
196:2,2,4,15	5:5	153:3,6,11	219:22	46
196:17,21	32	154:3,21	220:1,10,15	5:12 69:1
28	174:1 175:16	155:5	220:21	207:22,23
63:20,25	182:13	157:25	225:21	208:4
64:6 66:14	296:2	161:25	226:5	308:10,11
67:14 79:12	320	162:3,4,8	252:12,15	47
80:6 83:4,7	5:6	163:5,18,23	254:18	5:14 283:7,9
281	326	164:6,20,25	256:16	48
4:4	136:11	166:7	257:23	5:16 289:13
283	33	167:12	302:16	289:19
5:14 322:25	201:6,12	168:6,16,21	303:13,21	311:9
289	202:12	169:10,19	303:25	49
5:16	34	169:23	308:21,24	5:17 311:6,8
29	301:23	170:2,8,15	363	
127:4,6,11	36	170:20	128:2,17,25	5
127:14	129:4,7	171:15	129:2,12,24	5
130:3	362	172:6,18	158:1,24	17:18,20
288:10	62:12,14	173:5,11,17	159:3,4,14	18:1,3,5,6
295	127:2,2,13	173:21	160:2 224:3	18:10,18
5:4	127:23	175:13		19:8 44:23
3	128:17	181:3,7,12	4	45:1,5,9,15
3	129:24	181:19	4	45:20 47:13
68:19,21	131:5,7	189:20,25	71:19,24	47:22 48:9
69:1,10,13	132:8,9	190:9,24	160:25	48:12,24
70:6,23	133:1,10,14	191:1 192:2	4-12	49:8,10,13
71:5	133:22,25	192:4,12	68:23	50:9 51:4
30	134:7 135:5	193:7,12	4:29	82:16 130:6
171:24,25	135:10,13	194:10	251:14	141:15,19
172:1,2,4	135:19	195:15	4:46	141:21
284:12,23	137:4,10,14	197:1,24	251:14	210:11
322:13,14	137:16	198:3,4,12	40	233:9,12
	138:5 139:6	198:22	238:14	242:15
		199:14		



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

386

242:15	202:11	7202	119:8,10,13
262:12,14	-----	3:14	234:3
262:15,17	6	73	9:43
262:18	6	213:14 309:6	2:4
5.11	5:4 118:11	74	90
175:15,19	118:14,16	308:13 309:3	36:10
176:3,5,11	138:8 142:3	309:15	902
178:13	322:13	77068	3:20
182:12,16	6-3	4:4	93
182:21	198:1	78701	21:2
183:19	6:29	2:8 3:9	936-1307
184:2,6,18	2:4	322:24	3:9
185:1 296:1	6:30	78711-2548	95
5.11A	318:2	3:7	110:13
182:9 299:21	60	-----	950
299:24	228:22 229:9	8	3:14
300:3,9,17	230:12,17	8th	955-3200
5.11D	231:22	3:8	3:21
176:18,25	247:22	800,000	97
178:3,17	609	209:4 210:22	20:22 95:2
179:5,24	3:21	212:22	110:14
183:3,9	62	213:3,22	182:25
188:1,16,23	5:10	214:4,13	183:1
189:12,20	63	215:9	98.5
192:6,22	67:4	809	198:19
193:6 299:1	63.001(b)	209:19	
299:14,21	265:3	809,000	
5.119(d)	63.0101	209:17,21	
298:5	83:4 130:25	210:9	
5:20	234:4	809-appro...	
278:13	65	212:14	
5:33	46:3	81st	
278:13	-----	202:3	
50	7	816	
238:14	7	2:7	
500	118:11,14,16	82nd	
3:20	119:6 142:4	225:11	
500,000	288:16	820,000	
313:18	70	21:14	
512	208:25 209:1	89	
3:9	209:10	309:3	
512) 328-5557	71	-----	
322:24	209:10	9	
530	72	9	
4:3	208:14	66:14,15,19	
580-6310	209:11	67:2,3,4	
4:4	213:1	83:4,4	
591			



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">309</p> <p>1 year," et cetera.</p> <p>2 MR. SWEETEN: We -- Ezra, we've lost -- we</p> <p>3 go from Page 74 to 89.</p> <p>4 A. We don't --</p> <p>5 MR. ROSENBERG: No, no. Go back to Page</p> <p>6 73. I'm sorry. I was going back a page.</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. He's going here.</p> <p>8 MR. ROSENBERG: Right. I was trying to</p> <p>9 give context to this.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: Here, that's what he</p> <p>11 read. You can read that.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Have you had a chance to</p> <p>13 read that, Senator?</p> <p>14 A. I have.</p> <p>15 Q. You see where on Page 74, where you're saying,</p> <p>16 you're asking, "Have I done that? The answer is no."</p> <p>17 The phrase, "The answer is no," does that refer to doing</p> <p>18 statistical analyses?</p> <p>19 MR. SWEETEN: You can -- don't reveal your</p> <p>20 thoughts, mental impressions, opinions about</p> <p>21 legislation. You can reference the public record.</p> <p>22 A. The -- the statement speaks for itself.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Well, what does it mean?</p> <p>24 A. Privilege.</p> <p>25 Q. So you're telling me that you won't answer</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">311</p> <p>1 Indiana and Georgia on their voting results, and it came</p> <p>2 from data that they had collected and that was about to</p> <p>3 be delivered.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Okay. And this will be the</p> <p>5 one and only exhibit that I will mark.</p> <p>6 (Exhibit 49 marked for identification.)</p> <p>7 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Senator, I'm showing you</p> <p>8 what's been marked as Exhibit 49, and turning your</p> <p>9 attention to the page number 48, which is the first page</p> <p>10 with testimony on it, with discussion. And the first</p> <p>11 paragraph -- and I will represent, by the way, that this</p> <p>12 is an excerpt from a statement by you and I think -- can</p> <p>13 you verify that from your own memory?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And you're quoting from the Baker-Carter</p> <p>16 Commission that I think you talked about before.</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And you say, "And regardless of whether one</p> <p>19 believe that voter impersonation is widespread or</p> <p>20 relatively rare, it can be no serious dispute that it is</p> <p>21 a real effect that can be substantial, because in a</p> <p>22 close election, even a small amount of fraud can make</p> <p>23 the margin of difference." Do you see that?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. And is that a statement with which you agree?</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">310</p> <p>1 under privilege the public statement that you made that,</p> <p>2 quote, "The answer is no," end quote?</p> <p>3 A. (Conferring.)</p> <p>4 MR. ROSENBERG: Fine. Let's move on.</p> <p>5 Look, we don't have all night. If that's your position,</p> <p>6 that's --</p> <p>7 MR. SWEETEN: Ezra, you're already over.</p> <p>8 MR. ROSENBERG: I understand, but it would</p> <p>9 be a lot easier if I was getting answers.</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: I understand. But I mean,</p> <p>11 we're sitting here trying to analyze your question as to</p> <p>12 whether or not we think it invades privilege. Just give</p> <p>13 us a second.</p> <p>14 A. I think it's clear what I'm saying, and I stand</p> <p>15 by what I say.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Okay. Let's just move on.</p> <p>17 Next phrase, "But I am pulling data from</p> <p>18 the academics that have done that and have delivered</p> <p>19 back." Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. What data were you referring to?</p> <p>22 A. The testimony --</p> <p>23 Is it all right for me to answer that?</p> <p>24 MR. SWEETEN: As to the testimony, yeah.</p> <p>25 A. The testimony was about to be delivered from</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">312</p> <p>1 A. That is a statement that I pulled from the</p> <p>2 Baker and Carter commission.</p> <p>3 Q. And did you quote it because you agreed with</p> <p>4 it?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And what did you mean then by using the words</p> <p>7 "can make a difference"?</p> <p>8 A. I repeated what they had quoted from their</p> <p>9 quote.</p> <p>10 Q. And what did you understand the phrase "can</p> <p>11 make a difference" to mean from their quote?</p> <p>12 A. I understood it can make a difference.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you -- are you -- were you taking it to</p> <p>14 understand that a person who's not supposed to vote and</p> <p>15 votes can make a difference in an election?</p> <p>16 A. I take it on its face for what it says.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you believe that a person who is eligible to</p> <p>18 vote but can't because he doesn't have a photo ID can</p> <p>19 make a difference in an election?</p> <p>20 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal your mental</p> <p>21 processes in passing a legislation. It's legislatively</p> <p>22 privileged.</p> <p>23 A. Privilege.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Generally speaking, as a</p> <p>25 matter of general practice, would you want to create a</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">313</p> <p>1 system that stopped more eligible persons from voting 2 than stopped ineligible persons from voting? 3 MR. SWEETEN: Do not reveal your thoughts, 4 mental impressions, opinions about legislation, 5 including Senate Bill 14. Legislatively privileged. Or 6 any conversations because it's legislatively 7 privileged. Objection. 8 A. Privilege. 9 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Are you aware, sitting 10 today, here today, of how many Texans don't have photo 11 ID? 12 A. I do not have the exact number. 13 Q. Do you have an approximate number? 14 A. I have only the data that we received during 15 the testimony of the bill. 16 Q. And what number is that? 17 A. I don't have a number. 18 Q. Is it more than 500,000? 19 A. There's no way to know that. 20 Q. Is it more than the number of voter 21 impersonations with which you're aware -- of which 22 you're aware? 23 MR. SWEETEN: I'm going to object to the 24 extent it calls for his mental impressions, opinions 25 about legislation, including Senate Bill 14, or to the</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">315</p> <p>1 A. Yes, I do. 2 MR. SWEETEN: In answering that question, 3 don't reveal your thought processes or discussions with 4 respect to this -- with respect to this legislation; 5 it's legislatively privileged. You can answer 6 otherwise. 7 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Have you answered? 8 A. Ask the question again. 9 Q. Sure. Are you -- do you doubt the -- do you 10 deny the assertion that minorities have less access to 11 driver's license facilities, in terms of having motor 12 vehicles -- 13 A. "Deny" and "doubt" are different words. 14 Q. Well, I'm going to rephrase the question, and 15 your attorney can object or counsel you. 16 Let me just say again. Do you deny the 17 assertion that minorities have less access to driver's 18 license facilities in terms of motor vehicles or public 19 transportation? 20 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal your thoughts, 21 your mental impressions, your opinions about legislation 22 or conversations that you've had. Those are 23 legislatively privileged. 24 A. Privilege. 25 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Are you aware of assertions</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">314</p> <p>1 extent that it reveals any conversations he's had with 2 any of the enumerated individuals or agencies we've 3 discussed. 4 MR. ROSENBERG: But to the extent that 5 it's in the public record and he has knowledge, he can 6 testify, even according to your theories. 7 A. Please show me in the public record what's been 8 said. 9 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Are you aware of assertions 10 on the public record that minorities are less likely to 11 have public identification -- photo identification? 12 A. Ask the question again, please. 13 Q. Sure. Are you aware of assertions on the 14 public record that minorities are less likely to have 15 photo identification? 16 A. I'm aware that it has been asserted. 17 Q. Do you disagree with the assertion? 18 A. I have no basis to know either way. 19 Q. Okay. Are you aware of assertions on the 20 public record that minorities are less likely to have 21 access to driver's license facilities in terms of having 22 cars or public transportation? 23 A. I'm aware that assertions have been made. 24 Q. Do you doubt the assertions? Do you question 25 the assertions?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">316</p> <p>1 that minorities are more likely to be below the poverty 2 line and therefore would more difficulty for paying for 3 the underlying documents necessary to get photo 4 identifications than nonminorities? 5 A. Am I aware of the assertion? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Do you deny the assertion? 9 MR. SWEETEN: Don't reveal matters subject 10 to legislative privilege in answering the question. If 11 you can answer the question without doing so, you can. 12 A. Privilege. 13 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) Do you agree that a person 14 who doesn't have photo identification, doesn't have easy 15 access to driver's license facilities, may have to take 16 time off from work in order to go to the driver's 17 license facilities and doesn't have a spare \$22 to pay 18 for underlying documents to get photo identification, 19 may be less likely to vote under SB 14 than people who 20 do have those things? 21 MR. SWEETEN: Objection, compound. 22 Objection, calls for speculation. Objection, vague. In 23 answering that, don't reveal matters, thoughts, mental 24 impressions or opinions about legislation, including 25 Senate Bill 14 or matters communicated to you within --</p>



ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">317</p> <p>1 by any legislators, legislative staff, or other</p> <p>2 enumerated individuals or entities. If you can answer</p> <p>3 without doing so, you can attempt to answer his</p> <p>4 question.</p> <p>5 A. Privilege.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Mr. Rosenberg) And my last question: Just</p> <p>7 sitting here today, do you have a basis to disagree that</p> <p>8 minorities will be disproportionately affected by SB</p> <p>9 14?</p> <p>10 MR. SWEETEN: In answering this question,</p> <p>11 do not reveal matters of legislative privilege,</p> <p>12 including your thoughts, mental impressions about the</p> <p>13 legislation, in furtherance of the legislative process,</p> <p>14 or discussions you've had with legislators, legislative</p> <p>15 staffs, state agencies, Texas Legislative Council, or</p> <p>16 constituents. You can refer to matters of the public</p> <p>17 record in answering the question.</p> <p>18 A. Privilege.</p> <p>19 MR. ROSENBERG: Subject to our moving to</p> <p>20 compel, I'm leaving this open after all the privilege</p> <p>21 issues and documents are produced, et cetera, I think</p> <p>22 we're through for the day.</p> <p>23 MR. SWEETEN: Okay. I would like the time</p> <p>24 total. I would like the time total appended to the</p> <p>25 deposition. And we will reserve questions of Senator</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">319</p> <p>1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE</p> <p>2 RE: TEXAS VS. HOLDER, ET AL</p> <p>3 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON</p> <p>4 _____</p> <p>5 _____</p> <p>6 _____</p> <p>7 _____</p> <p>8 _____</p> <p>9 _____</p> <p>10 _____</p> <p>11 _____</p> <p>12 _____</p> <p>13 _____</p> <p>14 _____</p> <p>15 _____</p> <p>16 _____</p> <p>17 _____</p> <p>18 _____</p> <p>19 _____</p> <p>20 I, SENATOR TROY FRASER, have read the foregoing</p> <p>21 deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is</p> <p>22 true and correct, except as noted above.</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 SENATOR TROY FRASER</p> <p>25</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">318</p> <p>1 Fraser to the time of trial.</p> <p>2 (Deposition concluded at 6:30 p.m.)</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">320</p> <p>1 THE STATE OF _____)</p> <p>2 COUNTY OF _____)</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 Before me, _____, on this day</p> <p>5 personally appeared SENATOR TROY FRASER, known to me (or</p> <p>6 proved to me under oath or through _____</p> <p>7 (description of identity card or other document) to be</p> <p>8 the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing</p> <p>9 instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the</p> <p>10 same for the purposes and consideration therein</p> <p>11 expressed.</p> <p>12 Given under my hand and seal of office</p> <p>13 this _____ day of _____, 2012.</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR</p> <p>18 THE STATE OF _____</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>



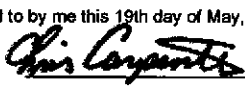

ESQUIRE
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220
3101 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
www.esquiresolutions.com

Senator Troy Fraser

May 17, 2012

<p style="text-align: center;">321</p> <p>1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</p> <p>3 STATE OF TEXAS,)</p> <p>4 Plaintiff,)</p> <p>5 VS.)</p> <p>6 ERIC H. HOLDER, JR. in his) 7 official capacity as Attorney) 8 General of the United States,) 9 Defendant,)</p> <p>10 ERIC KENNIE, et al,)</p> <p>11 Defendant-Intervenor,)</p> <p>12 TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF) CASE NO. 1:12-CV-00128 13 NAACP BRANCHES,) (RMC-DST-RLW) 14 Three-Judge Court 15 Defendant-Intervenor,)</p> <p>16 TEXAS LEAGUE OF YOUNG VOTERS) 17 EDUCATION FUND, et al,)</p> <p>18 Defendant-Intervenor,)</p> <p>19 TEXAS LEGISLATIVE BLACK) 20 CAUCUS, et al,)</p> <p>21 Defendant-Intervenor,)</p> <p>22 VICTORIA RODRIGUEZ, et al.,)</p> <p>23 Defendant-Intervenor.)</p> <p>24 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION 25 DEPOSITION OF SENATOR TROY FRASER MAY 17, 2012 I, Chris Carpenter, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the following: That the witness, SENATOR TROY FRASER, was duly</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">322</p> <p>1 sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the oral 2 deposition is a true record of the testimony given by 3 the witness;</p> <p>4 That the deposition transcript was submitted on the 5 _____ day of _____, 2012, to the witness or to the 6 attorney for the witness for examination, signature and 7 return to _____, by 8 _____, 2012; and if returned, the original 9 transcript will be forwarded to Elizabeth Westfall, the 10 custodial attorney;</p> <p>11 That the amount of time used by each party at the 12 deposition is as follows: 13 Ms. Westfall: 6 hours, 30 minutes 14 Mr. Rosenberg: 30 minutes</p> <p>15 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, 16 related to, nor employed by any of the parties or 17 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was 18 taken, and further that I am not financially or 19 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.</p> <p>20 Certified to by me this 19th day of May, 2012</p> <p>21  </p> <p>22 Chris Carpenter, Texas CSR 115</p> <p>23 Expiration Date: 12/31/2012</p> <p>24 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 2000</p> <p>25 Austin, TX 78701 (512)328-5557 Firm Registration No. 283</p>
--	--